





1.0



1.1



1.25



1.5

1.5

1.5

1.5

1.5

1.5



1.4



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

/ MICROCOPY

405

741

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 241**

**Eleventh Cavalry, M - Mo**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

7363  
Mabry, William R

Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7550977

2 7551070

3 7551168

4 7551266

5 7551373

6 7551472

7 7551550

8 7551632

9 7551708

10 7551776

11 7551835

12 7551886

13 7551944

14 7552034

15 32870074

16 36668498

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark:

See also

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William R. Matry*  
*Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Nov. 1863 Absent on desert*  
*duty to Springfield Mo.*  
*since Nov 25/63.*

*May 1864 Act 2nd Sgt.*

*Jan 1865 Absent at Little*  
*Rock Ark. since Jan. 31*  
*64 with horses by order*  
*Col Jm D. Hood*

Book mark:

*W. G. L. G. L. G.*



William R. Mabry

, Co. 21, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Descriptive Book

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion, *Fair*

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born *Ray Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 5, 1863

Where Kansas City

By whom N. Donaldson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Sgt. July 1963. Mustered July 1963 by Lieut. Spinal.

Ortsteiden

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William M. M.*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *7*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 27*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 2*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *27.18* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *75.00* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined at reg'l. orgn. ap-  
pointed Corp July 19/63 and  
Sgt - March 1/65 - 27p. for ord  
retained one revolver \$8.00*

Book mark:

*Vandoren*

*M* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*William R. Mayberry*<sup>x</sup>

*Sgt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Vandoren*



*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William R. Maing*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt. from*  
*Capt. March 1st 1865*

Book mark:

11 | 11 Cav. Mo.

William H. H. H.  
Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 40  
100 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On account of  
Smith Ark. since Feb  
21/65 by order of Col  
Granger Comdg. Brig

Book mark:

*Ch.* | **11 Cav. Mo.**

*100*  
.....  
*Co. F*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>40</sup><sub>100</sub> for *5rd. co. C.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*11* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William J. Hays*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *40* <sup>100</sup> for *Oct. 1864.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. Mo.

*John F. Clark*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William G. Hargis*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Hargis*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *15* *100* for *indemnity*

*lost.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*  
*to equipments from*  
*Jan'y 23/64.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Clark*  
*Capt.*

*C. H.* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas G. Cannon*

*Cannon*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Carried over from horse  
& equipments to June 25, 64.*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
*10*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged to  
Co. G, 23rd  
Oct 1867*

Book mark:



11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. ...*  
*...*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 1865.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *52* / *100* for *Ordance ...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sanctioned*  
*Wagon ...*  
*98 cts*

Book mark: *...*

C. J. Williams      **11 Cav.**      **Mo.**

James C. Williams  
File, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Williams  
Corry.

**11 Cav.** **Mo.**

      , Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for       , 1863.

Present or absent       

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

William J. Smith  
Mo., Co. 4th, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 1st, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled: .

When March 1st, 1863.

Where Kansas City.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Widow's Bounty  
and Pension  
not Paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Macklin. <sup>1384</sup> John

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545195	28
2	7545297	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: 1382 a. no. 88

See also Co A. 3 Mo. Cav.

771

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Muckler*  
*Private*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La.*, *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 8*, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *88* <sup>*28*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *190* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

### Remarks:

*Joined by Transfer*  
*from Co. A 3d Mo. Cav. Regt.*  
*Gen. S. V. No. 43 Dept. of Ark.*  
*June 17/65. Veteran Vol. 1861*

Book mark: *1382 A '88*

*James*

MAY 28

7545297

1891

page for ordinance. Retained.  
One bolts Revolver and accom-  
tments \$80<sup>00</sup>  
100g.

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Macklin

Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Assigned from Co. A 3d Mo. Cav. Vol. June 17/65  
Veteran Note

Book mark:

Inman



<sup>1385</sup>  
Madding, William

Co 4, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7552244	26
2	7552335	27
3	7552430	28
4	7552529	29
5	7552626	30
6	7552726	31
7	7552829	32
8	7552938	33
9	7553038	34
10	7553145	35
11	7553251	36
12	7553350	37
13	7553431	38
14	7553512	39
15	7553597	40

16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

7 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Madam  
Enl., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 186 7/100; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 96/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 36/100

Bounty paid \$ 25/100; due \$ 75/100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined at New  
Orleans & top page ordi  
book \$ 36.11. Enlisted  
person at Little Rock  
Ark. & discharged over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR 30

7553597

\* 1891 \*

\* furnished at muster  
~~sub of org. & more~~  
will be furnished  
discharge for d  
to C. M. C. Mrs.

As appears on roll

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Madding*  
*En*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In prison Little*  
*Rock Ark. Stoppage*  
*for Ord. book 9 36 41*

Book mark:

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Madeline*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*Ordinance loss, \$12.00*

Book mark: .....

*John*

W. 11 Cav. Mo.

William Madeline  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
Ordinance book #18.90.

Book mark:

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Madding*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for  
Ordnance lost  
\$10.35.*

Book mark:.....

*W. Webster*

*A* 11 Cav. Mo.  
*William Hadding*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On detached ser-  
vice to Fort Smith  
by Order of Col. Gigs.*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Hadding*



*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Madding*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *1 Canteen*  
*& 1 haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Detached in pur-*  
*suit of the enemy*

Book mark:.....

*D. P. Webster*

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Madding*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for *1 Canton*

*& 1 haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined May 29<sup>th</sup> 64  
from Genl Hospital  
Rolla Mo.*

Book mark:

*D P Webster*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Madding*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In hospital at  
Rolla Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*D P Webster*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Haddin*  
*Co.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Hading*  
*Or*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bennett*

*216* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Wadding*

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 3

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Wadding*

*Cri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *26*

Book mark:

*Bussell*

*215*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Hamilton*

*On*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*



275 | 11. Cav. | Mo.

William Wadding  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beaufort Barracks, June 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Where Hannibal

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning William

Co. 50 11 Reg't Mo. Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*William Maddox* a *Private* of *Co. G.*  
of the *eleventh* *Regiment Missouri* *Volun-*  
*teers* has this day been returned to duty.

GENERAL HOSPITAL, ROLLA, MO., }

*April 23* 1864. }

BY ORDER OF

*W. DeRivison*

In charge of General Hospital.

1386  
Mading, William

Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1387  
Madison. Samuel Jr.

Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 5 5 2 2 3 7

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

W | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Madison Jr  
Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leiton Barracks Mo June 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1863.

Where Chilbyville

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Entry canceled.

Book mark:.....

Bussell

1388  
Maertens Uerm. J.

Co. B. 10, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	27
3	Ser Maertens Uerman J. H.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

<sup>1389 f. 26.</sup>  
Maertens. Herman J H

Co H D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542228	26
2	7548818	27
3	7548885	28
4	7548959	29
5	7549031	30
6	7549079	31
7	7549163	32
8	7549242	33
9	7549317	34
10	7549389	35
11	7549452	36
12	7549513	37
13	7549574	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



M. | 11 Cav. Mo.

Herman J. Martins,  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32.61 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit. Was  
private to May 1<sup>st</sup> 64. Was corp.  
to March 1<sup>st</sup> 65. Step for 1 Rank.  
Ret'd \$8. 1 Sabre belt & plate \$1.50  
Due the soldier on acc of clothing

Book mark: .....

J. N. Frank.

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

H. J. Macdonald

64 Reg't, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1866:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. R. Furrer

*M.* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*H. J. Macoline.*

*7<sup>th</sup> Reg't* Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from corporal  
to rank of March 1. 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Hunt.* Copyist

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*H. J. Maerten.*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James A. Hobbs*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. N. Lunt.*

71

11 Cav. | Mo.

*J. S. Martens*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Lee*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. H. Lee*  
*Capt.*

M.

11 Cav.

Mo.

*A. J. Macintus*  
*Comd.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. E. E. E. E.*  
Copyright.

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Merriam

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. S. Merriam

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Herman J. Martens*

*Capt*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Nov 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Promo to Capt  
to Rank from  
May 1 / 64*

Book mark:.....

*H. J. Martens*



M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Cal Martin  
Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dick & all, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Martin  
Copy

*M.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*H. S. Martinus*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. C. C. C. C.*  
(246) (Copy)

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Herm. J. Maestros

Put

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>21</sup> Dec, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

J. H. Martin

P. 1, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Sept 20 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

W

11 Cav. | Mo.

Herman H. Martins

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

1399  
Maffrand Theodore

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Rank Mark:

See also

<sup>x</sup>  
Maffreand. Theodore

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7549760	2
2	7549851	3
3	7549945	4
4	7550135	5
5	7550125	6
6	7550218	7
7	7550309	8
8	7550406	9
9	7550488	10
10	7550569	11
11	7550638	12
12	7550707	13
13	7550785	14
14	7550868	15
15	7543230	16
16	Mar.-3/6-1869	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark: Mar.-3/6-1869

✓ See also

No. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. No.  
Theodore Waffersend  
Co E. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't No. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Noar - 316 - 1869.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Feb. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1870.

A discharge on file - unsettled.

E. P. Conner.



*M* | *11 Cal* | **Mo.** \_\_\_\_\_

*Theodor Maffersand*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Cal*

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Aug 8*, 186*5*,  
to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Remarks: *Disch'd Aug 8/65*  
*by Capt ? U.S.A.*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

W | 11 Cav. Mo.

Theodore Mayfrand  
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Sept 27 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 10, 1864; drawn since \$ 47 88 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl. Orgn  
Confined one year at  
Hard Labor in Military  
Prison & forfeit 25 per  
cent of his pay during the

Book mark: A discharge file  
(over)

CO

111

15500008

\* 15 11 \*

Remarks:  
 Time of his imprisonment -  
 Great Penitentiary off.  
 City Mo per C.B. 216  
 Par. 52 March 4.  
 May 1/65 Discharge  
 forwarded to Chief Mus-  
 tery Officer State of  
 Mo.

Book & more; unret'd  
 Vide Mar 316-67  
 S.O. 421 dated W.C. A.G.O  
 Aug 5, 1865.

Now supposed to be in  
 confinement at Penitentiary  
 Columbus, Ohio will be re-  
 leased and dishonorably  
 discharged the service the  
 U.S. with loss of pay &c

Mo. | **11 Cav.** | Mo.

Thos. W. Maynard  
Co., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quintenary off  
City, Mo. D.C. 216 / Ral 52  
Det. Dept May 9. 65

Book mark: Det. of 216  
(over)

A. Neal

MAF 30

7550785

1891

To be confined at Hard  
Labor for one year in the  
Penitentiary of New  
City. Mrs. W. G. G. \$5 per  
month of his pay  
during his imprisonment  
per I. O. 216 Par 52 H. P.  
A. S. O. May 9/65

M | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theodore Hufferd  
Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Nil Prison Purgatoria  
Harbor San Antonio J.C.M.  
Genl Order 18-100000  
7 A.C. 1100 5/65

Book mark: Trick by J.C.M.  
(Corr)

A.H. Neal

Charge Garcing Finching  
Guilty. Sentenced to be con-  
fined one year at hard  
labor in a Military Prison  
and to forfeit \$5 per month  
of his pay during the term  
of his imprisonment.  
Finding & Sentence Con-  
firmed by Brig. Genl. J. R.  
West Adams Cav. Dist. A.  
C Little Rock, Ark. Mich.  
5/65

# 1891 #

7550707

MAY 30

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen Maffrand

Pr., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

See Company Muster  
waiting sentence G.  
C. M.

Book mark: .....

1212



711 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theodore Maffrand  
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in ar-  
rest, Reg'tl Guard house.

\*Name in this column  
cancelled by

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Maffraux  
Prvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

M. | **11 Cav.** | Mo.

Theodore McSpencer  
Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Spec. duty hay  
guard

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Loring

21 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Gibson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Charge one*  
*manoe & 4 ill*

Book mark: .....

*Loring*

70 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Jefferson*

*1st*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 21st*, 1864

Present or absent — *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Loring*

Mo.

....., Co., ..... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Theodore Gasford*  
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop \$25.00*

*for Colts army*

*Ren lost.*

*Stop \$10 per centue*

*GCm 50 27 Park Rich*

*St Louis Sept 26 63*

Book mark: .....

*Sheward*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Theodore Hafford*  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Saint Louis*  
*not returned from*  
*arrest*

Book mark: *Tried by Court*

*Steward*  
(367) *Copy*



MAR 30

7549945

1891\*

Martial Charge 1  
Neglect of duty to  
the prejudice of good  
order & military dis-  
cipline. Charge 2  
Absent without  
leave. Charge 3  
violation of the  
42 article of war -  
finding guilty - Sentence  
to confinement for 30 days  
to forfeit \$10 of his pay & then  
returned to duty with his  
Co Proceedings approved  
June 7 sentence confirmed  
per G.O. 27 Feb 2nd & 3rd  
St Louis Mo. Sept 4/63.

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theodore Waggoner

Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward  
(834) Steward

*11* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Theodore W. W. W.*  
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization, named above. Roll dated

*Saint Louis May 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*May 23, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr 24*, 1863

Where

*Saint Louis*

Period *8* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Blank mark:.....

*Maffrand, Theo.*

, Co.

*11*

Reg't

*Car.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l °
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thos. Maffreand  
11 Mo Car

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 No. 216. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, May 9th, 1865.

(Extract.)

52. The sentence of the General Court Martial, convened by Special Orders, No. 80, Headquarters, Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps, of February 15th, 1865, "To be confined one year at hard labor in a military prison, and to forfeit five dollars per month of his pay during the term of his imprisonment," in the case of Private *Thaddeus McGraw*, Company "E," 11th Missouri Cavalry, is approved, and the Penitentiary at Jefferson City, Missouri, designated as the place of confinement, to which place the prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

War Dept. A. G. O. Washington

May 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order

No. 216. Ext. 52.

Designating the Penitentiary at  
Jefferson City, Missouri, as the  
place of Confinement of Private  
Theodore Maffrand, Co. E.  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. instead of Fort  
Pickett Fla.

for the enclosed

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 216.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 9th, 1865.

(Extrad.)

\* \* \* \* \*

52. The sentence of the General Court Martial, convened by Special Orders, No. 30, Headquarters, Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps, of February 15th, 1865, "To be confined one year at hard labor in a military prison, and to forfeit five dollars per month of his pay during the term of his imprisonment," in the case of Private *Theodore Mafreand*, Company "E," 11th Missouri Cavalry, is approved, and the Penitentiary at Jefferson City, Missouri, designated as the place of confinement, to which place the prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

ORIGINAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*11th Missouri Cavalry*  
*at Jefferson City, Mo.*



Adj't Gen's Office,  
Washington, D.C.,

May 9, 1865.

Special Orders.)

No. 216. ② ③

May 9, 1865

Thos. Wafford and  
E. H. M. Law

SPECIAL ORDERS. }  
No. 216.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 9th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
52. The sentence of the General Court Martial, convened by Special Orders, No. 30, Headquarters, Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps, of February 15th, 1865, "To be confined one year at hard labor in a military prison, and to forfeit five dollars per month of his pay during the term of his imprisonment," in the case of Private *Theodore Maffrand*, Company "E," 11th Missouri Cavalry, is approved, and the Penitentiary at Jefferson City, Missouri, designated as the place of confinement, to which place the prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

\* \* \* \* \*  
By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Original:

*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Henry S. Brown*  
Capt. A. S. C.

1392  
Maffresand. Theodor  
Co. E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrish | Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Maffresand	27
4	Theodore	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark Maar. 316-69

See also

13939  
Mahan, James

Co A I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543921	26
2	7544005	27
3	7544083	28
4	7544169	29
5	7544248	30
6	7544328	31
7	7544401	32
8	7544485	33
9	7544577	34
10	7544673	35
11	7544765	36
12	7544853	37
13	7544943	38
14	7545021	39
15	7545098	40
16	7545283	41
17	7555883	42
18	7555973	43
19	7545247	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

1 | Mo.

James McMan  
Col., Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 10, 1865,  
to date from July 27, 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James Mahan*

*Co. A* 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo. July 27,* 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

*July 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1,* 1865; drawn since *\$232* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer  
from Co. A. 11 Mo. Cav. Co. B. 4  
So. 14th June 17/6. Left Co. B. 4  
Selle Rocker Co. B. 4 June 26/65 Mo  
discharge given, none will not muster out  
of org.*

Book mark:

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Hagan*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co*  
*A. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry*  
*1865. Sick at Little*  
*Rock Ark June June*  
*26/65.*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H. H. H.*

W | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Mohan  
Pt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred A

Remarks:

In Col. Name Pres name appears  
as "James Mohan"

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



M

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Jones*  
*Prin*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jones*

M | 11 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Mason*  
*Pliny*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

71

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Mahan

File, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) 11

James Mahan

Captain

M | 11 car | Mo.

James Mahon

Pot, Co. a, 11 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Allen*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Scout Det Carl*

*Line. Bunch up per.*

*Retain from pay 70 cts.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James Nathan*  
*Boh*

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Also*

*M*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*James Mahan*  
*Pt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. J. ...*

11 Cav. Mo.

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appear- on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



22 | **11 Cav. Mo.**

William H. Allen

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Em*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. Hagan*

*Sgt* Co. A. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Williams*

*Gm*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James Mahan*  
*But*....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Williams*

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James Mahan*

*First* Co. A. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Doe Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Williams*

*Em*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*James Mahan*

*First*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 21*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*M* *11 Cav*

**Mo.**

*James Mahan*  
*Enl*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 11*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*Gm*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James Mahan*

*Sub*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Mich 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 1862.

Where *St Charles*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. M. Williams*

1394  
Maitland, John

Co A , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7543 919  
2 7544 004  
3 7544 082  
4 7544 195

5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Maitland*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died - Cause wagon*  
*running over him June 24/63*  
*Final statements given.*

*examined him on muster*  
*and roll.*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*Em*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*John Fairbank*

*But*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. M. Williams*

*Em* | *11. Can* | **Mo.**

*John Maifland*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. V. Williams*

*Em*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Maitland*

*1st*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, April 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*March 11*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 25*, 186*3*.

Where

*St Louis*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

Maitland, Jno.

P. Co. A, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Maitland  
Corp. Co. A. 11th Mo Cavalry.

Charge.

Arrested by Order of Col.  
C. A. Williams and committed  
to Myrtle Street Prison May  
25th 1863

Sent to Stragglers Camp June 1st 1863

R 23

John Maitland  
Private Co. it.  
H<sup>th</sup> Cav. N.Y. Vol.

Died June 21. 1868

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, February 27, 1863.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
John Waitland was enrolled on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of February, 1863, at St. Louis Mo.,  
in Company A., 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cav. Mo.  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
day of April, 1863, at St. Louis Mo.,  
in Company A., 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cav. Mo.  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
Mustered Roll of Company A., of that Regiment, for the  
months of May and June, 1863, he is reported  
Corporal: Died, caused, Wagon running over  
him, June 21. 1863

Thos. D. Breck  
Asst Adjt General

(157)

AKS  
5.21.3



John Maitland

Priv. A. 11. M<sup>o</sup> Cav.

June 20 63.

near Camp Gamble

St. Louis M<sup>o</sup>

E

No 160 B1

+

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,  
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased,

*John Mastland*

Rank,

*Private*

Name of Regiment,

*11th Iowa Inf. Vol.*

Name of Company,

*A*

Age, (if known,)

*32*

Height of Deceased,

*5 feet 6 1/2 inches*

Date of Death,

*June 20th*

Place of Death,

*St. Louis near Camp Grant Ward No.*

Cause of Death,

*Accidentally run over by a loaded wagon*

*John A. Smithers*

*Agent & Undertaker*

*St. Louis, Mo.*

1395-  
Malery William A

Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Mallory, William A	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1396  
Mallard Daniel L

Co A.I., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543914	26
2	7542374	27
3	7544001	28
4	7544079	29
5	7544165	30
6	7544244	31
7	7544324	32
8	7544397	33
9	7544481	34
10	7544574	35
11	7544670	36
12	7544762	37
13	7544850	38
14	7544941	39
15	7545019	40
16	7545096	41
17	7542836	42
18	7555881	43
19	7555972	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert L. Miller*  
Put, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La, Feb 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *58.02* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *joined by transfer from*  
*Co. A. 1st 20th Cavalry Par 4*  
*SO. 148. m. 17 65. 2/28/65*

Book mark:

74 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Hallam

3rd, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May Term, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. 11 - 10th Cavalry  
23rd 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Smith

*M/* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel S. Mallard*  
*Pt. Co. D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated *June 17*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel G. Mallard*  
*Pres*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Thomas*



M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel L. Mallard  
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Jefferson Bks Mo Since  
Oct 12th 1864

Book mark:

James.

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel L. Mallard

Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
B. Barracks Mo Oct 12 1864

Book mark:

Turned

2 | 200 | **Mo.**

Samuel F. Maitland

2nd, Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on Hospital  
at 22 January  
since Oct 12 - 1864.

Book mark:

Ally

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. McArthur*  
*John H. McArthur*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on leave from Oct*

*line 12th week.*

*Return from Oct 15.*

Book mark:

11 | **11 Cav. Mo.**

Marion L. Mallard

Rank, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*James E. Mailson*

*Det*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Alfred*

*71* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel S. Maitland*

*P. H.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*M*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Donald F. McCand*

*B-L*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charged for breaking  
Carabine & took 8 2.25*

Book mark:

*Recd*



*9m*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel L. Mallard*  
*Int*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Williams*

*34*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel L. Mallard*

*Int*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Williams*

*SM*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel L. Mallard*  
*1st*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. M. Williams*  
Original

(558)

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel L. Ballard*

*1st*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Dated Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

toppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
Benton Barracks, Mo*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

*Em* | *11 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Daniel L. Mallard*  
*Int*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Benton Barracks Mo,*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel F. Mallard*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo Jan 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 24*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 16*, 186 .

Where *mt. Vernon*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. S. Richardson*

*Gm*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel L Mallard*  
Sgt., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, April 7, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 16*, 1862

Where *Mt Vernon*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

<sup>1397</sup>  
Mallory, William A

Co C E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546901	25
2	7546488	27
3	7547073	28
4	7547160	29
5	7547238	30
6	7547311	31
7	7547420	32
8	7547523	33
9	7547627	34
10	7547725	35
11	7547814	36
12	7542952	37
13	7547903	38
14	7547988	39
15	7548070	40
16	7548152	41
17	7542864	42
18	7550743	43
19	7550832	44
20	7081-B. 1874	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7081 B. 1874.

See also



*M*      *11<sup>th</sup> Cal*      *Mo*  
*William A Mallory*  
....., Co. *E*, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Mo Cal*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *7081-D-1874*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington, Aug 28<sup>th</sup>, 1874*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*one* Certificate ..... furnished.

*H. E. Carpenter*  
Approved

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Mallory*  
Sgt, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Oct 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *23* <sup>*88*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sub>*—*</sub> <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100* <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *joined Co. C at Orgl*

*Or 9th. Transferred from*

*Co. C. 11th Mo Cavalry June*

*23/65. Special order 143*

*At the Dept. Arty June 17/65*

Book mark: *Certification in lieu*

*(over)*

*A. Neal*

MAP 00

7550832

1891 \*

Remarks:

Cap. in action near  
West pt. Ark. July.  
25/64 Stop for Ordnance -  
carried for mool + acct.  
\$800

Book mark:

of lost discharge fur-  
nished this day side  
7081 B U.S. O (EB) 74

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William A. Hattery*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Transferred from  
Co "C" 11th Mo Cavalry  
23.65 S. No 143 Ad. Dr.  
Ark. June 17 65*

Book mark: .....

*J. Neal*

(1865)

Copyist

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Mallory*  
*Sgt*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated *June 17*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *^*

Company from which transferred *6*

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service since June*  
*10 / 65*

*X*

*Name appears in Col. Names*  
*Present with lines drawn*  
*through.*

Book mark: .....

*H Stewart*

M 11 Cav. Mo.

William A Mallory  
Serjt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Me* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William A. Mallery*  
Supt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for Transportation \$525*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

*In*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Malery*

*Sergt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner Jan 26*  
*1864 near Desart, Ark. Stoppage*  
*for Transportation \$5.25*

Book mark:



776

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William W. Muelberg*

*Sergt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept r Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *1 absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To be prisoner*  
*July 26, 1864 near Newark,*  
*Ark.*

Book mark: .....

*Stiller*

*T. J. / Co.* Mo.

*H. M. O. Mallory,*  
*Sgt., Co. C,* Reg't Missouri *as*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *to Aug 31,* 186 *4*

Station *Benton Tarricks Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Descriptive Roll*  
*has not been received*

Book mark:

*Rose*

No

11 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Lantry

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments  
to Aug. 5, 1864. Taken  
Prisoner July 26, 1864  
near Peach, Ark.

Book mark:

Strickland

Mo

11 Cav. Mo.

William A. Mallory  
ydg't, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments.

\* Name appears in Column "Names"

Present as William A. Mallory

Book mark:

Striller

11 Cav. Mo.

*Missouri Cavalry*

*Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. H. Stuller*  
*Wm. H. Stuller*  
of *Co. C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb. 27*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse and Equipments*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

7th 11 Cav. | Mo.

Stuller

Sergeant, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Leave and Equip  
amounts

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stuller Proprietor

M 11 Cav. Mo.

William A. Malony  
Serg't, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments.

Promoted Serg't.  
Sept. 1/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E T Richardson



M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Mallory  
Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

711 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Malen  
Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

ET Richardson

111 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Maleny  
(R)....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 31 to April 30, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Dues Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service since April 15/63.  
within the District  
at Platte River Bridge.

.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William A. <sup>+</sup>Maleny  
Rt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 155

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. T. Richardson

M 11 Cav. Mo.

William A. Mallory  
Pl, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1862

Where Maryville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Mallory, Wm. A.  
Sgt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Part of Nov 1.

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confessions

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Dec. 3, 1864, for 20 days; returned not given, 186 ;  
deserted 186 ;

Ex and sent to regt. S.O. 121 Dec 23/64. Transf'd  
to Scofield Wks Dec. 29/64.

Enrolled as William A. Mallory Co "C" 11 Mo. Cav.  
Name William E. Mallory not borne on roster  
Co "C" 11 Mo. Cav. 84th.

2nd and case add Sep 20/84  
Pension case. Blacklock Feb. 23. 84

Copied by H. G. 2-14-84.

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb. 19, 1884

This is accepted as no bar to William

Co. D, 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

W. A. G.

Adjutant General's Office.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 80

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Wm. A. Mallory</i>	<i>Sgt.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Car. C.</i>		<i>B.B.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>24</i>

Captured at *West Point Ark* *July 27*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of *Benton Ark Mo*  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at *Jacksonport* *Aug. 14*, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Aug. 27*, 1864.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_ *(ms)*



Hospital Number 10360

Name William F. Mallory

Age      Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank & Regiment 1st Lt. Co. B. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

When admitted November 9th 1864

From what source Paroled

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

On duty at the Union aid

Returned to duty Nov 27

Post Hospital

On what occasion      Barracks, Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1598  
Malone. Alexander

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7553688	2
2	7542405	7
3	7553786	8
4	7553883	9
5	7553964	10
6	7554040	11
7	7554121	12
8	7554204	13
9	7554280	14
10	7554366	15
11	7554443	16
12	7554524	17
13	7554592	18
14	7554664	19
15	7554733	20
16	9999-a-1886	21
17		22
18		23
19		24
20		25
21		26
22		27
23		28
24		29
25		30

Book Mark. 9999 a. 25. 1886.

See also 60" Ind. Inf.

M. 11 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Malone,  
Blk. Smith. Co. H. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Cav. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9,999. A. 1886.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 27 1895

This man, under the name of

Alexander Malone  
deserted from Co. E, 60<sup>th</sup> Regt Ind. Inf.  
Vols, Jan. 18, 1863, and enlisted  
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 30th)

Article of War.

The notation of  
October 18, 1886, is can-  
celed.

Estabrook

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Malone  
Bikamite, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Britain, Ia, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 32.95<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 75<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined Co. at orig. organ. On  
daily duty as Regt. Quartermaster since  
June 30/65 Gen. Ord. No. 41 Regt. Ad.  
Quar.

Book mark: 9999 A. A 90 (E.B.) 1886

Nesbitt

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Alexander Malone*

*Bikenth* Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Nesbitt*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Malone*

*Bl. Smith*

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Malone

B.S., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....1<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Nesbitt

*Mo* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander Malone*

*Co.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*G. Morgan*



*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Alexander Malone*

*B. Smith*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *8 97* *100* for *Gravies*

*for C. & G. 95*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. Smith*

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred Wilson

B. Smith, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....8 27 for Ordnance;  
for L. & G. Eq. 96 1/2

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Alfred Wilson

11 Cav. Mo.

Richard M. Smith

Bl. Smith, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 8 97 100 for Gratuity;

for C. & E. Exp. 20 1/2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richard M. Smith

711 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Maione

Christ, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 8 97 for Ordinance;

for S. & S. Exp. 96<sup>14</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ds  
Grogan

W | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Maxim Malone

B Smith, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 9 - Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 77 for Ordinance

9 26 cents for 69 2 2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed Harper

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Alexander Malone*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *E. M. & Lee*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for *Grass*

*& 26 cents for 2048*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E. A. Hester*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Malone*

*Bent* Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*ba Harper*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Alexander Haine*

*Company*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*62 Haine*



M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Malone

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: 25. Advance Bounty  
due for enlistment.

Book mark:

W Richardson

Mo. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Richard H. H. H.  
Reinhardt, Co. B., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in

July 14 1863 by  
Capt. - Clerk U.S.A

Book mark:.....

W A Harper  
Clerk

1899  
Malony. Edward

Co W, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Mulloney, Edward	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>1400</sup>  
Mandeville. Sinclair

Co H. L. 11 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542086	26
2	7553771	27
3	7553867	28
4	7553948	29
5	7554028	30
6	7554109	31
7	7554189	32
8	7554270	33
9	7554350	34
10	7554429	35
11	7554510	36
12	7554579	37
13	7554716	38
14	7554788	39
15	7553674	40
16	7557856	41
17	7557945	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M. 11 Cav. Mo.

Sinclair Mandeville

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

186 .

Has rec'd no pay.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Discharged by appx. 20  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Jan 23/65.

Book mark:

Kelly.

M.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Orinclair Manniville.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. , Co. I., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

App'd. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co.

L. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. from Sgt.  
Geo. H. Danner Regt. - mus-  
tered as such June 23,  
/65.

Book mark:

Kelley.

*Mo.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lincoln Handville*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *V*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo July 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Ed Harper*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Sincian Manderill*

*Sgt*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 22, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 11th Mo. Cav.*

*Company Mustered in at 2nd Genl. Co. S.*

*11th Mo. Cav. Sp. Ord. No. 149. Red. Ord.*

*Sept. Ark June 24/65*

*Discharged*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*



M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Sincian Mandeville

Sgt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for promotion  
S. C. No. 149 26d. Abs. Dept. of  
Ark. June 24/65

Book mark:

Nesbitt

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Sincian Manderville*

*Sgt*

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar: x Apr*

, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Regt. Ammors since Mar.  
19/65 Spec Gen Ord. \* No. 15*

*x Torn from roll*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Sincian Manderile

1st, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 30 100 for Ordnance

96 100 for E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Sinclair Manderille

Sinclair, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 30 100 for Ordnance

For C. & E. Exp. 96<sup>th</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rejoined Company  
Nov. 17, 64 from D.S.

Book mark:

G. G. G. G.

*Wm* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Simon Mandeville*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3 30* *100* for *Ordinance*  
*for C. & E. Exp. 95<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On O. C. or En*  
*Agent for Fort Tannard,*  
*C.T. since Sept. 25, '64.*

Book mark:

*L. J. Morgan*

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Sinclair Manderville  
Sergeant, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent As sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 30 <sup>100</sup> for Ordinance;  
for C. & X. Exp. 96<sup>cts</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On S. S. receiving  
U. S. Mail to Ft. Sanders  
C. E. since Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

C. Morgan

11 Cav. | Mo.

Ensign Manderville  
Snell, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 36 100 for Gratuity;

for Lieut. Col. 90<sup>th</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejoined company  
See Order from May  
27<sup>th</sup> 64.

Book mark:

Dr: 100

11 Cav. | Mo.

Simon M. Maudsley  
Simon M. Maudsley, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Simon M. Maudsley, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for insurance;  
for G. & E. Co. 26<sup>th</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On G. & E. Co. 26<sup>th</sup>  
Simon M. Maudsley

Book mark: Simon M. Maudsley



*Mo.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Sindar Manderille*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9* *Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3 80* *100* for *Ordnance*

*& 96 cents for 9-5 E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In R. & at has*

*Pinos N-M*

Book mark:

*Ca Harper*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Amclair, Francis*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *3* *33* for *Ordinance &*

*90 cents for 6095*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See R.P. in file*

*Dismissed - 1-7-64*

Book mark:

*SA Harper*

*Mo.*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Simlae Manderville*

*2d Reg't*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept 1 - 9 Oct*

, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Quint*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Cal Hester*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Sinclair Manderville*

*Drift*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlist to Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*W A Harper*

*Copyist*

Little Rock, Ark. Mo.

2nd, Co., ..... Reg't Missouri 2nd

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 23, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1865.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Account of horse  
and equipments  
from the owner  
and the same

Book mark: .....

MAR 28

7542086

\* 1891 \*

Copy of Commission  
from the  
Governor of  
Missouri Vice  
Belcher her promoted  
Rec'd & Accepted  
Commissioner  
23/6/91

<sup>1401</sup>  
Manerey. Ahas

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS

1	7556101	25
2	7556203	27
3	7556312	28
4	7556974	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Cyrus H. H. H.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La. July 27*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Wm. Ford* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *75* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined Civil Organs.*  
*Died in Port Hope, N.Y., 10.*  
*of congestion of the Brain, Nov.*  
*22, 1863. Description for Specimen*  
*numbered No. 13, 63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*I. J. Taylor*  
(261) \_\_\_\_\_



M 11 Cav. Mo.

Phas Munery

Pos, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Rolla Mo

Nov. 22/63

Due U.S. Am \$2.02

Book mark:

Fuller

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Henry*  
*For*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept to Nov 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Abner Manning  
Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bldg Mo, Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Hatterville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Fuller

Maury Charles

Inf. Co. K, 11 Regt Mo. Cav.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Barial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Walla Mm.

U. S. Army General Hospital.

November 22<sup>nd</sup>

1863

I have to report that Ahas Manry a Private  
of Company K. Regiment 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. died at this General  
Hospital. Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863. You will please order the necessary  
details for his burial. Funeral at 10 O'clock A. M.  
Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Wm. H. Hinson*

*Surgeon U. S. Arls  
in charge*

1720  
"J" " R21

Ahas  
...  
...  
... 2:16

...  
...  
...

CONFIDENTIAL  
AND CONTAINS  
...

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Feb 16 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent to  
Auditor.

# **CERTIFICATE** **TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM** **TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.**

Notes.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Notes.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificates should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Phos Henry a Private  
of Captain A. B. Kauffman's Company (K) of the Eleventh Regiment of  
Carabey Volunteers of the State of Missouri, born in New Mexico, State  
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Hartsville  
and mustered in service by Colonel Bonnerville  
at Benton Barracks on the Eighth day of September  
1868, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his  
Company in U. S. Army, to the present date, is ~~now entitled to a discharge by reason of~~ of his death

[State particularly the cause of discharge; whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]

## **SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY,**

diagnosed of Pneumonia Nov 22 63 at Rolla  
Missouri

The said Private Phos Henry was last paid by Paymaster  
has not been paid since the Enlistment day of 186  
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his — (having been  
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to \$42 56/100 dollars.  
He has received Clothing from the State of —, not paid for,  
amounting to — 100 dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the date day of Enlistment 186  
to the time of Discharge his death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above —

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the — 186

He is indebted to Rolla Sutler 100 dollars

GIVEN in duplicate, at St. Louis, Mo., this 22 day of November, 1868

(Insert copy of the  
Descriptive Roll.)

William Dickinson Surgeon U. S. A.  
In charge of General Hospital  
Rolla, Mo

George Dickson Commanding Post.

<sup>14029</sup>  
M<sup>x</sup>anerey. John

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7556099	28
2	7556202	29
3	7556326	30
4	7543298	31
5	7556997	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark Mary 225-1868

✓ See also.



11 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Taylor*  
*Co. A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nov. 10, 1863*, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *50.98* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *96.85* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined Civil Organs*  
*Dec. 10, 1863. In the Reg. Mo.*  
*Dec. 13, 1863. In the U. S. Army*  
*by donation \$ 36.85. As cash*  
*time not forwarded.*

Book mark: *\* [Signature]*  
*(over)*

*O. J. Taylor*

556997

Mananickjuching for the  
day from July 1st, 1864  
for the first time in the  
by day by Paul Comrade  
of Holla Mission and  
been written by Paul  
who has been on about  
Pete, who is about 10 miles  
west of Holla Mission while  
in contact with him in the  
Cromata Mission. July 1864.  
245/1864

\* Cancelled by H. A. G. July 2, 1900

111

11 Cav. Mo.

John Harry

Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septs to Nov. 1, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John Manery*  
Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. Ord. \$36.85*  
*Drumter in Texas Co. Mo.*  
*while enroute to Batesville*  
*Dec. 13/63*

Book mark:.....

*Fuller*

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Manery  
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jacksonport Ark Dec 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Texas Co. Mo.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: blue U.S. Ordnance  
#36.85

**Book mark:**

R. S. Richardson

M | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Munerey  
1st Lt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk Mo, Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Hartsville Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

1403  
Manerey. Richard

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	7556103	26
2	7556201	27
3	7556325	28
4	7543372	29
5	7556995	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*William M. Taylor*  
*Mo*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Missouri, Ia, Feb 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *None paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *None* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *52 45* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3 52* <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Issued Orig. Receipts for  
sunder Bount. Bks. Mo. & Ia.  
63. And U. S. Red. test by Secy.  
tary of S. S. Ia. of this list  
forwarded.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Murray

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Missouri Jan 20*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Oct*, 186*3*.

Where *Bent Bks.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See Ordinance 5.09*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*R. L. Richardson*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Richard Manery*

*Pl*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. Aid \$3.52*

*Disseited from Benton Pls*

*Mo. Oct. 15/63*

Book mark :.....

*Fuller*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Richard Harry*  
*101*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 8 to Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with-*  
*out leave since Oct 18,*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*Huller*

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Richard H. Harney  
Pvt, Co K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk. Mo., Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Hartsville Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fuller

<sup>1404</sup>  
Manery, Ahas

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Manery, Ahas	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Manin. <sup>14057</sup> Samuel M

Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2	See Mann, Saml M.	20
3		21
4		22
5		23
6		24
7		25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
20		38
21		39
22		40
23		41
24		42
25		43

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>1406</sup>  
Manning, David

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543917	26
2	7544008	27
3	7544115	28
4	7543330	29
5	7543266	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

m 11 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Manning  
Pri., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Camp Gamble Mo July 16, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Benton  
Bks. Mo.

Book mark : .....

R. S. Richardson



*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel Manning*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo. Jan 20*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *St Louis Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where : \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Manning*

*Ent*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 26*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged from Benton Barracks Mo. Apr 23/63*

*Name and home or occupation at*  
*present.*

Book mark:.....

*S. W. Williams*

*Em* 11 *Can* | **Mo.**

*Daniel + Manning*  
*Gen*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

EM

11 Cav. Mo.

David Manning

1st, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, April 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date April 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

<sup>1407</sup>  
Mann, Charles C

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7553669

2 7553842

3 7554785

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark

See also

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles C. Mann  
2 Lieut., Co. H., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at orig organ.  
Died of wounds recd. at Frank-  
lin, Miss. Aug. 24/65 while in discharge  
of his duty. Killing machine in  
Regt. while en route from St. -

Book mark: .

Nisbott  
(over)

3 7554785 131

Louis Mo. to Sedalia Mo.

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles A. Harper*  
*2nd* Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 21*, 186*3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Killed & wounded*  
*received at Frank-*  
*lin Mo. Aug 26/63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*C. A. Harper*



301 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles C. Mason  
Sergeant, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C A Harper  
Captain

*Mann, Chas. C.*

*Lf.*, Co.

*11* Reg't

*Mo. Cad.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1740  
Ent. in Reg. 907 66.  
R 211  
CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ....

Charles C. Mann  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut of Company "H"  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cavalry  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died August 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Certificate of Death  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Aug. 26, 63  
1741

RECEIVED BY  
AND QUALIFIED BY  
ADJUTANT

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Charles C. Mann*  
 Rank: *2nd Lieut* Company: *"H"* Regiment: *11th*  
 Arm: *Artillery* State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Caused by a pistol shot from one  
 of the men of his Command, while the  
 Lieut was on the discharge of his duty*

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Wm D Wood Col & ADC  
 Comdg 11th Cav Mo Vols*

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*August 26th 1863*

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Franklin Mo.*

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Certificate of Death of Officer*

*(Signed) Wm D Wood Col & ADC Comdg  
 11th Cav Mo Vols*

## REMARKS.

*21st Aug 1863*

*His Effects will be forwarded  
 to his father at Kansas Mo.*

*J E Newton*

Clerk.



Charles C. Mann

Le 11. M<sup>o</sup> Cuv.

Aug. 63.

Benton Briss

St Louis M<sup>o</sup>

✓

The Geo 11<sup>th</sup> Cas Mo vol

Boston Hancock Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 76

Mr. Amthurn

Sir,

Will you please send by bearer to Franklin  
immediately, A large plain Coffin for the body of Saint Charles Mann  
of St. Luke Asst Surgeon  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> Cas Mo vol.

J<sup>th</sup> H. Cal. Vols

38

L. A. M. M.

11<sup>th</sup> Co



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *Chas. C. Mann*

Rank *2<sup>d</sup> Lt.* Regiment *11*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Died at Franklin Mo.*

Day *21*; Month *Aug*; Year *13*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. P.*

Clerk.

1408  
Mann. Samuel M

Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7557059	25
2	7542200	26
3	7557111	27
4	7557201	28
5	7557294	29
6	7557378	30
7	7557461	31
8	7557545	32
9	7557622	33
10	7557692	34
11	7557749	35
12	7557805	36
13	7557857	37
14	7557946	38
15	32870667	39
16	3666851	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark.

See also

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel M. Mann.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 21, 1864; drawn since \$74. <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$8. <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$25. <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$75. <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Found at rig. Co.,  
Capt. Capt. Co. 26/63,  
Bron. 197. 20. a -  
Bron. 197. 20. a -

Book mark:

Kelly

*Mc*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel M. Mann*  
*Capt, Co. L., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*  
*Sgt.*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Nov. 1863. Absent on scout*  
*since Sep. 29/63.*  
*Dec. 1863. Absent on scout*  
*duty Springfield Nov. 29/63.*  
*Jan. 1864. Absent sick since*  
*Jan. 5/64.*  
*Feb. 1864. Absent left sick*  
*in Hosp. Kella Mo. Jan*  
*5/64.*

*July 1864 (Sgt) Absent on*  
*Det. service at Little*  
*Rock Ark. with horses.*

*Oct. 1864. Actg. 1 Sgt.*

Book mark:

*W. McLaughlin*

M. 11 Cav. Mo.

Samuel M. Mann.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel M. Mann,*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Kelly*

M. 11 Cav. Mo.

Samuel M. Mann.

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt.  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. to date from  
Jan. 1/65.

Book mark:

Kelly

*M.*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Saml M. Mann.*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Kelley.*

Copy



M.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel M. Mann.

Sgt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866)

Kelley

Corr

11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Jones*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 & 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *\$25.00 for \$2.00*

*Premium on 1000*

Book mark:

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel M. Inam*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due ill for Ordinance*

*25th. Due ill for Camp &*

*25th. 25th. 7th. 25th.*

*and 25th. Premium due*

*soldier. Promoted from*

*Capt. to Lt. Apr 26th as*

*per A.C. 27. Hd. Co.*

Book mark:

*Recd.*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel H. Mann*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Ad. Exp. 25 ch*

*Due Ad. C. & S. 4 ch*

*Due Soldier \$25.00 bounty*

*and \$2.00 premium*

*Promoted from*

*corpl Apr 21st '64*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel M. Mann*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Febr*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in Hospital*  
*at Fort Mc. Jan 5th*  
*1864 \$25.00 Discharge*  
*\$2.00 premium due*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel M. Mann*

*Corp.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - x Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On detached service  
since Nov 29th 1863  
\$ 25.00 Bounty and  
\$ 2.00 Premium due*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Allen*

*Allen*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec 63*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Sold to Camp and*  
*to Allen - Allen*

Book mark:

*Allen*

M

11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel M. Mann

Capt, Co. S, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Sept. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1863.

Where Canton, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: 25 Bounties 2 Premiums due.

Book mark:

B. J. Woods



11 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Minn*  
*John*, Co. *X*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lebanon Kansas Aug 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Lebanon Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*service Sept 2-nd 1863*  
*by W. Zimmerville 2nd.*  
*Filed with Saml M. Mann.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*L* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel S. C. C. C.*

*1st* Co. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Where born *Marion Co. Mo.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 10, 1863*

Where *Canton, Mo.*

By whom *J. M. Bass*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined at Orig.*  
*Organ. App'ts. Co. 1*  
*Oct. 20/63 from 1st Sgt*  
*Apr. 20/64 from 1st*  
*1st Sgt. Jan'y 1. 65*

*Leander*

Mann, Samuel M

, Co. , Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment paper 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare that I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... day of ..... 1863

Witness:

*Chained in prison*

NO. ....

Volunteered at .....  
By .....  
..... Regiment of .....  
..... enlistment; last served in company ( )  
..... Reg't of .....  
Discharged ..... 1863

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do certify, That I am the father of ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... day of ..... 1863

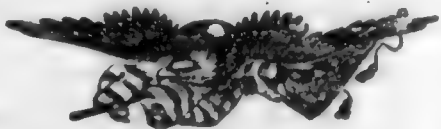
Witness: .....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Camden*

I, *Samuel M. Mann* born in *Marion County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *18* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *21st* day of *August* 1863, to serve  
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *Samuel M. Mann* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
obey and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22d* day of *Sept* 1863

Before

*Alfred H. Brown*  
*Rec. U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. H. H. H.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5.8. eyes, 1.5. hair, 5.8. complexion, 5.8. feet, 5.8. inches high.*

*W. H. H. H.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers.*

Recruiting Officer.

✓ Mann. <sup>1409</sup> William P

Co C F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542041	26
2	7547468	27
3	7547569	28
4	7547660	29
5	7547761	30
6	7547847	31
7	7547929	32
8	7548024	33
9	7548105	34
10	7548185	35
11	7542895	36
12	7552010	37
13	7552100	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*William S. Wilson*  
*Private*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 20*, 1865; drawn since \$ *52.44* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*from Co. E June 23/65 -*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*William D. Hume*  
for —, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. G  
Same Regt — as per Roll No  
148. Dept. of Arks*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William P. Mann*

*Pt. F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated *June 17*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Company from which transferred

*6*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Stewart*

M 11 Cav. Mo.

William P. Mann

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

Mo | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William P. Mann

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Ackerman

*Mo*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William P. Mann*

*Pat.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ackerman*

*No* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Miller*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Scout from*

*Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William J. Mann*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detail from Aug. 26*  
*1864*

Book mark:

*Stricker*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Stuller*

*P. 1*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Stuller*

711 11 Cav. Mo.

*William J. ...*

*711*, Co. C, 11. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *General & Special*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



776

11 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Hume

1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aided Feb. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Struller

11 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Thomas*

*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st* *Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse and Equipments*  
*Supplied from public fund.*

Book mark:

*Stutter*

711 11 Cav. Mo.

William C. Mann

Cot, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Dec. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.

Where Saxmash, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: Andrew Co.

Book mark: .....

1410  
Manning, Daniel

Co a, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

See also

1411  
Manning, Hiram D

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	5	4	9	7	5	6	25
2								27
3								28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Co* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Stewart*  
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, May 23*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Kella*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Not Mustered*

*From Enrolled by lines  
on Roll*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Manry <sup>1412</sup> Ahas

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrati | Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Manry, Ahas
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

Manry, <sup>1413</sup> John

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also



1414  
Manrey. Richard

Co K , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Manrey	28. Richard
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>1415</sup>  
Mansfield John M

Co B , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17545385	25
27545471	27
37545557	28
47545647	29
57545731	30
67545835	31
77545936	32
87546846	33
932869642	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

M. 11 Car. Mo.

John M. Mangfield  
Bt. Co. B, 11. Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34.45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgin  
Orign. Reentered at Gal-  
latini Mo., Aug 12, 1863.  
Description Roll  
forwarded.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M 11 Cav. Mo.

John M Mansfield

B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Livingston Co. Missouri

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 12, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom Lt. Armstrong; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered March 28, 1863,

St Joseph Col Huston

\* Sent home sick from St Joseph  
Mo, April, 1863. Deserted at  
Gallatin August 12, 1863.

\* as on Book

Toled

111

11 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Mcanfield

Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

J. Albrecht

11 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

Muster out roll need in which  
name appears .....

Book mark: .....

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John W. Mansfield*  
Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 9 Aug*, 186 *3*  
Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Mead*  
Copyright

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Marshall*  
*1st*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Private Marshall and  
Equipments  
One sick furlough  
since June 1862 at  
Camp. No. 110*

Book mark:



11 Cav. Mo.

Sept 10 1864  
....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

My horse and equipments  
were captured  
at Fort Smith  
April 21st 1864

Book mark: .....

Mo.

John J. Thompson  
Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for 6/11/11, 186

Present or absent / /

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Unstable

Genie & Sigsbee  
April 1st 63

**Book mark :**.....

11 Cav.

Mo.

*George M. Thompson*  
....., Capt. Ross' Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 2*, 186*3*

Where *Galitan*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *55* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Manfield, John M

....., Co. ...., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
<i>Examination papers 2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Mansfield, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, so declare, that I am 19 years  
 and 6 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Mont the 02 day of March 1863

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John M. Mansfield  
 Enlisted at Gallatin Dariess  
County Mont 1863  
 By Lieut Armstrong  
11<sup>m</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do Certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier  
 in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# COMPULSORY ENLISTMENT

State of

Town of

*Missouri*

*Paris*



I, *John Mc Cleans* born in *The County of Livingston*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *19* years, and by  
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *12* day of *March* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the  
**Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Mc Cleans*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Fullerton Danygo Allen*  
this *12* day of *March* 1863  
*Lieut. Armstrong*

*John Mc Mansfield*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Mc Mansfield*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, five feet 5*  
inches high.

*Lieut. Armstrong*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*John M. Mansfield*  
 ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*thirteen* years and *six* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Callatin Mo* the *12* day of *March* 186*3*.

Witness:

*John Armstrong*

No.

*John M. Mansfield*  
 Enlisted at *Callatin Mo*  
*March 12* 186*3*

By *Capt Armstrong*  
*11 Cav Regiment of Mo Vols*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of

Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the day of

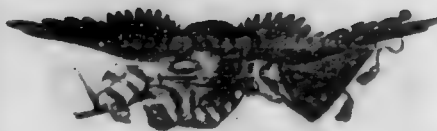
186



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Gallatin

I, John M. Mansfield born in Givingston Co  
 in the State of Missouri aged nineteen years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this Twelfth day of March 1863,  
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John  
M. Mansfield do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12 day of March 1863,

Before

Lieut Armstrong

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Armstrong  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

John M. Mansfield  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair  
 complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Lieut Armstrong  
 Recruiting Officer.



Marsh. <sup>1416</sup> John Thomas

Co 4, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 5 5 2 2 4 0

2 7 5 5 2 3 3 1

3 7 5 5 2 4 2 5

4 7 5 5 2 5 2 4

5 7 5 5 2 6 2 5

6 7 5 5 2 7 2 4

7 7 5 5 2 8 3 1

8 7 5 5 2 9 3 6

9 7 5 5 3 0 3 6

10 7 5 5 3 1 4 4

11 7 5 5 3 2 4 9

12 7 5 5 3 3 4 7

13 7 5 5 3 4 2 8

14 7 5 5 3 5 1 0

15 7 5 5 3 5 9 2

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John T. Marsh*  
Private, Co. 4, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La., June 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 22, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* 100 *83*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Joined as rig*  
*organ and man re-*  
*tained \$1.00 pistol*

Book mark: .....

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John T. Marsh*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*John March*  
*Private*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Marsh*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John T. Marsh*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. M. Chester*

*A* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John T. Marsh*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Hospital Nurse*

Book mark: .....

*E. P. Webster*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John F. Hurst*  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & August, 1864*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for *1 canteen*  
*& haversack.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:  
*On daily duty*  
*as hospital nurse,*

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Webster*



*A* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John T. Marsh*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *1 00* 100 for *1 canteen*

*& 1 haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*W. P. Webster*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John I. Marsh*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Dr Webster*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Gurn*  
*Cri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not Listed*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Warren*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Russell*

*OK*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John T. Hark*

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service since Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Bureau*

216

11 Cav. Mo.

John March

Cri, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

26

Book mark:

Bennett

*E. J.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John Thomas Gush*  
*R.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

24 | **11 Cav. Mo.**

John Thomas Farch  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
August 2nd 1863, 1863.  
Muster-in to date June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 1863.

Where Max's New.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

Russell  
(256) Copy



Marsh, <sup>1417</sup>William D

Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542521	28
2	7552432	29
3	7552528	30
4	7552627	31
5	7552725	32
6	7552830	33
7	7552937	34
8	7553037	35
9	7553144	36
10	7553250	37
11	7553348	38
12	7553430	39
13	7553511	40
14	7553591	41
15	32870225	42
16	36668519	43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*W* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William D. March*  
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 20, 1865*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *67* <sup>*36*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *12* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *275* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

*25 page for advance*

*inst. 7 12 5 - Advance*

*retained 18 - 21st*

*(age 18)*

Book mark:

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Wm S. Marsh  
Pot., Co. J, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 Abenton Det. Ser.

Mar. 1864 Abenton Det. Ser. Since  
Mar. 24 by order of Col Livingston  
Apr. 1864 Returned from  
Det. Service.

Aug 1864 Abenton Det.  
Ser. Since Aug. 28/64  
Sept. 1864 Abenton Det.  
Ser. at Cav. Depot.

Book mark:

Wm S. Marsh

*W* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William D. Marsh*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Stoppage for*

*Admance lost*

*\$12 -*

Book mark: .....

*W*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Marsh*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*Ordinance 100 2.00*

Book mark: .....

*T. L. Man*

*Vol* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William D. Marsh*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*Ordinance lost: 32.54*

Book mark:

*John*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Marsh*

*Pri*

, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 7 Dec*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for Cred  
ence lost \$10.49.*

Book mark:

*L P Webster*

W 11 Cav 1 Mo

William L. Marsh  
Prov., Co. 4, 11 <sup>Missouri Cavalry</sup> Reg't

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Marsh

(186)

Examined



*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William D. March*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for *1 Canteen*

*& 1 harness.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Detached in pur-*  
*suit of the enemy.*

Book mark: .....

*W. Webster*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Marsh*

*Priv.*

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

*1*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

*1 canteen*

*& 1 haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D P Webster*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William A. Marsh*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O. P. Webster*

*H* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William D March*

*En*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bennett*

*H* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William J. Marsh*

*Cri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *For & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

216 11 Cav. Mo.

William D Marsh

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached  
service since Oct 1st  
1863.

Book mark: .....

Bussell  
Cms

*Enj*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William D. Haren*

*Pri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\* \$8*

\* *At a horse on roll*

Book mark:

*Bussell*

M

11 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Marsh

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 3 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Richardson



M 11 Cav. Mo.

William D. Marsh

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Montgomery, Ohio

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 11, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt. J. M. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Rec'd \$25 Bounty & \$2  
Premium.

Woods

1418  
Marshal George W

Co C , 11 Missouri Cav.

Under Cook Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542674	26
2	7547710	27
3	7547802	28
4	7547888	29
5	7547973	30
6	7548058	31
7	7548144	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Marshall*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hospital  
Little Rock, Ark, Feb 21/65*

*Has no more been on muster roll.*

Book mark:.....

*A. Kerman*

M 11 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Marshall  
Col. Cook, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

117 11 Cav. Mo.

*George L. H. H. H.*  
*Libbick*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo

11 Cav. Mo.

*George H. Miller*  
Ed. Hark, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

711

11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Stuller*

*Island Co.* Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st June*, 186*1*/<sub>2</sub>

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Stuller*

710 11 Cav. Mo.

George H. ...  
... Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 11 March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller



M

11 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Marshall*Appears with rank of *under sergent* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jacksonport Ark, Apr 30, 1864.*Where born *Independence, Ark.*Age *19* years; occupation *laborer*When enlisted *March 26, 1864.*Where enlisted *Jacksonville, Ark.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5' 5"* in.When mustered in *Apr. 30, 1864.*Where mustered in *Jacksonport Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *unassigned*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mawhal, George W.

, Co.

Reg't

11  
Mr. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NRB

"6" R147

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*George Marshall Underwood*  
*Co "H" Reg't of 11<sup>th</sup> Me Cav*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Filed Feb 21 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suffer and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Geo. S. Underwood*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
 MAR 27 1865  
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

AND 2000 BY

ADL.S

E. D. [illegible]

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

*Shiloh*, 1866

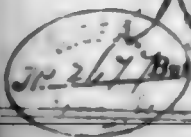
Respectfully returned. The records of

*U.S. General Hospital at  
Little Rock, Arkansas*

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence con-  
cerning the within named man. *Private*

*Geo. W. Marshall Co. C. 11 U.S.C.*  
But it appears from the Death  
Records of this Office that  
*Geo. W. Marshall Co. C. 11 U.S.C.*  
(supposed to be the soldier referred  
to within) died of "Chronic Diarrhea"  
July 21, 1865, at that Hospital.  
(The records of which furnish no  
evidence concerning him.)

By Order of the Surgeon General:



*Wm. A. Wood*  
Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that George Marshall <sup>Union</sup> <sup>books</sup> of  
Captain J. H. Welden Company (28) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Orange County, State  
of Arkansas, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having ~~been~~ <sup>been</sup> ~~enrolled~~ <sup>enrolled</sup> by  
St. Louis ~~in the original organization at~~ Batavia, N.Y. March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864, and ~~enrolled~~ <sup>enrolled</sup> in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Jacksport Ark., on the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1864, ~~and was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Captain  
Lutgers, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in this Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dead since at Little Rock  
and Hospital Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said George Marshall was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Smith to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$29.49 dollars, since the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March,  
1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ he was settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Arkansas, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of February, 1865.

R. M. Sackey

Asst Surgeon U.S.V.  
Commanding Company  
Dr Chy. Hunt Rouse

Count for No. 347

complete  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Yes W. Marshall.

at \_\_\_\_\_

of Company

C.

11<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of

U. S. C.

~~113<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.~~

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb 24/65

No further inf. can  
be obtained -  
supposed to be a  
board boat in  
11 mo. bar. W

Enon, R. of Cas

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George H Marshall  
 Rank: Col. Company: C Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. C. I. State:   
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Wood  
W. G. W

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1860

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried  
Little Rock.  
Ark

Clerk.

(170)

W. J. C.

Roll of Honor  
Ark 40

REMARKS.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, **ENLIST** in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am desiring to  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
 to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Witness:

*Gen Washington Marshall* No. *2*  
 Enlisted at *Potsville Arkansas*  
*March 26th* 186*4*  
 By *J. W. Damm 1st Lt Col*  
*1st* Regiment of *Car Mo Ind*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, **Do certify, That I am the**  
 said **that the**  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.** **years of age; and I**

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:



# ENLISTMENT--VOLUNTEERS.

STATE OF

*Arkansas*



TOWN OF

*Batesville*

I, *Geo Washington Marshall* born in *Orange County*  
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
enlisted this *26th* day of *March* 18*64*  
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing; as are, or may be, established by law. And I,  
*George Washington Marshall* do solemnly swear that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Batesville*  
this *26th* day of *March* 18*64* *George W Marshall*  
Before *Jas L Baines* *John C. ...*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a *soldier*.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Geo W Marshall*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,  
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Black & Rusty*  
hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Straker*

*Jas L Baines*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, **ENLIST** in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am desiring to neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT  
the

day of

Witness:

*George W. Marshall* No. *2*  
Enlisted at *Batonville Ark*  
*March 26<sup>th</sup>* 186*4*  
By *Lt Jas H. Bauman*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Chas. M. Bole*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
said that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN AT  
The

of

Witness:

# ENLISTMENT--VOLUNTEERS.

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*



TOWN OF  
*Batesville*

I, *George Washington Marshall* born in *Orange County*  
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
enlisted this *26th* day of *March* 18*64*  
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Batesville*  
this *26th* day of *March*  
Before *Jas S. Baisman & Co.*

18 *64* *George W. Marshall*  
*Recruit*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Geo W Marshall*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Jas S Baisman*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

Marshall, Geo. W.

11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Car

—H—

See

Genl. F. Marshall

11 Mo. Car.

—H—

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Marshall

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am nineteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Batesville Ark  
The 26 day of March 1864  
Witness: H. L. Hull George W. Marshall

11 Cal-

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George W. Marshall  
Volunteered at Batesville Ark  
Mar 26<sup>th</sup> / 1864 18  
By Jas L. Bainum  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Ill Cav

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Ch Kansas*



TOWN OF  
*Barber*

I, *George W Marshall*  
in the State of *Ch Kansas* born in *Independence Co*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *thirteen* years,  
volunteered this *Twenty Fifth* day of *March* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George W Marshall* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jackemport Ark*  
this *30th* day of *April* 1864, *George W Marshall*  
BEFORE *Geo Phillips*  
*Capt 1st Reg Cav* *Minif H Hall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edward Lawrence*  
*11th Cav 2nd Vol*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*James D Baim*  
*11 Regiment of Cav 2nd Vol* Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*mustered into the service of the U.S. in the 11th Reg Cavalry in the month of April 1864 at Jackemport Ark*  
*Geo Phillips*

*affirmed*  
*the 30th*  
*at Independence Mo*

*Capt 1st Reg Cavalry*  
*Geo Phillips*

1419 26  
Marshall Benjamin F.

Co C L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Under Cook | Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542673	25
2	7547711	27
3	7547804	28
4	7547889	29
5	7547974	30
6	7548060	31
7	7548136	32
8	7548218	33
9	7542928	34
10	7557939	35
11	7558026	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M.

11 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin N. Marshall.

Capt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account: Never Settled.

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$71.62

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Dismissed by transfer from

Co. E 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. - 2-8-1863

Sept 22. 1861. June 17, 1865.

Book mark:

Kelly.



M.

11 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin F. Marshall.

Adj. Gen., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans. from Co. C.  
& Co. L 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
143 & pr. am. June 23<sup>rd</sup>

Book mark:

Kelly.

M | 11 Cav | Mo.

Benjamin F. Marshall  
Under Cook, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred Co

Remarks: African descent

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Mo 11. 1861 Mo.

Benjamin J. Marshall

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 2 1861, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

James  
Cooper

*Me*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin T. Marshal*  
*Co. C*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Ackerman*

*M*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin F. Marshal*  
*Col* Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

710

11 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick H. Stuller*  
*Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stuller*

770 11 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick Marshall*  
*Ed. Clark*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

710. 11 Cav. Mo.

*Blair L. Muesel*  
colored  
...*Book*..., Co: C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Stiller*



11 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin L. L. L.*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin F Marshall*

Appears with rank of *second* *capt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jacksonport Ark. Apr. 30, 1864.*

Where born *Independence Ark.*

Age *18* years; occupation *laborer.*

When enlisted *March 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Batesville Ark.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft 8* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Jacksonport Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *unassigned.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

Marshall, Reij. F.

, Co.

11 Reg. M. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, **ENLIST** in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am desiring to  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
 to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESSES:  
 GIVEN AT the day of

No. 1  
*Benjamin G. Marshall*  
 Enlisted at *Batesville Ark*  
*March 26<sup>th</sup>* 1864  
 By *Lt J. A. S. Brimmer*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
 said that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of  
 years of age; and I  
**THREE YEARS.**

WITNESSES:  
 GIVEN AT The of

# ENLISTMENT--VOLUNTEERS.

STATE OF

*Arkansas*



TOWN OF

*Batesville*

I, *Benjamin H. Marshal* born in *Orange County*  
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864  
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Benjamin H. Marshal* do solemnly swear that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Batesville Arkansas*  
this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864 *Benjamin H. Marshal*  
Before *Lt Jas. S. Brimmer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,  
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. *He has* *Black* eyes, *Short curly*  
*Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Jas. S. Brimmer*  
*J. S.* Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, **ENLIST** in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am desiring to  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
 to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 1  
*Benjamin H. Marshal*  
 Enlisted at *Batesville Ark*  
*March 26<sup>th</sup>* 1864  
 By *A. Baiman*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Heavy Arty*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of \_\_\_\_\_  
**THREE YEARS.** years of age; and I

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# ENLISTMENT--VOLUNTEERS.

STATE OF

*Arkansas*



TOWN OF

*Ratonville*

I, *Benjamin O. Marshall* born in *Orange County*  
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *26th* day of *March* 18 *64*

as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Benjamin Franklin Marshall* do solemnly swear that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Ratonville Ark* } *Benjamin O. Marshall*  
this *26th* day of *March* 18 *64* }

BEFORE *J. J. Stainman* Judge C. 3

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,  
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,  
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. *Black eyes, short curly*  
*Black* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*J. J. Stainman*  
Recruiting Officer.

Apr. 13. 1864

Bay. F. Marshall  
11. Mo. Cav. &  
5. Ark. Vols. A.D.

see

G. H. Marshall  
11. Mo. Cav. &  
5. Ark. Vols. A.D.

**Restorations.**  
Dept, of Wash,



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin F. Marshall* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Waverlyville, N.H.*

The *26th* day of *March*, 1864

Witness: *H. C. Hall* *Benjamin F. Marshall*

*11 No Car*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Benjamin F. Marshall*  
Volunteered at *Jacksonport*

*March 26/64* 18  
By *Jas. S. Benjamin*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*



TOWN OF  
*Batesville*

I, *Benjamin Franklin Marshall* born in *Independence Co.*  
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *March* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States*  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin F. Marshall* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jacksonport Ark*, this *30th* day of *April* 1864, *Benjamin F. Marshall*  
Barber *Chas. Phillips*  
*Capt. J. Phillips* witness *H. C. Hall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edward Lawrence*  
*Surg. 11th Cav Mo vol*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black hair, Black complexion,* is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

*Eleventh* Regiment of *Mo. Cav* Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

*John S. Brinson* RECRUITING OFFICER

*Must be done with the service of the U.S. in 1864*  
*on the 30th April 1864 at Jacksonport Ark*  
*Ben Phillips*  
*Capt. J. Phillips*  
*all in*  
*with*

*Edw. Lawrence*  
*Capt. J. Phillips*

be returned to duty

Very Respectfully

Your Most Obedient Servant

J. J. Cartmell 3rd Regt Minn. Vol. Vols

Sergt & Recruiting Officer 5th Ark. Vols. A.D.

Received of H. D. ...  
E. L. R. T. 72. L. W. 11 Mo. Co.

Cartmell J. J. ...  
Officer 5th Ark. Vols. A.D.

Reports, that, Gen. W. Marshall, all and Benjamin F. Marshall recruits for 5th Ark. Vols. A.D. were found in towns without any papers or certificates of enlistment and as Gen. W. Marshall, 2nd Regt. Minn. Vol. Vols. of Ark. Vols. 23rd 1864 provides, that all negroes in the different branches of Government service or as Officer, recruits shall be furnished with certificates, signed by the Officer, employing them. Supposing, that, he had a perfect right to have them sworn into the U. S. Service, as soldiers, and did so on the 25th of March last. The negroes were afterwards arrested and held as cooks in the camp of the 11th Regt. Minn. Vols. They have been reported as absent without leave on the morning report. Went to the camp of the 11th Regt. Minn. Vols. for the purpose of obtaining the men, but was promptly ordered away by Col. Wood. Requests, that

This Col. Wood, investigated the matter and that the men be restored to duty.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. N. E. Ark. Batesville Apr. 14, 1864.

Respectfully referred to Col. W. D. Wood, Comd. 11th Regt. Minn. Vol. Vols. and his attention called to the 22nd Article of War - George N. Marshall & Benj. F. Marshall will be sent to these Hd. Qrs. under guard, immediately.

By order of  
R. R. Lorington  
Col 1st Regt. Minn. Vol. Vols.  
Comd. District  
H. C. Pillsbury  
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Filed

Hd. Qrs. Dist. N. E. Ark. Batesville, E. L. R. T. 47.

Apr. 13. 1864

G. W. Marshall  
11 Mo. Co. &  
5th Ark. Vols. A.D.

Hd. Qrs. 11th Cav. Mo. Vols. Camp Steele Apr. 14 1864.

Respectfully returned to Col. R. R. Lorington, Comd. Dist. This is a case, which the 22nd Article of War does not apply. I was informed by the Asst. in Charge of the Co. that two recruiting Officers were down at the Co. Quartermaster, claiming two of the colored cooks, who had been enlisted by Lt. Baumann for the Company. I sent for them to the recruiting Office, and told them I would not suffer anything of the kind, that the proper method, if the men had been enlisted by them before they left the barracks, was to make application through the Army Office of the District, and an investigation would be ordered and the men returned to the Command they properly belong to. I told them they must leave the Camp, and should not be under like circumstances. These men were undoubtedly enlisted by Lt. Baumann, before being sworn by Sgt. Cartmell. I have the honor to send herewith the recruiting papers made out by him, but not completed, because of his being ordered away before doing so. As directed, I sent these men under guard to Dist. Hd. Qrs.

H. Wood  
Col. Commanding 11th Cav.

Recruiting Station 5<sup>th</sup> Ark Col AS  
Batesville Ark April 13<sup>th</sup> 64

Capt H A Fillebrown

USA Genl Dist Mo Ark

Sir. I have the honor to state that - George W Marshall and Benj B Marshall recruits for the 5<sup>th</sup> Ark Col AS were found in town without any papers or certificates whatever and as Genl Order No 2 Ad Genl Dist of Ark Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 provides that - all negroes in the different branches of Government - service or as officers servants shall be furnished with certificates signed by the officer employing them. I supposed that I had a perfect right to have them sworn in to the U S service as soldiers and did so on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of March last. They were afterwards sent away and held as cooks in the camp of the 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol Regt and have been reported absent - without leave on my morning reports. I went yesterday for the purpose of obtaining the men but - was promptly ordered from the camp by Col Wood. I would respectfully ask that you investigate the matter that justice may be done to all parties and the men.



Marshall. John<sup>1420</sup>

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543589	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

John Marshall  
Serg't, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Brownsville Tex Dec 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Nov 6, 1864

Where Cairo Ill.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

Look with him  
one Remington Revolver,  
(age 26. Enrolled July 17/63 at  
St Louis Mo. mustered in July 28/63  
at St Louis Mo. for 3 yrs  
exam not taken of a white man of Co

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. S. Richardson

1421  
Marshall. Thomas

Co<sup>d</sup> C.I., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book No. 1.

See also

1422  
Martins Herman J

Co. B. Co, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private - Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Ser Martins	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



<sup>1423</sup>  
Martin. Cicero H

Co A , 11 Missouri Cav.

C.S. Sergeant | C.S. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545129	28
2	7545233	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark:

See also Co A. 3 Mo. Cav.

M.

11 Cav. Mo.

Cecilio H. Martin  
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 27. <sup>01</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer  
from Co. A 3 Mo. Cav. Vol.  
Gen. S.C. No 143 Dept. of Ark.  
June 17/65. Veteran Vol. book from  
Re-enlistment to May 21/65 then  
(over)

Book mark:

Turner

MAR 28

7545233

1891

Serjt. to Nov. 26/64 then Private  
to March 21/65 then Serjt.  
Stoppage for ordnance Retained  
one Ball's Revolver. One Sabre  
accoutrements \$11 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Lucas H. Martin*

*L. S. Serg't*, Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Assigned from Co "A"  
2d Mo. Cav. Vol. June 17/65. Vol.  
non Vol.*

Book mark:

*Turner*

*Martin* <sup>1424</sup> *David*

Co *4*, **11** Missouri Cav.

*Perrate*

*Perrate*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7552238	28
2	7552330	29
3	7552424	30
4	7552522	31
5	7552623	32
6	7552722	33
7	7552827	34
8	7552934	35
9	7553034	36
10	7553142	37
11	7553246	38
12	7553345	39
13	7553427	40
14	7553568	41
15	7553593	42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*W*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*David Martin*

*Priv*, Co. *4*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La* *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 20*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53* <sup>*85*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *12* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *joined at right*

*organ Ordnance re-*

*tained \$8.00 Total*

*Ordnance for \$10.00*

Book mark:

*Tolson*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*David Martin*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*Ordinance, Vol. 812*

Book mark:

*Tolson*

Mr | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Martin

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
Ordinance lost,  
\$12.00.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tolson



*Mr* | **11 Cav. Mo.**

*David Martin*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Tolson*

*M* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel Martin*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*L. G. Webster*

*A* 11 Cav. Mo.

*David Martin*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*Mustered as Ram-*  
*ster.*

Book mark:

*L. P. Webster*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*David Martin*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*44*  
100 for *1 quarter*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Webster*

*M* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*David Martin*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *42.75* for *Canteen*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Huber*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*David Martin*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*D P Webster*

11 Cav. Mo.

*David Martin*

*Pri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*for status*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bureau*

*Off*

11 Cav. Mo.

*David Martin*

*Co.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Yr & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*



*Ex*

11 Cav. Mo.

*David Martin*

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*since Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Bussell*

*Ex* 11 Cav. Mo.

*David W. Horton*  
*Pri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *26*

Book mark: .....

215 11 Cav. Mo.

Davis, Martin

3, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Bussell

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Davis Martin*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Springs, Mo, June 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*June 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr \* 16<sup>th</sup>*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Rolla*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Apr 16<sup>th</sup>*

*Bussell*

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

David Martin  
Lt. Col., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1863 Missouri  
since since Nov.  
27/63

Book mark:

W. W. Laughlin

Mo. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

David Martin  
Plt., Co. S, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1863 Absent on Det. S.  
Nov. 1863 Absent on Det. S.  
Dec. 22/63.  
Dec. 1863 Rel'd from Det.  
Service Dec. 10.

March 1864 Absent on Det.  
S. since March 24 by  
order Col. Livingston.  
April 1864 Returned from  
Det. Service.

Sept to Nov 1864 Teamster.

Book mark:

McLaughlin

M 11 Cav. Mo.

David Martin

, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion

light

Eyes

blue

; hair

light

Where born

Osage, Missouri

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 16

, 1863.

Where

Kella.

By whom

H. S. Wheat

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Paid #25 Bounty & #2

Premium.

Neck

Martin, David

P. Co. E

Reg't

Mo. Ar

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists /
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Name of Hospital, *St. Louis, Genl Hospital*  
Name of Patient, *David Martin*  
Disease or Injury, *Brachitis*  
Result, *Recovery*  
Date of Transmission, *June 13 1873*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

*P. E.*

DIET.

*11 No*

TREATMENT.

DATE.

# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 3, Bed 188

General Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Name David Martin, Age 35, Rank 1st, Co. D, Regiment 11 Mo Cav

Disease or Injury, Pneumonia

Result, Recovered

DATE OF

Admission, May 6 1863

Return to duty, cured, June 5 1863

Furlough, \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from service, \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to another Hospital, \_\_\_\_\_

Death, \_\_\_\_\_

(Name of attending Medical Officer.)

R. H. Paddock

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and above all, the result. In case of transfer this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE	TREATMENT	DIET	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
May 7	Rest	Suff.	Condition good no fever, but little cough
" 8	Oil Pepp. Ess.	"	Bowels Constipated,
" 9	Broom Melanch. Minderer #6	"	Fever increased Cough,
" 10	Quinia gr.	"	" Same,
" 11	Pill An. & opia	half.	Fever subsiding. Some Diarrhoea
" "	Milk Punch.	"	Fever subsided general improvement
" 14	Syr Scilla	"	Bronchitis
" 24	Broom Melanch.	"	Discharge
June 1			Discharge

R. H. Paddock  
A. A. Surgeon &c  
in Charge

Copied  
B. R. S. 11 24, m. l.

1425  
Martin, Edrick E

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7542458

26

2 7545765

27

3 7545838

28

4 7545888

29

5 7545984

30

6 7546088

31

7 7546180

32

8 7546267

33

9 7546356

34

10 7546437

35

11 7546522

36

12 7546602

37

13 7546676

38

14 7546749

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

26

51

27

52

28

53

29

54

30

55

31

56

32

57

33

58

34

59

35

60

36

61

37

62

38

63

39

64

40

65

41

66

42

67

43

68

44

69

45

70

46

71

47

72

48

73

49

74

50

75

51

76

52

77

53

78

54

79

55

80

56

81

57

82

58

83

59

84

60

85

61

86

62

87

63

88

64

89

65

90

66

91

67

92

68

93

69

94

70

95

71

96

72

97

73

98

74

99

75

100

76

101

77

102

78

103

79

104

80

105

81

106

82

107

83

108

84

109

85

110

86

111

87

112

88

113

89

114

90

115

91

116

92

117

93

118

94

119

95

120

96

121

97

122

98

123

99

124

100

125

101

126

102

127

103

128

104

129

105

130

106

131

107

132

108

133

109

134

110

135

111

136

112

137

113

138

114

139

115

140

116

141

117

142

118

143

119

144

120

145

121

146

122

147

123

148

124

149

125

150

126

151

127

152

128

153

129

154

130

155

131

156

132

157

133

158

134

159

135

160

136

161

137

162

138

163

139

164

140

165

141

166

142

167

143

168

144

169

145

170

146

171

147

172

148

173

149

174

150

175

151

176

152

177

153

178

154

179

155

180

156

181

157

182

158

183

159

184

160

185

161

186

162

187

163

188

164

189

165

190

166

M.

11 Cav. Mo.

Edrick E. Martin  
Corpl, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$52.<sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Joined as recruit  
Appointed Corpl. Nov. 1.  
63, Promoted July 1, 64, to  
squad to rank Feb. 28,  
65, reappointed Corpl.

Book mark:

Leib

MA. 30

7546749

16814

Mar. 1. /65. Quicker  
diff. between Corps  
and Supt's pay from  
Aug. 31. 64 to Feb. 28. 65.  
Stol for Ord. and Pistol  
& Carbine 16. 00.

Mi. | **11 Cav.** | Mo.

Edrick E. Martin  
Caval, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

New Soldier  
diff. between Sergt.  
and Corp's pay from  
Aug 31/64 to Feb 28,  
65.

Book mark: .....

*M.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Edrick E. Martin*  
Capt. Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in the*  
*Comp. 1st Regt. Cav. Div.*  
*7th Ark. V.O. No. 42 and*  
*by order of Brig. Genl.*  
*J. R. West since March*  
*5/65*

Book mark:

*Mo* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Edrick E. Martin*  
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks  
from Sgt. and promoted  
to Capt. per  
order of Col. Wm. Wood,  
on account of excess  
of Non Commissioned  
Officers.*

Book mark:



*Mo.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edrick E. Martin*  
*Sergt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*Laid*

Mo | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Edrick C. Martin  
Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(186)

Palmer

*Mo*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Edrick C. Martin*

*Sgt*

Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Promoted from Corp  
to Sgt Aug 25. 64.*

Book mark: .....

*Talbot*

*Mo* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edrick E. Martin*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.16* for *G. E. Black*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse*  
*& Equipments*

Book mark:

*Talbott*

Mo | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Barick C. Martin  
Corp, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private Horse  
& Equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Palmer*  
Copied

716 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Edrick E. Martin  
Corp., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

*Talbot*

411 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Edrick E. Martin

4 Corp, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Talbot*

11 Cav. Mo.

*George Martin*

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Wounded, equipment  
lost, discharged  
service since Oct  
5<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark: .....



11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Capit E. Martin  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

private horse  
and equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M

11 Cav. | Mo.

Edrick E. Martin  
Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo July 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1863.

Where Brittan

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse equipments, 20.00

Remarks Advance Bounty and  
Premiums not paid,

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Martin. E. E.

Enpl. B, Co.

11

Mo. Cav.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1/40  
Dr. J. C. Cuy  
May 22 1860

Respectfully referred  
to Comd'g Officer  
of Camp B for  
information

By order of Col. Douglas  
Frederick Munn  
1st Lt. & Adj.

Adj't.

Have copy filed in  
your office & forward  
there for information.  
D

Received May 26 1860  
at Fort Mifflin

Munster 66

B

Head Quarters Separate Brigade  
Little Rock, Ark., May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Special Order  
No 28

Corporal E. E. Martin  
Co. "B." 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Cav. is hereby relieved  
from duty in the Commissary Depart-  
ment of the Separate Brigade, and  
will report to his Company Commander  
for duty without unnecessary delay.  
By order of Lieut. Col. Geo. H. Reed.

W. M. Sizoo  
Supt. of A. & C. Co. Gen.

Commanding Officer  
Co. "B." 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Cav.

Martin E. E.

Cerph. B. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Sec.

Mich 4 -

Certainly ~~not~~ Yes.

Obtain the detail  
a name of Corp  
oral Martin. as  
he was reduced  
from Sgt. under the  
Dept order 86 of  
64 - You will

understand of course  
that he is returned  
if we leave you  
in any moment.  
Sincerely

James F. Wright  
May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Camp N.Y.

Office of Chief Commissary,

Cavalry Division.

Little Rock, Ark., March 22, 1865.

My dear Major

I wish you would  
give me your consent to detail  
Sergeant E. E. Martin to "B" of your Regt.

I want this man very much as being  
Sergeant in my Regt. Now I know you  
will not say no if you do. You  
may never expect to be in action  
again, or "any of the luxuries of  
life" and I shall forever hereafter  
honor you.

Very truly  
yours

W. M. Madsen

Capt. U.S.

Martin. 1426 James

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Perrate | Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

7543920	26
7544007	27
7544116	28
7543265	29
7543329	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Martin*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo Jan 20*, 186 *4*.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *St Louis Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*R. A. Richardson*

m

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Martin  
Pri., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Camp Gamble Mo July 16, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted from Benton  
Bks. Mo. In Illinois  
near Warsaw

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Richardson

*JM*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James Martin*

*Private*

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Apr 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from Benton Barracks Mo. Apr 1/63*

*Name not known in muster roll*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*Em* 11. *Can* | **Mo.**

*James Martin*  
*Pat*, Co. *A*, 11. Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 1, 1863*  
*Lebanon Barracks, Mo.*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*Em*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James Martin*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Apr 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Mich 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 13*, 186*3*.

Where *St Charles*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. M. Williams*

✓<sup>1427</sup> Martin, James

Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542289	28
2	7557161	27
3	7557252	26
4	7557343	25
5	7557429	24
6	7557513	23
7	7557611	22
8	7558057	21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

71. 11 Cn. Mo.

James Martin.  
Pri. Co. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27 1865.

Muster-out to duty, 186

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 186 ; drawn since \$100. 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Given as Recruit.

Disch. in Exch. Hosp.

Small Pox. Disch. July  
13/64. Given. Disch.

Final Statement forwarded.

Book mark:

Kelly.

11 Cav. Mo.

*James Martin*  
*Foot*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died July 13/64*  
*in Reg't Hospital*  
*Devall's Bluff Ark*  
*Final statement sent*

Book mark: .....



11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Harkness*

*2nd*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James Martin*

*ser't*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *f*

.....

*Allen*

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James Martin*

*sergt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Allen*

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James Martin*

*pr. L.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*No* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James Martin*

*Foot*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Bounty*  
*and \$2.00 Premium*  
*due*

Book mark:

*Allen*

rm

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Martin

Pvt, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolls, Mo., Oct. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1863.

Where Rolls, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: 25 Bounty & 2 Premium due.

Book mark:

65 Bonds

*Martin James*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, **11** **Mo.** Cav.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private James Martin*  
*1st Regt of Cavalry Missouri*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died July 13, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landrows must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 24 1864

STATE WITH INVENTORY SENT SENIOR

CONTINUED WITH

AND COMPLETED BY

NO. 2.



I certify, on honor, that James Martin Private of  
Captain Arthur B. Beach Company (E) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Percey County, State  
of Arkansas, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Serjeant  
R. A. Collier, at Rolla Mo., on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Army to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of of his death Yours truly

Chronic Diarrhea  
The said Private James Martin was last paid by Paymaster  
May Bailey to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date, of his death he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 60 <sup>65</sup> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$ 25 <sup>46</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rolla Bluff Arkansas, this 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1864.

James C. Clark

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.  
Commanding Company

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private James Martin*

Late of Company *I*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Wisconsin*

Volunteers, who died at *Sumner, Minn.*

on the *13* day of *July* 186*2*.

Inventory of the effects of James Martin late  
a Private of Captain Wm B. French Company D of  
the Eleventh Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, who was <sup>enlisted</sup> enrolled as  
a Private at Rolla in the State of Missouri on  
the 9 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26 day of October 1863, at Rolla Mo  
in Company D, 11 Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Greene County in the State  
of Missouri; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at  
Devalls Bluff Ark on the 13 day of July 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hat .....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks .....	
Cape .....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage cap .....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....		Specie .....	\$
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....		Notes.....	\$ 1.48

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
James Martin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of 2d Lieut James C. Clark at Devalls Bluff Ark  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
or otherwise to be sent to his nearest friends

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Devalls Bluff Ark

DATE: July 13th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James C. Clark  
2d Lieut Co. D. 11th Cavalry Mo  
Commanding the Company.

Martin, John

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7548278

7548377

8082608

Mar-315-1869

Book Mark: Mar 315-1869

See also Geo L. J. Mrs. Cur.

M. 11 Cav. Mo.  
John Martin  
Capt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

~~R. R. 60662~~  
man - 315 - 1869.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Nov. 23 1896.

The individual muster  
out roll of John Martin  
Co. C, 3 Mo. Cav., dated  
Benton Ark. Mo. Oct.  
6. 1865; is accepted as  
referring to this man  
as of Co. C, 11 Mo. Cav.

a. g. n.

211 116 Mo.

John Martin  
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

13th Mo, Feb 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~★~~ Sept 25, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

*See*  
Last settled *31*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$124.72

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$40.00

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Sent out to camp, and  
in service of 1st Mo. Inf. until  
expiration of term of  
service, as appears by  
No 230 Hd Qrs & 1st Mo. Inf.

Book mark: .....



MAR. 17

8083608

1681

Lab. Koch

Sept 28 1863,  
releasing him from  
confinement, in account  
of master out of Regt.,  
and ordering him to  
report to chief  
Mustering officer of  
Missouri for discharge.

Date of confinement  
and forfeiture of pay  
made by sentence  
unknown.

See U.S. for ord-  
nance lost, to 11/77.

Description taken  
from A.C. List given  
by Company Commander  
March 18/65.

\* Dishonorably discharged  
from the service of the  
United States. in certificate  
of Mustering Officer.

14/10/77.  
H. J.

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Martin*  
*Pat*, Co. "C", 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *122.88* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*  
*Co. F, 3 Mo. Cav. per Pr. Ord. du*  
*143 Dept of Ark June 17/62 un-*  
*der sentence G. M. Military Pri-*  
*on at Little Rock, Ark. six*

Book mark: *A 90 Feb 23/62 a dis-*  
*x cancelled Nov 13/62 Cap.*

*A. Kerman*

(361)

Copyright



3  
154

7548377

1869

months from March 17/65  
to forfeit six Doll, per month  
to be stopp'd from his pay  
until there shall be stopp'd  
the sum of \$20. Stopps for loss  
of Ordnance Stores \$20,77.

charge on file unsettled  
vide Maar 315-1869.

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Martin*

*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under Sentence of G. C. M. Military L. Rock, Ark, for six months from Mar 17/65 to forfeit \$6, six dollars per month until there shall be stoped from his pay the sum of (\$20.00) Twenty Dollar Stoppage for loss of Ordnance \$20.77*

Book mark: *992 a ar - 315 - 1869 -*

*AcKerman*

1479  
Martin. Joseph

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7549759	26
2	7549849	27
3	7549943	28
4	7550034	29
5	7550124	30
6	7550219	31
7	7550310	32
8	7550407	33
9	7550489	34
10	7550570	35
11	7550639	36
12	7550708	37
13	7550786	38
14	7550869	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Martin  
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 51 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Winded at Orgl Orgue

Stop for ord. re. H. H. H.

Oct. 4 acct \$ 1400 Stop

for ord. & ac-t.

Book mark:

J. J. Mearl

111 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Martin  
Pr., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry:

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Disced U. S. Ordnance  
8/90

Book mark: .....

J. Neal

111 **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Martin  
1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for 11th Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

111 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Martin  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Joseph Martin  
Cavalry

711 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph M. Martin  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Larry



M | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Martin  
Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in  
quarters

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry  
Agent

*Mo.*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Martin*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug., 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Louise*

7 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Martine  
Plt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Henry

*11* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Martin*  
*Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March - April*  
*May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

*+ corrected by L. Miller p 7*

Book mark: .....

*L. Miller*

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Martin*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company **Master Roll**  
for *Nov 20*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*  
Clerk

*Ch* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Martin*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Co.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 18*93*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Rolla under*  
*arrest*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ch* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Christie*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_ *to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Steward**



*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Martin*  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *2* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Saint Louis May 23*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*May 23*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 15*, 186*2*

Where

*Rolla*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martini, J. G.*

, Co. ,

*H. M. R. G. W.*

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Joseph Martin desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
22 years and 00 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862  
 Witness:  
Joseph Martin

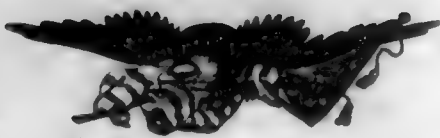
No. Joseph Martin  
 Enlisted at Rolla Mo  
October 15<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 By H. L. Wheat  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cal  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Rolla*

I, *Joseph Martin* born in *Day's County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *Oct* 186*2*  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph*  
*Martin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Phelps Co*  
on this *4th* day of *April* 186*2*  
Before *C. P. Walker*  
*Clark's Corner Comr*

*Joseph Martin*  
*Ment*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Martin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *six* feet *one* inches high.

*W. E. Wheat*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Joseph Martin*, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty one* years and *15* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Rolla Mo* the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*2*  
 Witness:  
*L. J. Martin* *Joseph Martin*

No. *Joseph Martin*  
 Enlisted at *Rolla Mo*  
*October 15<sup>th</sup>* 186*2*  
 By *H. S. Wheat*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Class Mo Vel*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the  
 is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186  
 Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Rolla*

I, *Joseph Martin* born in *Ray Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *October* 186 *2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Joseph Martin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Rolla*  
on this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186 *3*,  
BEFORE *C. P. Walker*

*Clark de Court*

*Joseph Martin*  
*Mart*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Laro*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Martin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *six* feet *one* inches high.

*H. L. Wheat*

Recruiting Officer.



1430  
Martin, Justis W  
Co F C I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7551031	25
2	7551125	27
3	7547275	28
4	7551222	29
5	7547376	30
6	7551316	31
7	7547473	32
8	7551420	33
9	7547574	34
10	7547667	35
11	7547765	36
12	7547851	37
13	7547943	38
14	7548027	39
15	7548108	40
16	7548189	41
17	7542899	42
18	7555876	43
19	7552131	44
20	7555967	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*Victor H. Martin*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *59<sup>12</sup>* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Friendly transfer from  
C. C. 11 Mo Cav - per Rec 4  
D. O. 145. June 17/65 - R. P. L. C.*

Book mark:

*W. H. M. C.*



*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Justice Martin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *7*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1863*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *23* <sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*Transfd to C. K. July 27th*  
*by order of Col Wm. T. Wood*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tamara*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm H Martin*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Transferred from Co C*

*11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.*

*for Par 6 S.O. 141. Dgt 414*

*June 17/65, & S.O. 101. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav*

*June 23<sup>rd</sup> 65*

Book mark:

*Chamick*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Justus W. Martin*

*Pt. Co. D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated *June 17*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *to*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Stewart*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Justin M. Martin*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ackerman*

M | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Justin W. Martin  
Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Justin M. Martin*

*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*35*</sup> *100* for *Ord + Ord Store*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

711

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Justin H. Martin*

*Reg't*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick in Gen Hospital Little Rock from July 2/64.*

Book mark:

*Steller*

711 11 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick H. Martin,*  
*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*  
*to serve 12 mos.*  
*In Genl Hospital, Little*  
*Rock, Ark, from July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Stevens*  
(318) *Copyright*



1710

11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Martin,*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Loss of Equipments*  
*to Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Hunter*  
*Pl.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *10 absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at*  
*Independence, Mo, from*  
*Sept. 12, 1863.*

Book mark:

710 11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Mueller*  
*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen Hospital*  
*Independence, Mo, from*  
*Sept. 12, 1863.*

Book mark:

Sept 11 1864 | **Mo.**

William D. Smith  
Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 1864, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service No. 10  
Order May 10 1864  
Pac.

Book mark:

W. D. Smith  
Co.

*700* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Martin*  
*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*at Independence, Mo, from*  
*+ 9, 1863.*

*+ Roll turn,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stuller*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. Smith*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*He detached  
service to Co. C,  
by order Maj  
Be to Pace*

Book mark:

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Justice W. Martin

Pl, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Independence Mo.  
from Sept. 17/63.

Transferred from Co. F.  
11<sup>th</sup> Cav, Mo. Vols. by Order  
No. 13, Major Pace Comdg.  
July 19/63.

Horse & Equipments.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

(224)

Copyright.

11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Miller*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *He was discharged  
on 3rd March  
1863 and  
did not  
3. '63*

*He was  
discharged  
May 15 to 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Justus W. Martin

Pr

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Co. F. 11th Mo. Cav. Vols. by  
order Major Pace Comdg.  
Private horse &  
Equipments.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Justic W. Martin*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 19 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his*  
*own serviceable*  
*horse from date*  
*of enlistment to*  
*Aug 31 1863*

*On detached*  
*service to 10 by*  
*order Maj L. E. Pace*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Hartman*  
Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo July 19, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 1863.

Where *Maryville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *92* <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Advance Bounty  
and Permitted  
not Paid*

Book mark *2nd R. Roll dated May 23/8/63*

Martin, J. W.

, Co. C, 1st Reg't Mo Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chas. M. Reed

Respectfully  
Forwarded

Antiquary for

11 May 6

Letter Rockland A. S. Army General Hospital,  
Oct 7 - 1864

Sir:

I have to inform you that J. W. Martin  
Co C, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment New Cavalry Volunteers,  
has been sent in this Hospital by Major

Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of  
1864, and that he has drawn the following articles of clothing,  
which you are requested to charge on your Company Rolls, ~~as he has no descriptive list:~~

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLAN'L BACK COAT.	TROUSERS.	THICK SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTEES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
					1				2		

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant:

E. A. Culbert,  
SURGEON IN CHARGE.

Commanding Officer Co C,  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment New Cavalry Volunteers.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Charles W. Martin*

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and Twenty months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

*Wm. H. on behalf*

GIVEN at

*Maryville*

the

*1* day of *May*

186

Witness:

*Center W. Horton*

No.

*Charles W. Martin*  
Volunteered at *Maryville Mo*  
*May first* 1863,  
By *James W. Hainum*  
Regiment of *Mo. Vol. Cav*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 1866

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Marionville*

I, *Arthur W. Martin* born in *Richmond County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *First* day of *May* 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Arthur W. Martin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Arthur W. Martin*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ..... day of ..... 186

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, C. & hair, Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Christian M. Martin*, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *months* of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years. *We are soldiers*  
 GIVEN at *Hearyville*

1863

the *1* day of *May*

Witness:

*Christian M. Martin*

*John P. Martin*

No. ....

Volunteered at

186

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Marionville*

I, *Clustus W. Martin* born in *Richland County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *May* 186

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Clustus W. Martin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186

BEFORE

*Clustus W. Martin*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair*'s  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*desiring to*  
*do*  
*Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am*  
*months of age; that I have*  
*never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order*  
*before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier*  
*for three years.*

*Witness:*  
*James H. Martin*

the 1 day of May 186 .

Witness:

Volunteered at

186 .

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

No. . . . .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186 .

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Marionville*

I, *Charles W. Martin* born in *Richland County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *May* 186 , to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ..... day of ..... 186 ,

Before

*Charles W. Martin*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, A. A. hair, Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

1431  
Martin Stephen A  
Co 16, 11 Missouri Cav.  
Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also



<sup>14320</sup>  
Martin, Thomas

Co F. & 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7551032	25
2	7551926	27
3	7547296	28
4	7551223	29
5	7547397	30
6	7551318	31
7	7547478	32
8	7551421	33
9	7547579	34
10	7547672	35
11	7547770	36
12	7547855	37
13	7547947	38
14	7548002	39
15	7548111	40
16	7548193	41
17	7542903	42
18	7555880	43
19	7552136	44
20	7555971	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*MS* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Marshall*  
Put, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 20*, 186<sup>5</sup>; drawn since *July 22* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Transferred from*  
*C. C. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Re. Par*  
*4 SD 143 June 17/65 - Sept*  
*arr*

Book mark:

*M* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Martin*  
*Private*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. K July 19/65*  
*by order of Col. Wm. H. Wood.*

Book mark: *2225130*



*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thos Martin*

*at*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co "C"*

*11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav June 20 / 65 -*

*Re Par G.O.D. 141 June 17*

*1865 - Dept Ark - do. 191*

*11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav June 23 / 65;*

Book mark: .....

*W. M. M. M. M.*



*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Marshal*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. K. Kiser*

| **11<sup>th</sup> Cav.** |        **Mo.**

Thomas Marshal

             , Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

Ackerman

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Marshall*

*Opt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *on*  $\frac{92}{100}$  for *Ord + Ord. Store*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

770

11 Cav. Mo.

*Norman Mustel*

*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stuller*

100

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. H. H.*

*Pt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Can Secret from Aug.*  
*21<sup>st</sup>, 1861.*

Book mark:

*Heiler*

7/10

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Smith*

*P. 1*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Stricker*



No. 11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 11 Cav. Mo.

Thomas M. M. M.

11, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 27, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

, Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

116

11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. H. H.*

*11*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100 & 100*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse and Equip*  
*present*

Book mark:

*Stiller*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Smith*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L. Smith*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*

*service, 100 y*

*by order, Maj*

*J. B. Case*

Book mark: *1*

M

11 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Marshall

1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. F. 11th Cav. Mo. Vols.  
by Order No. 13 Major Pace  
Comd'g. July 19/63.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
....., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Man discharged  
on 30th Sept  
equipment to go  
to  
Oct 3 63  
On detached  
service to  
May 1st 64*

Book mark: .....

*James H. Smith*  
*JS*

M 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Marshal

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols. by  
order Major Pace Comdg.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson



11 Cav. Mo.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Man detached  
Service Co. E by  
order Maj. G. C. Pace*

Book mark:

*M.* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas J. Irwin*  
Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. July 19, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1863.

Where *Charlottesville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stearns*

Martin, William C

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7549758	25
2	7549850	27
3	7549942	28
4	7550033	29
5	7550123	30
6	7550220	31
7	7550311	32
8	7550408	33
9	7550490	34
10	7557571	35
11	7550640	36
12	7550709	37
13	7550787	38
14	7550870	39
15	32233965	40
16	32869987	41
17	36668668	42
18	36668670	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

111

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Martin  
Sgt., Co. B., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 65 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 13 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: arrived at Capt. C. B. Ryan  
Stop for 1000 Re. R. R. R.  
Sub. & 1000 R. R. R. Stop  
for 1000 R. R. R.

Book mark:

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Martin  
Pvt., Co. E., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1863. Absent sick  
sent to Hosp June  
20/63.

Nov. 1863. Absent Escort  
to Rolla Mo. S.O. 16  
Hd. Qrs Springfield.

Feb. 1865. Absent with Lt.  
Thomas to St Smith  
as steamboat guard.

Book mark: .....

W. C. Martin  
Capt.

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin*

*Pot.*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1864. Absent scout  
since March 30 for 4 days.*

*July 1864. Absent Little  
Rock with horses to the*

Book mark

*McLaughlin*

*M* | *11 Car* | *Mo*

*W. C. Martin*

*Pol*, Co. *E*, *11* Reg't *Mo Car*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Hickory Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *May June*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When *June 19*, 186*3*.

How employed

*Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

*Neon Paid*

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Meding*

III 11 Cav. Mo.

William C. Martin

E 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Ozark, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 1862

Where Rolla, Mo.

By whom H. L. Heat; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: P.O. Address:

Mo. Rachel Martin

Vienna, Mo.

Lamelly



Me | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Martin

Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went N. B. Ordinance  
lost \$13.12

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. Neal

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Martin

Chieftain, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Martin*

*Pr*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present with  
platoon at ground  
to J. Smith since  
Feb 23/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Martin

1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Louise Opport

Mo. | **11 Cav.** | Mo.

William C. Martin  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(857)

Lawry  
Clerk

711 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Martine  
Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1864)

L. J. J. J.

Copy

M | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. C. Martin  
But, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
June 30/63 to Oct. 31/64  
error in Dec. pay roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lacey

M | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. C. Martin

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lewis **Capt.**



Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
3003 to let  
2/10/63 in  
the roll.

Book mark:

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Martin*

*C* Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Afterward*

*Ch* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Martin*  
*Plt* Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Steward*

(1863)

Copy

*Co.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Martin*

*Reg't*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *To June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stewart*

11 Cav. Mo.

William L. Martin  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Rolla

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin, Wm C

Reg't

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William C Martin desiring to  
 ENLIST in the Volunteer Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty (20) years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
 GIVEN at Rolla Mo  
 the 15th day of October 1863  
 Witness: William C Martin  
Mark

No. William C Martin  
 Enlisted at Rolla Mo  
October 15th 1863  
 By A S Wheat  
11 Regiment of Lean Mo Vol  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the  
 said is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at  
 the day of 186 .  
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Ralla

I, William C Martin born in Osage County  
 in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
 and by occupation farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this fifteenth day of October 1863  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William  
C Martin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Ralla, Phelps &amp;

Before

C P Walker  
 Clerk ex officio

William C Martin  
 his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William C Martin  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark  
 complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J H Wheat

Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William B Martin desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
twenty two years and — months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
 GIVEN at Rolla Mo the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862  
 Witness: William B Martin  
W B Martin

No. —  
 Enlisted at Rolla Mo  
October 15<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 By A S Wheat  
11 Regiment of Levee Mo Cal  
— enlistment; last served in company ( — )  
— Reg't of —  
 Discharged — 186 —

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
— of —; that the  
— is — years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at — the — day of — 186—  
 Witness: —

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Rolla*

I, *William C. Martin* born in *Osage County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty (20)* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *October* 186*5*,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William C. Martin*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla, Mo.*  
this *15th* day of *April* 186*5*,  
Before *C. D. Wicks*  
*Notary Public*

*W. C. Martin*  
*Recruit*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. H. Law*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William C. Martin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *brun* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*H. L. Wheat*  
Recruiting Officer.

✓  
1434  
Massey, Jeremiah.

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7556100	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

\* Jeremiah Massey  
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Co. Mo., Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1863.

Where Lebanon Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Rejected)

\* Entire entry except Remarks cancelled.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

1435  
Massey. John

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7556104	26
2	7556206	27
3	7556293	28
4	7556385	29
5	7556458	30
6	7556531	31
7	7556598	32
8	7556683	33
9	7543572	34
10	7556998	35
11	Mary-225-1868	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark Mary 225-1868

✓ See also

M 11 Car. Mo.

John Massey

, Co. K, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Maz* - 225 - 1868.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 9, 1869.

Charge of desertion  
removed was on  
sick furlough for 30 days  
from Sept. 1, '68, furlough  
extended for twenty days  
by Post Commander of  
Rolla, Mo. and was murdered  
by individuals on or about  
Oct. '68, about 14 miles  
west of Rolla, Mo.  
while en route to his  
home in Wright County,  
Mo.

*Everman Hall*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Hays*  
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La. June 27, 1864*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 24, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *22* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2 65* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *joined Reg't. Dec. 1863. Arrived  
sick far enough Sept. 21, 64. Due  
U. S. Oct. 1st by Reg't. 82.64.  
Description: Not furnished.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M 11 Cav. Mo.

John Massey  
Pri, Co. K., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Brownsville Ark Oct 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where from Purlough

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: blue U.S. Ordnance  
#2,65

**Book mark:**

W. S. Richardson



11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Massey*  
....., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged Sept. 30<sup>th</sup>  
from the 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
M. S. Cavalry Dec. 2. 65*

Book mark:

*Change of direction*  
*(over)*

*C. J. Taylor*

MAF 30

556683

1861

removed. Man in sick five-  
length, in 3 days from  
Sept. 1/61. further extend-  
ed for liberty. Name by Post  
Commander of Kille. Mo. and  
was murdered by Bushwhack-  
ers on or about Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861  
about 14 miles west of Kille.  
Mo. while en route to his  
home in Hancock County, Mis-  
souri. - While Masg - 225-  
1868.

*111* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Hurley*  
*Co. K*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 21st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick Due U.S.*  
*Transportation \$1.25*

Book mark:

*Fulli*

*M* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Massey*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't Hosp.*

Book mark:

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Massey*  
*No 1*

Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24 Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fuller*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Massey*  
....., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Abs. on a forage  
escort since Feb. 25/64*

Book mark : .....

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Massey*  
*Pop*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.  
*John Massey*  
*104*....., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept to Nov*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....



M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Massey  
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Co Mo Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Hartsville Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Fuller

Massa, John  
C. K. 11 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## **TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

*W. H. H. H.*

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

HOSPITAL NUMBER

X 1607

Name

Age

24 Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Co.

Regiment 11

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Strawberry

General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

<sup>1436</sup>  
Massey, Mark

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7556102	26
2	7556204	27
3	7556719	28
4	7556244	29
5	7556888	30
6	7556459	31
7	7556532	32
8	7556549	33
9	7556655	34
10	7556720	35
11	7556772	36
12	7556827	37
13	7556880	38
14	7556981	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Mo.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Black Mary*

*Mo.*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nov. 11, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *66.93* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*General Order, 1865.*  
*At. for Ord. 1865.*  
*1 Nov. 1865, &c.*

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

*11 Cav. Mo.*

*John H. ...*  
*...*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb 28 & June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

*Wm*  
**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Taylor*  
*John H. Taylor*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in P.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*



*M* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Mark Murray*  
*M*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. Ordnance*  
*\$0.52.*

Book mark :

*C. J. Taylor*

M 11 Car 1 mo

Mark Massey  
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det. serv. since  
Oct 30. & on duty.

Book mark:

(188)

L. P. Miller  
Examined

Officer

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Mark Henry*

*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Enrolled in unit  
Oct 30th sent duty.*

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*1st Lt. Murray*  
....., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Lt. Murray*, 186 *11*

Present or absent *1st Lt. Murray*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Escorted duty since*  
*Aug 21st*

Book mark: .....

*C. J. Taylor*

111      **11 Cav. | Mo.**

Alfred K. Massey  
Co. K, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On scout since  
Aug. 27/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Puller

M

11 Cav. Mo.

Mark Mansley  
Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Trilled

11 11 Cav. Mo.

Mack Massey

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Mark Massey  
Pvt, Co: K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In confinement  
at Batesville Ark

Book mark:

Fuller



11 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Mark Massey  
Cot, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

Fuller

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Mark Massey*  
*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On daily duty*  
*as teamster*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.  
Mark Massey  
Pol, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centralsville, Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Centralsville Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Fuller

<sup>1437</sup>  
Martin, Stephen A

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7553735	2
2	7542411	7
3	7553824	2
4	7553923	2
5	7554002	20
6	7554080	2
7	7554160	2
8	7554241	2
9	7554324	2
10	7554404	2
11	7554475	2
12	7554557	2
13	7542981	2
14	7554625	2
15	7554690	2
16	7554764	1
17	11627356	13
18	11627436	13
19	435020-1887	4
20		6
21		6
22		6
23		6
24		6
25		6

Book Mark 4350 to 20.87

✓ See also

No 11 leav. No.

Stephen A. Mastin

Co. H. 11 Reg. Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark 4350 D. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington Aug. 17, 1887.

Service also alleged as  
Steven A. Maston in Co.  
B. 25<sup>th</sup> Ill. Infy.

*Wm. A. Rorer*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Stephen A. Martin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27* 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 3/1864*, drawn since \$ *44.51* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* 100; due \$ *75.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined Co. at orig. organ.*  
*Stopped for 1 Pistol & sabre*  
*retained \$11.00*

Book mark: *4350-D-1887*

*Nesbitt*

On | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen A. Martin

Cvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Chesbitt

*IN* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Stephen A. Martin*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On S. S. with Amb. Corps.  
Little Rock Ark per Sp. Order  
No. 9 Brig. Hd. Qrs.*

Book mark: .....

*Nesbitt*



1 Mo.

Strain Co. Station  
Reg't, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. 1865, 1865

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Amb Corps  
for 60 days, 40 days & 10 days  
Little Rock Ark Feb 22  
from US 22 for  
Compliance.

Book mark:

Rever

M

11 Cav. Mo.

Stephen A. Martin

Ark., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 28 100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service with  
the Ambulance Corps  
Little Rock Ark.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

*Mr.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Stephen J. Martin*

*Prv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 10*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*Grogan*

*J. L.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Stephen J. Martin*  
Pri., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 5 Oct.*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *9 87* 100 for *Ordinance*;  
*for C. & G. Exp. \$1.42.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rejoined Company*  
*Oct. 24, '64*

Book mark: .....

*G. C. G. O. N.*

11 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen A. Martin  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$9 87 100 for Ordnance,  
for C. & Co. Exp. \$1.42

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick at Ft. Sum,  
C.D. since Jan. 12 1863.

Book mark:

As required

11 Cav. Mo.

Stephen A. Martin

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May - June, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 9 87 for Ordinance;  
for C. & L. Exp. \$ 1.42.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lt. Sick at  
St. Louis, C. S. Nov. 1st 63

Book mark:

W. J. Morgan

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen A. Martin.  
Pur., Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll of  
Co. F. 1 Regt Colo Cav  
for Mich. & Ap. l. 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company 1 11<sup>th</sup>  
Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen A. Martin  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864, 1864

Present or absent No

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 9 87 100 for Ordnance;  
for C. & G. Exp. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Ft. Lyon,  
Col.

Book mark:

Agroan



No. 11 Can. No.  
Stephen W. Martin  
Det., Co. , Reg't

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Colorado Cavalry  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Attached to Company.

Book mark :

Doggitt  
Compr.

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Stephen A. Mastin*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick at Fort*

*Lyon & Perr*

Book mark:

*S. A. Harper*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen A. Martin*

*Co.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Abner A. Hill*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *7* 100 for *Ordinance*

*ad. 42 for 60 &c.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Ft.*

*Lynn Co.*

Book mark: .....

*E. A. Harper*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Stephen A. Martin*  
*But*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lied at Ft*

*Lyon Col*

Book mark:

*W A Harper*  
Clerk

*31* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Stephen A. Martin*  
*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Chas. Harper*  
Clerk

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen A. Mustin  
Pri, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 13 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: \$25 Advance Bounty

due him for enlistment.

Book mark 4350-10-87

R. S. Richardson

*200* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William A. Master*  
Co. *76*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo June 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 3*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in  
July 4 1863 by  
Capt. Allen H. Q.*

Book mark: *1000-2-1-1  
Ser. 919/87*

*Martin Stephen A.*

*P*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't *Mo. Cav*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Camp 11<sup>th</sup> mo. Lear. Wls  
Little Rock Ark June 24/65

R. 28. (Sup.) D.A. 1865.

Robinson Frank H.

Capt. Co. H. 11<sup>th</sup> mo. Lear.

applies to leave Post Master  
of his company on duty  
in Ambulance Corps, Lear  
Brig, relieved and return  
ed to his company

S. O. 11<sup>th</sup> mo. Lear. June 24/65

~~#~~  
11 mo. Lear

16<sup>th</sup> June 11<sup>th</sup> mo. Lear. Wls  
Little Rock Ark June 24/65

Approved and signed  
Permanently

James L. Wright

Col. Army Regt

Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Inf. Little Rock Ark

June 24<sup>th</sup> 86

Sir,

In view of the orders directing this  
Regiment to proceed to another and distant  
Department. I have the honor to, request that  
Private Stephen H. Mastin be relieved from duty,  
with the Ambulance Corps. Little Rock Ark  
and be ordered to report to his Company with-  
out delay.

Very Respectfully

Yours W<sup>m</sup>. S. Smith

Frank. W. Robinson

Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Inf.

Little Rock Ark.

is  
Col John Sleming }  
Capt W. H. of Arkansas }

1438  
Mathews, Christopher C

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7549757	26
2	7549848	27
3	7549441	28
4	7550032	29
5	7550122	30
6	7550221	31
7	7550313	32
8	7550440	33
9	7543519	34
10	7550960	35
11	7543028	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo 11 Cav. 1 Mo.

Christopher C. Nations  
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. May 27, 1867.

Muster-out to date May 27, 1867.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 79 <sup>46</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Consent. Mustered  
out in compliance with  
instructions from War (M)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Brogan

MAY 28

7543028

1891

Departments David  
Mau 3<sup>d</sup> (866). Muster  
out to take effect  
May 27<sup>th</sup> (866).

This soldier deserted  
his Company. See calls  
Blubb. Ark., July 8<sup>th</sup>.  
1864.

=

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Christopher Matthews*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Greentown La.*, *Aug. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *29*<sup>*64*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22*<sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Big Horn*  
*Admitted at Ball's Bluff*  
*U.S. Army by the order*  
*& Capt. John Bell*  
*Order stop for and sent*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MA. 30

7550500

#1  
11

*Weser Roll forwarded*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Christopher C. Matthews*

*P. i.*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *in the field July 31*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *July 4*, 186*4*.

Where *De Valls Bluff, Mo*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*



*M* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christopher C. Williams*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *8.71* *100* for *ordnance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Dr. Ball's*  
*Bluffs Ark. on file on*  
*sick report July 4/64.*

*Muster not over must in which*  
*name appears.*

Book mark:

(254)

*Lowry*  
Officer

11 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher C. Matthews  
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Charge on advance

#871

Book mark:

Lacey

M | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christopher E. Matthews  
Privt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in com-  
firmment Dist.  
to E. Co.

Book mark:

Loring

21 3 4 **Mo.**

Reg't Missouri

Co. 5, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1867, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mr*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher Matthews*

*Co.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$25.00*  
*for Colts army*  
*Revolvers lost*  
*Stop \$10.00 by*  
*sentence G.C.M.*  
*Gen Order 27 Par 18 Inst*  
*St Louis Sept 19 63*

Book mark:

*Stewart*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Christopher Anthony*

*Co.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Independence*  
*Det Service*

Book mark: .....

*Steward*

*Ch* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Christopher J. Turner*

*Pr*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*in Hospital*

*St. Louis*

Book mark: .....

*Edward*

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christopher G. Thurman  
1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Saint Louis May 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1863

Where Rolla

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



Mathews, Christopher C.

Co.

Reg't

M. C. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mo 213 CP 7/11/1865

St. Louis Mo  
Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Mathews, C. C.  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Conv.

Asks that his Descriptive  
Roll may be sent to him

file

A. P. M. G. March 7. 1865

Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., ..... 1864.

Respectfully

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Christopher C. Matthews desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
eighteen years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla, Mo. the 15th day of April 1863.  
Christopher C. Matthews  
Witness: James C. Matthews

11 Cav.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Christopher C. Matthews  
 Volunteered at Rolla, Mo.  
April 15, 1863,  
 By H. L. Wheat  
for 11th Regiment of Cav. Mo. Hols  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Rolla*

I, *Christopher C. Matthews* born in *Wayne Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15th* day of *April* 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Christopher C. Matthews* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis, Mo,*

this *15th* day of *May* 1863,

Before

*Chas A Williams*  
*Capt 11th Mo Cav,*

*Christopher C. Matthews*  
*Matthews*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Christopher C. Matthews*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*H. S. Wheat*  
*11th Regiment of Cav. Mo.*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Christopher C. Matthews desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
eighteen months of age; that I have  
 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of a court-martial, or by order  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla, Mo.  
 the 15th day of April, 1863.  
Christopher C. Matthews  
Private

No. 411  
Christopher C. Matthews  
 Volunteered at Rolla, Mo.  
April 15, 1863,  
 By H. L. Wheat  
for 11th Regiment of Cal. Mo. Vols  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
 Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Holla*

I, *Christopher C. Matthews* born in *Wayne Co.*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15th* day of *April* 186*3*, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Christopher C. Matthews* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis Mo.*

this

*15th* day of

*May*

186*3*,

BEFORE

*Chas. A. Williams*  
*Capt Comd'g 11th Mo. Cav.*

*Christopher C. Matthews*  
*Chris*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*Christopher C. Matthews*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes, brown hair, light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*A. L. Wheat*

*11th Regiment of Cav. Mo.*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Ms A. 9. 3 (18) 114 2/15

C. C. Matthews,  
St Louis, Mo.  
1.4 - 65

Post Hospital  
Richmond, St. Louis, Jan 4/65  
Capt H. L. White

Dear Sir

I am  
Sorry to have to inform you  
that I am at present in inmate  
of the above named Institution  
in a very poor state of health  
the Disease Acute Diarr I am  
here now about ten days and  
as yet there is no sign of  
me getting better I am quite  
unable hardly able to leave my  
bed at the time I was taken  
prisoner at Duval's Bluff the  
Doctors kept me ten days and then  
discharged me on my return here  
I got sick & had to stop at  
the house of a citizen by the  
name of William L. Foster

Oh very kindly while I was  
there. So as soon as I get  
able to travel I start to  
join my command & I can't  
get no further than here when  
I can leave God only knows  
Oh Capt if you would be so  
kind as to send my descrip-  
tion note you would confer  
a favour on me that would  
not be soon forgotten at the  
time I was taken Prisoner. The  
Enemy took all my clothes  
but what I got on. So I  
want to have some clothing  
sent and I can't do it without  
my Description List if you  
send it Address Capt. J. W. Powers,  
Surgeon in Charge Post Hospital  
Richmond Street St Louis  
Mo

Have not heard from home  
since I was taken Prisoner if  
there is any letters for me with  
the Co I hope you will send  
them to me & advise yours  
Respectfully

C. C. Mathews

Co. "E." 11th Mo Cav

Yours truly  
C. C. Mathews





# Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Private C. C. Matthews Co. 'E' 11th Cav Mobile*

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

- NOTES
8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
  9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
  10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
  11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
		YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.		DATE.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	
<i>Matthew Christopher C.</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>hazel</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Waynes Co</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Apr 15/62</i>	<i>Rolla, Mo</i>	<i>W. L. Wheat</i>	<i>3 years</i>			<i>Deserted, by letter Bluff, Ark, July 5/64-</i>

*Station: Little Rock Ark*  
*Date: Feb 17/65*  
*Verify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co E 11th Cav Mobile*

*W. L. Wheat Capt*  
*Co E 11th Cav Mobile*

Camp Monroe Co Arko

1. Christopher C. Mathews a private in Company  
Missouri Cavalry Regiment United States Army and  
prisoner of War do hereby give my parole not  
bear arms against the Confederate States or to  
serve military Garrison or Constabulary to  
States or to perform any duty usually performed by  
Soldiers until regularly exchanged according to the  
provisions of the Convention of Exchange.

apthroned

Wm. L. Smith

Levl. Cnty. 14 Pringd Ark Cof

As Monday  
with day of  
and July  
at St Louis

1864 and  
the July 10 he  
Buckeye at  
St Louis  
The Grand Ave  
St Louis  
J. H. Harrison  
mark

[illegible]

<sup>1439</sup>  
Mathews, William

Co FCI, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7551028	25
7551123	27
7552138	28
7547281	29
7551219	30
7547381	31
7551314	32
7547473	33
7551417	34
7547576	35
7547669	36
7547767	37
7547853	38
7547945	39
7548030	40
7548110	41
7548191	42
7542901	43
7555878	44
7555968	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav. Mo.

William Martin

Pat, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 27, 1865

Muster-out to date

Feb 27, 1865

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$43.32 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Formally transfer from

C. C. H. McCaskey 4

F.O. 143. June 7/65. - Dep't

Book mark:

McCaskey

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Mathews*  
*priv* Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 25*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Account at Org. Org. in*  
*Orleans. To be paid July 19*  
*1865 by Order of Col. T. M.*  
*Mathews*

Book mark: *25420*

*M. T.* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Mather*

*1st*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. C*

*11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865-*

*Re Due 6 J. O. 141 June 17*

*183- Sept Ark 10 101. 11<sup>th</sup>*

*11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865-*

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Mather*



2nd | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Mathis

Pt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred C

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Guivant

*M*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*William Mathis*

*Post*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

M | **11 Cav.** | Mo.

William Mathis

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M 11 Cav. Mo.

William Mathis

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

400

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Mathis*

*Det*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stuller*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William M. Smith*

*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 10 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen Hospital.*  
*Little Rock Ark, from*  
*Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Miller*

*P. 1*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*71* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Smith,*

*71*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Steller*



No

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Miller*

*Pl*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Rated Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Miller*

Mo.

....., Co. .... Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*One detained  
service for the  
period May 2 to  
June*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Miller*

*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100th Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse and Equipments*

Book mark:

*Miller*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. ...*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 186 <sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Am detached  
service to  
by order Maj  
A. A. Pace*

Book mark:

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Mathis*

*B-1*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Act. Service Oct. 5/63*

*Transferred from Co. F.*

*11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. by Order*

*No. 13 Major Pace*

*Comd'g. July 19/63.*

*Horse & Equipments to*

*Sept. 20/63.*

Book mark: .....

(258)

*E. T. Richardson*

*Corrid.*

11 Cav. Mo.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
company of Oct  
3, 1863

In detached  
service for a short  
time

Book mark:

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William X. Mathis

B-1, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols. by  
order Major Pace Comdg.  
Private horse &  
Equipments.

Book mark: .....

E. T. Richardson

11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. ...*  
..., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Subscribed to*

*new serviceable*

*horse from date*

*of enlistment to*

*Aug 31, 1863*

*Am detached*

*duty to the*

*order of the*

*order of the*

*order of the*

*order of the*

*order of the*

Book mark:

*John H. ...*



*S* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Adams*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, July 19,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date

*July 19,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 1,* 186*3.*

Where

*Maryville*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *95* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Advance Bounty  
and Premiums  
not Paid*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mathias. Philip 1440

Co A , 11 Missouri Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant | 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545128	26
2	7545232	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also Co A, 3 Mo. Cav.

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Matthias*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nov 28, 1864*, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3*, 1864; drawn since \$ *27* <sup>63</sup> 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ *190* <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined by Transfer from*  
*Co 'A' 3d Missouri Vols per S.O.*  
*No 143 Dept of Arks June 17/65*  
*Volunteer Vols Sergt from Re-enlist-*  
*ment to Nov 26/64 then Private*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....

*Thomas*

MAR 28

7545232

"1891"

to March 21/65 then 1st Sergt  
Stoppage for Ord Retained  
One belt Revolver and accoutre-  
ments. - 18. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

M.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Mathias

1st Supt., Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Assigned from Co "A"  
3d Mo. Cav. Hold June 17/65  
Veteran Hold

Book mark:

Travis

Mathis, William <sup>1441</sup>  
Co C I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Perrate | Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Mathews,	28	William
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1442  
Mauvy. Richard

Co K , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Ser Manerey, Richard	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>1443</sup>  
\* May. Thomas

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542334	25
2	7558206	26
3	7558293	27
4	7558403	28
5	7558497	29
6	7558585	30
7	7558695	31
8	7558771	32
9	7559102	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas May*  
*Saddler* Co. *M* 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1869.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined reg or gan.*

*Appointed Saddler Dec*

*11 '63. Disch Sept 13 '64*

*Genl Hap & wife Rock Ark*

*Descriptive Roll furnished*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. W. M.*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas May*

*Mr*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hospital  
at Little Rock Ark Sept  
13. 1864*

Book mark

*30*

*Cum*

(128)

Copy

*Mo* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas May*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Genl. Hospital  
at Little Rock, Ark Sept 13, 1864.*

Book mark

*Sam'l J. Ameling*

*Mo*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas May*

*Pvt.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital*

*at Little Rock. Rec'd Bounty \$25.00.*

*Amount due as per G.O. State of Mo.*

*Nov. 16/63 \$115.00.*

Book mark:

(258)

*Sam'l L. Armstrong*

*M* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas May*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Received Bounty \$25.00*  
*Amount due as per P.O. Nov. 1/63,*  
*No. 31, State of Mo. \$115.00*

Book mark:

(356)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

M | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas May  
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(368)

Sam'l J. Armstrong *Capt.*

*Mo*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas May*

*Prs.*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

*16*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas May*

*1st*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*Genl.*



711

11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas May

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

## Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk Co, Mo., Dec 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 6, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Bounty &amp; Premium not paid.

Filed with Thomas May.

Book mark:

E. J. West

May Hos.  
P. M. 11 Reg't Mo. Co.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1865

"J1" R130

Final Statements  
of

Thomas M. Sudder

Co. in 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Filed Sept. 13. 1865

Report of Proceedings of  
Council of Administra-  
tion and Paymaster's  
receipt for \$2.00 sent  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor Jan 7/65  
D.W.B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

OCT 15 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUGUST

AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that *Thomas May* a *Saddler*  
of Captain *Levin S. Edsells* Company (M) of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of *Mo Cavalry* Volunteers, of the State of *Missouri* born in  
*St Louis, Mo* State of *Missouri* aged *28* years; *5* feet *5*  
inches high *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, and  
by occupation a *Saddler* was enrolled or enlisted at *Levin S. Edsells*  
*Co. M* and mustered in service by *Lieutenant Simcox* at  
*Benton Bks. Mo* on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*5* to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in  
*his Regiment* to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \*  
(State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.)  
*Dead. Died at Little Rock Ark Sept*  
*Sept 13/66. of Chronic Diarrhoea*

The said *Thomas May* was last paid by Paymaster  
*Wm Scott* to include the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*  
186*5*, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his  
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,  
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *\$4.12* dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of *Mo* *\$2.50* *not paid for*, *and also from the State of Mo \$1.12, Bond*  
amounting to *\$4.62* dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*5* to the  
time of discharge. *Death*

He is indebted for other stoppages than above

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 186

He is indebted to *Sutler,* dollars.

Given in duplicates at *Little Rock Mo* this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*6*

*E. A. Clarke, Surgeon U. S. A.*  
*Chg. Surg. Co. M* Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

[FORM No. 6.]

**RECEIVED** from Council of Administration, of which Wm L Miller. Asst Surg.  
W. B. W. W. S. Inftry is Recorder, at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the 13 day of  
December, 1864, the sum of two (2) Dollars  
Cents, the result of sale of the effects of the late John  
John May, Co. 1st Reg't 1st Mo Cav  
Volunteers. John J. Pitzer  
Paymaster U. S. Army.

26.

U. S. A. General Hospital,

*Little Rock, Ark.*

*30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.*

*D. M. L. Miller Asst. Surg.*

*S. S. " Mrs. Enftz*

Recorder Council Administration.

Report of Proceeds of the Effects of the  
Late

*Thos. May Jr.*

Co. *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *1<sup>st</sup> Minn. Cav.*

Paymaster's Receipt Attached.

[FORM No. 5.]

# COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September  
 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 13<sup>th</sup>, dated at Little Rock Gen'l Hospital, 27<sup>th</sup> August  
 1864, consisting of W. W. Bailey, Asst Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

J. M. Vance Captain 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
D. M. L. Miller Asst Surgeon. 28<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inftry.

for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Thos. May Trin  
 Co. M. Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

The council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

## AT AUCTION.

NO.		Dol's.	Cts.	NO.		Dol's.	Cts.
	Hats, .....			1	Blankets, .....		50
	Caps, .....				Poncho, .....		
	Great Coats, .....				Knapsack, .....		
	Uniform Coat, .....				Haversack, .....		
	" Jacket, .....				Canteen, .....		
	Flannel Sack Coat, .....						
	Blouses, .....						
	Stable Frocks, .....						
	Prs. Trowsers, .....						
	" Drawers, .....						
	Shirts, .....						
1	Prs. Boots, .....	1	30		Money } Specie .....		
	" Shoes, .....				Bank Notes .....		
1	" Socks, .....		20				
		1	50			2	00

APPROVED:  
E. A. Belant  
 Surgeon U. S. V.,  
 In Charge Gen'l Hospital.

J. M. Vance Asst Surg.  
W. W. Bailey President,  
D. M. L. Miller Asst Surg.  
28<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inftry. Recorder,  
W. W. Bailey  
Asst Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Hat, .....  
Cap, .....  
Great Coat, .....  
Uniform Coat, .....  
    " Jacket, .....  
Blouse, .....  
Trousers, .....  
Drawers, flannel, .....  
    " cotton, .....  
Shirt, flannel, .....  
    " cotton, .....  
Boots, .....  
Shoes, .....  
Socks, .....  
Blankets, .....  
Knapsacks, .....  
Haversacks, .....



No.

740

45

Name,

Thomas May

Regiment,

11 Mo Cav

Co.

M

Rank,

Private

Admitted,

Dec 16 1863

Disease,

Fever

Ret'd to duty Dec 30 1863

Post Hospital,

Benton Barracks,

Post

Benton

May. 1444 William

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7548280  
2 7548379  
3 7543237  
4 May-460-1867

5	20
6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40

Book Mark: May 460-1867

See also 6. m. 3 mo. cav.

M 11 Car. Mo.

Wm May  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Mo. Car.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: May - 460 - 1867.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Nov. 17, 1868.

Mustered out with Company  
July 27, 1865.

Enomarked

**Mo.**

Reg't Missouri

**List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.**

186 ک

1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

.....

.....

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Rose

Copyright

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William May*

*Plt*, *"E"*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27* 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *7* <sup>*98*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *75* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*

*Co. "M" 3 Mo. Cav. per Sp. Ord.*

*of 143 Dept of Ar. June 17/65*

*Sick in Genl. Hosp. Little Rock*

*Ark, since June 25/65*

Book mark: *A. G. O. Nov 17/65. Mustered over*

*A. K. Kenna*

MAF 50

7548379

1891

No Discharge furnished  
at Muster out of Original  
Organization, none will be.

out with Co July 27/65. vide  
Masz-460, 1867.

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William May*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospital*  
*at Rock, Ark, since June*  
*25/65.*

Book mark: *Matz-460-67.*

*Ackerman*

1445  
Maybry William R  
Co J, 11 Missouri Cav.

Temporal | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	See Maybry,	27
3	William R	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Mayer 1446  
Simon

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Meyer,	28 Simon
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1447  
Mayes. James Thomas

Co 4, 11 Missouri Cav.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7552241	26
2	7552032	27
3	7552427	28
4	7552525	29
5	7552621	30
6	7552721	31
7	7552825	32
8	7552903	33
9	7553032	34
10	7553140	35
11	7553240	36
12	7553340	37
13	7553420	38
14	7553506	39
15	7553594	40
16	75403240	41
17	Harry 375-1869	42
18	Harry 375-1869	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Harry 375-69

See also

M 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. M<sup>g</sup>.  
James Thomas Mays  
Capt., Co. G, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't M<sup>g</sup>. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Maz-375-1869

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 24, 1873

"Was admitted to G. H. Little  
Rock, Ark., June 26, 1865 and  
returned to duty July 28,  
1865. The discharge certi-  
ficate prepared for him  
at the muster-out of his  
Co. has been furnished  
him."

a. a. Kentz

Copyd.

M 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. M<sup>rs</sup>.  
James Thomas Mays  
Capt., Co. G, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't M<sup>rs</sup>. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Harz-375-1869*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby. 14, 1870

"A discharge on file,  
unsettled."

*aa Kantz*

11 Mo.

James J. Jones  
1st, Co. 4, 11 Reg't Missouri Mo.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 10, 186 5,  
to date from July 27, 186 5.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rose

72

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Mays  
Priv., Co. 4, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, June 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, June 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$26 47 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25 100; due \$75 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: owned a horse

organ in 4 Hoap

Little Rock Ark

since June 27/65

No discharge (over)

Book mark: May 27, 73 (over)

MAF 30

7553594

1891\*

furnished at muster  
out of org<sup>n</sup> organ  
or none will be fur-  
nished

was admitted to  
G.H. Little Rock Ark  
June 26, 65 & returned  
to duty July 28/65. The  
discharge certificate  
prepared for him at  
the M.O. of his Co.  
has been furnished  
him. H. / 375-60  
Hearry

*7th* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James - Manjo*  
*Trin*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In - hospital*  
*Little Rock Ark.*  
*June 16, 65*

Book mark: .....

*Tolson*



Mo.      **11 Cav.**      **Mo.**

James T. Tanager  
Private, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

T. O. Luman

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James I. Mayis*  
*Prior*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865-

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James I. Hayes*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1, Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. P. Webster*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James J. Hayes*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D. Webster*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James I Hayes*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub> for *1 Canteen*

*& 1 harness*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Webster*

*A* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James T. Hayes*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *1 canteen*  
*& 1 haversack.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Webster*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James I. Hayes*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. P. Webster*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Hayes*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*11* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Hayes*  
*Private*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Hayes*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bussell*  
(266) *Copies*

74 11 Cav. Mo.

James H. Hayes

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bussell

e/b

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Thomas Hayes  
Coi, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 26

Book mark:

Bennell

(164)

Copied

*216*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James Thomas Payne*

*Co.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Russell*

116      **11 Cav. | Mo.**

James Thomas Waver  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Burlington, Mo. June 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1863.

Where Shelbyville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Bussell

✓ 1448  
Mayes. John Haray

Co 4, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 5 2 2 4 0 3	2
2	7 5 5 2 3 3 4	3
3	7 5 5 2 4 2 9	4
4	7 5 5 2 5 2 7	5
5	7 5 5 2 6 2 2	6
6	7 5 5 2 7 2 0	7
7	7 5 5 2 8 2 6	8
8	7 5 5 2 9 3 3	9
9	7 5 5 3 0 3 3	10
10	7 5 5 3 1 4 1	11
11	7 5 5 3 2 4 7	12
12	7 5 5 3 3 4 9	13
13	7 5 5 3 4 2 6	14
14	7 5 5 3 5 0 7	15
15	7 5 5 3 5 9 6	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Hayes  
Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. June 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$36 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$25 100; due \$75 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at orig  
organ Cadman's re.  
trained \$2.00 Pistol.

Book mark:

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John F. Mayis*  
*Tr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*John*



*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Mays*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Tolson*

*Wi* | **11 Cav. Mo.**

*John H. Manges*  
*Pris*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark:**.....

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Mayer*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On detached service by order of*  
*Brig. Commander.*

Book mark: .....

*E. P. Webster*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John N. Hayes*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*On detached ser-  
vice to Fort Smith  
by order of Col. Giger.*

Book mark: .....

*D P Webster*

*M*, 11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Mayes*  
*Priv*

, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*1*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub> for *1 Canton*  
*& 1 Harrods*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Detached in pur*  
*suit of the enemy.*  
*Ordinance lost to be*  
*paid for \$1.90.*

Book mark: .....

*J. P. Webster*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Hayes*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *1 canton*  
*& 1 haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*D. P. Webster*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John N. Hayes*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. N. Hayes*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John T. Hayes*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bureau*



*H* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John L. Hayes*  
*Co.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Frederick*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Russell*

*Alf* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Mayes*

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bussell*

*77* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John James Mayes*  
*One*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *26*

Book mark:

*Bussell*

*Off*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John Farwell*  
*Co.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bunell*

118 | 11 Cav. Mo.

John Harvey May Jr  
Pvt., Co G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Russellville June 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1863.

Where Shelbyville

Period 6 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Mayes - John Harry*

....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't .....

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
<i>Enlistments</i> <i>2</i> .....	

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# Declaration of Recruit.

I John Harry Mayes desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Minuteman years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Missouri  
 the First day of January 1863

Witness:

James H. Moore John Harry Mayes

No. ....

John Harry Mayes  
 Enlisted at Shelbyville

January First 1863,

By J M Callier

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I James Shelby Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of John Harry Mayes; that the  
John H. Mayes is Minuteman years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Shelbyville  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863.

Witness:

Robert Scott James Gibson

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Shelbyville*

I, *John Harry Mayes* born in *Shelby County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *First* day of *January* 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*  
*Harry Mayes* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelbyville*  
this *First* day of *January* 1863,  
BEFORE *J. M. Collins*

*John Harry Mayes*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. H. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Harry Mayes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*J. M. Collins*

Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I John Henry Mays desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
minors years and  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Missouri

the First day of January 1863

Witness:

James H. Moore John Henry Mays

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted at Shelbyville  
January 1863,  
By J M Collier  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I James G. Mays Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
guardian of John Henry Mays; that the  
said John H. Mays is nineteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at Shelbyville

the First day of January 1863.

Witness:

Robert Scott James Gibson

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Shelbyville*

I, *John Harry Mays* born in *Shelby County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *First* day of *January* 186*3*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

*Harry Mays* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shelbyville*

this *First* day of *January* 186*3*

BEFORE

*J M Collins* *John Harry Mays*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D H Saw*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Harry Mays*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*J M Collins*

Recruiting Officer.

Mayes. Joseph B <sup>1449</sup>

Co 4, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7552192	2
2	7552290	3
3	7552376	4
4	7552477	5
5	7552573	6
6	7552672	7
7	7552775	8
8	7552882	9
9	7552987	10
10	7553094	11
11	7553200	12
12	7553299	13
13	7553381	14
14	7553463	15
15	7553544	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph B. Mayes*  
*Serg't*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. June 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6.50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *2.50* 100; due \$ *7.50* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig*  
*Org. Corp. Serg't from*  
*Mch. 1/64. 1st Serg't from*  
*July 1/65. Ordnance*  
*retained \$1.00 - (over)*

Book mark: .....

*Tolman*

MAR 30

7553544

1891\*

Carbine & pistol

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph B. Mayes*  
*Serg't*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph B Trayer*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Regt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Tolson*

Mr      **11 Cav.      Mo.**

Joseph P. Wages  
4 Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Tolson



*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph B. Hayes*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Corps*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for Ordnance lost \$0.26*

Book mark: .....

*W. Webster*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph D. Mayes*

*4<sup>th</sup> Sgt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D P Webster*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph D. Hayes*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Sgt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*1*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *1 canteen*

*& 1 harraes*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Detached in four*  
*suit of the enemy*

Book mark:

*J. Webster*

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph B. Hayes*  
*S. Sergt.* Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *1 Canteen*  
*& 1 Haversack*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Webster*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph B. Hayes*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*L P Webster*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Rich. E. Hays*  
*Sergeant*  
Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*eth*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Josh B. Hayes*

*Capt.* Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Furlough*  
*since 12<sup>th</sup> Dec*

Book mark:

*Bensell*

*Eff*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John B. Fayer*  
*Co. G*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*since Oct. 1st 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Russell*



216

11 Cav. Mo.

Joseph E. Mayer  
Capt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bennett

75 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Mace  
Corp., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Ben Mace

*11* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph B. Ziegler*  
Corpl, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wanted Canaan Mo., June 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *June 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1st*, 186 *2*

Where *Shelbyville Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

1450  
Mayes. William C

Co 4, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7552195	25
2	7552329	26
3	7552423	27
4	7552521	28
5	7552610	29
6	7552719	30
7	7552870	31
8	7553636	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

77

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William E. Mayo*  
 Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La. Jan. 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov. 27, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded & discharged*

*in action & surgeon's*

*certificate of disability*

*from 4/64*

Book mark *in 27, 24 side 250*

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William C. Hayes*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged the ser-*  
*vice at Astoria 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
*by reason of Surgeons*  
*certificate of disabil-*  
*ity*

Book mark:

*Feb. 29/64 vide*  
*(over)*

*D. P. Webster*

3

1552870

*W. A. B.*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William G. Hayes*

*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bureau*



*en* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Hayes*  
*Cr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Pro & Dre*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

*W* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William F. Hayes*

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*under Oct. 1 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*R. M. Miller*

*E. J.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William S. Taylor*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *26*

Book mark: .....

*Bussell*

*OK*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William E. Hanger*

*Am.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Russell*

W. S.

11 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Frazier

Capt., Co. 4, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beulah, Missouri, June 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where

Shelbysville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beulah

*Mayer, H. H.*

....., Co. ...., Reg't .....

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

*Enlistments*

*2*

Final Statements .....

Furloughs .....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertions .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. i.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.  
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge, and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

940  
41

William L. Mayes

a Private Co. G

11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ills Cav

Approved

Wm Dickinson M.D. Surgeon  
Medical Director District of Rolla

Head Quar Dist of Rolla  
Rolla Mo. Feb 29 1864

William C. Mayes Private  
Co. G 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry  
to be Discharged

By Order Lieut Colonel

J. A. Epstein

Rolla

Captain C. A. Bell

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

End L. B. Dunn  
L. B. D.

Adjutant General's Office

Apr 7 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private William C. Mayes of Captain James M. Mallin Company, ( 4 ) of the Colombia Regiment of United States was enlisted by Capt James M. Mallin of the Colombia Regiment of Georgia at Shelbyville Missouri on the first day of January 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Shelby County in the State of Missouri is twenty three years of age, five feet six inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. thus soldier was ordered to St. Louis by Gen. Sanburn as escort to train on the night of the 8th inst. of December was exposed to a very cold rain since which time he has been unfit for service

STATION: Rolla Mo  
DATE: Feb 27th 1864

J. M. Mallin  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William C. Mayes Private of Captain J. M. Mallin's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of: Hypertrophy with dilatation of the Heart & Dyspnoea produced by exertion, precordial uneasiness palpitation and intermitting pulse, Secondary & violent head ache, Vertigo, buzzing in the ears flashes of light pulmonary hepatic and splenic congestion with dropsy becoming general. He is unfit for Military Service or medical Corps, Degree of disability Total

DISCHARGED, this 29th day of February 1864, at Rolla, Shelby County, Mo  
J. H. Lawrence Surgeon.

W. H. Wood  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. \* See Note 2 on the back of this.



# Declaration of Recruit.

*William C Mayo*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty three* years and *Seven* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Shelbyville Missouri*  
 the *first* day of *January* 186 *3*  
 Witness:  
*James H. Stone*  
*William C Mayo*

No: *72*  
*William C Mayo*  
 Enlisted at *Shelbyville Mo*  
*January* 186 *3*  
 By *J M Callier*  
*11* Regiment of *Mo Cav*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of  
 186 .  
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Shelbyville

I, William C. Mays born in Shelby County  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this first day of January 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William C.

Mays do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this first day of January 1863

Before

Shelbyville  
John C. McCallister

William C. Mays

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Harmon B. Burkhardt

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William C. Mays  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair  
complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John C. McCallister

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

*I William C Mayes*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*about three* years and *three* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Shelbyville Miss*  
 the *first* day of *January* 186 *3*

Witness:  
*James B. Mayes*  
*William C Mayes*

No. *12*  
*William C Mayes*  
 Enlisted at *Shelbyville Mo*  
*January* 186 *3*  
 By *J M Collins*  
*11* Regiment of *Mo Cav*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I *James B Mayes* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of *William C Mayes*; that the  
 said *William C Mayes* is *three* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the *first* day of *January* 186 *3*  
 Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Shelbyville

I, William C. Mayes born in Shelby County  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty three years.  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this first day of January 1865,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William C. Mayes  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Shelbyville

this first day of

January 1865

BEFORE

J. McCallie

William C. Mayes

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jerome R. Runk

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

William C. Mayes

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair  
complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. McCallie

Recruiting Officer.

1451  
Mayes. William Thomas

Co 4, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7552199	26
2	7552297	27
3	7552383	28
4	7552482	29
5	7552580	30
6	7552680	31
7	7552781	32
8	7552888	33
9	7552994	34
10	7553102	35
11	7553208	36
12	7553306	37
13	7553388	38
14	7553469	39
15	7553553	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



W | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Hayes  
1 Corp., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, June 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 20, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40<sup>47</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Wined at New Orleans

as Corp. & Dragoon  
retained \$500 total

Book mark: .....

John

App'd

M 11 Cav. Mo.

William Hayes

Capt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

11 Cav. Mo.

William T. Hayes

3 Corp., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....



*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William T. Jones*

*3 Corp*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *stoppage for*  
*ordnance lost \$1.05*

Book mark:

*Tolson*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William J. Hayes*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Regt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*G. P. Huber*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William T. Hayes*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Corp.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. P. Webster*

*A* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*William T. Hayes*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Corp.* Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1864.*

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....1 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *1 canteen*

*2, 1 haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Detached in four*  
*suit of the enemy*

Book mark:

*W. P. Webster*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William T. August*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Corp.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for *Canton*

*& 1 Staver sack*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*D. Webster*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William G. Hayes*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Corp*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. P. Webster*

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Hays*  
*Corp*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not Listed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

27 11 Cav. Mo.

William T. Hayes

Capt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bennell



ex 11 Cav. Mo.

William T. Hoyle  
Capi., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quaker

*OK*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Thomas Mayer*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bussell*

115

11 Cav. Mo.

William York Wagner

5th Reg't, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick & sent to Fifth  
Street Hospital House  
June 17th, 1863

Book mark:

Bennett

W | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Thomas Hayes  
Capt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pentagon Barracks, Ky June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 29, 1863.

Where Shelbyville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wages, Wm. T.  
Capt. G. Co. 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St Louis Mo  
Name of Hospital, City Genl Hospital  
Name of Patient, W. J. Mayes  
Disease or Injury, Di. Chronica  
Result, Cured  
Date of Transmission, July 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

A. A. Surg. A. S. Barnes M.D.  
in charge of Hospital  
St. Louis Mo

DIST.

6, 21  
11 Mo

TREATMENT.

DATE.

# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 3 Bed 221 City General Hospital at Saint Louis Mo  
 Name Wm J Mayes Age 31 Rank Serge Co. G Regiment 11 Mo Cav  
 Disease or Injury, Chronic Diarrhoea  
 Result, Recovered  
 Admission, June 16 1863  
 Returned to duty, cured July 14th 1863  
 Furlough,  
 Discharge from service,  
 Transfer to another Hospital,  
 Death,  
 [Name of attending Medical Officer.] A. J. Barnes DATE OF

NOTE.—When a patient is received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and above all, the result. In case of transfer this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
June 16	Plumbi acetat. gr. ʒi	Tea	Good
July 14	Pulv. Opie gr. ʒi Every 3 hours	Tea milk	Improved rapidly under the treatment and is now well.
A. J. Barnes a surgeon in charge			

Co. 13th R. S.

<sup>145</sup>  
Maylon Thomas

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Perrate Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7554888	26
2	7554989	27
3	7555080	28
4	7555176	29
5	7555267	30
6	7555356	31
7	7555444	32
8	7555518	33
9	7555596	34
10	7555668	35
11	7555734	36
12	7555800	37
13	7555871	38
14	7555964	39
15	32878461	40
16	36668653	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Simon Merriam*

*Ct*, Co., 11 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans*, *July 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *New*, 186 ; drawn since *\$7 19* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *12 75* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Stoppage July 28 to 6  
sentence of 56 Mo. Per 1/30  
42. May 15 to Aug. 18 Ark.  
Exp. Pennington Pen. 50. 100*

Book mark:

*W. M. M.*

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Moyland<sup>x</sup>  
Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 Absent without leave  
Rolla Mo Oct 31/63.

Dec. 1863 Absent in arrest at  
Batesville Ark since Dec.  
24/63.

Apr. & May 1864 Absent in con-  
finement in Mil. Prison  
since Dec. 24/63.

June 1864 to Apr 1865 Absent in  
confinement Mil. Prison  
Little Rock Ark since May  
20/64.

x. Also Moylan.

Book mark

W. L. Loughlin

711 11 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Lippard

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May Term, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Stoppage 75<sup>00</sup> per  
entire 2 CM Par 1 90  
No 42. May 13 04 Sick &  
Ark. Instructed to go for  
one remaining in service

Book mark: .....

W. L. Lippard

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas M. Hume

Pat, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Undergoing sentence of  
56 ill as per Par 11193  
No 42 Sick St. S. Carter

Book mark:

W. H. Hume

*M* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Maylan*

*Pat*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Unsubscribed to service  
of 46th at Little Rock  
Ark as per G.O. No. —*

Book mark: .....

*W. T. Wick*

*Z* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John D. Han*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. H. Mac*, 1864.

Present or absent *C. H. Mac*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Serving out  
sentence of 2 yrs. at  
at Little Rock Ark.  
as per*

Book mark:

*Recher*

Mo. Co. Mo.

Thomas Morgan  
Ort, Co. C., Reg't Missouri col.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Mil. Prison at Little  
Rock Ark by sentence of G.C.  
M.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McCormack  
comp.

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Morgan  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In Military

Prison at Little  
Rock, Ark.

Book mark: .....

Rochester



11 Cav. | Mo.

*General*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Little Rock*

*Military Prison*

*I have appeared in Present column.*

Book mark: *Trinity Hill Camp 1864*

*Proctor*

7555444

41611

Dist. Ct. of N.Y.  
 Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Indict. to  
 the prejudice of good  
 order & military  
 discipline - Finding  
 "Guilty" sentenced to  
 be confined in a  
 military prison - one  
 year at hard labor  
 & to forfeit to the U.S.  
 Govt. six months pay  
 per G.O. Art. 2 Art.  
 G.O. Dist. C. N.Y. Art.  
 May 13. '64

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John P. H. H.*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *John P. H. H.*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Military Service*  
*Since Dec. 24, 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Proctor*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Moyland*  
*priv.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *In post guard house at Batesville Ark since Dec 29/63.*

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*  
*Capt.*

77

11 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Morgan

for, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks In arrest at Belleville since Dec. 29 1863

Book mark:

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Morgan*  
*for*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Magdon*

*prk*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlist. to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*morgan*

*Copy*

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Mayhew

Co. I, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered Aug 24/63  
at Benton Barracks Mo  
by Col. J. L. Bennetville  
Am.

Book mark:

Morgan



M. // Cav. Mo.

Thomas Moxley

, Co. A, // Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion light

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Where born Ireland Europe

Occupation clerk

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where St Louis

By whom Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

*Moylan, Thomas*

*11* Reg't *Mo Can.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Thomas Maylan*

desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

1863.

Witness:

*Chas. E. Sutton*

*St. Louis*  
the *thirtieth* day of *August*  
*Geo. W. Gilman*

*May*

No. ....

*Thomas Maylan*

Volunteered at

*St. Louis*

*August Twentieth* 1863.

By

*L. W. Brown* Lieut.

*11* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186 .

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St Louis*



I, *Thomas Maylan* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Europe* aged *thirty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Cherh* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *August* 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Thomas Maylan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks Mo.* *Maylan*  
this *24* day of *Aug* 1863.  
Before *R. B. B. C. C.*  
*for U. S. A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Wade* *Asst. Surgeon*  
*10th Mo. Cal. Vol.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas Maylan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *brown* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9 3/4* inches high.

*H. L. N. Brown*  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Low Mo* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Thomas Moylan*, age *32*, occupation *Ale & Porter Man*  
 born in *Ireland*, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
 When, and of what diseases? *—*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *yes* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated*

Head. *sound*

Ears. *normal*

Face. *"*

Eyes and Appendages. *"*

Nose. *"*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*

Neck. *normal*

Chest. *"*

Abdomen. *"*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*

Vertebral Column. *"*

Superior Extremities. *"*

Inferior Extremities. *had a flesh wound on the right knee*

## REMARKS.

*Mentally & physically in good condition*

*J. G. Porter Surgeon*  
*Med Director*  
*Louis Diet*  
 Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE:

RENDZVOUS:

Thos Morgan.  
St Louis

---

Disloyalty.

---

Arrested Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1863  
& released uncondi-  
tionally Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

Released uncondi-  
tionally Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
C. H. M. M. M.

Thomas Moylan

---

Camp Jackson prisoner, afterwards joined  
Col. Blair's regiment, & resigned - was ex-  
changed and left with Gen. Frick -  
Surrendered himself to Capt. Keightley in  
June - 1862

---

Twenty days imprisonment, and  
oath and \$2000 Bond

---

Thos Maylaw



Sgt Thomas Moylan -

Was taken prisoner at Camp Jackson - and  
released on parole.

Agreed with Blair Ryt as det.

Resigned from Blair

Applied for exchange under his original parole  
and received it

Dec . Exchanged and sent to Memphis with  
other prisoners

May 31. 1862 - Surrendered himself.

Ordered to be released on oath and bond  
for \$2000.

Refers to Mrs B. Glis - 2<sup>d</sup> - near Green.

Mrs O'Brien 17<sup>th</sup> & O'Fallon.

Ed. Quinlan Biddle 15<sup>th</sup> & 16.

Thos Maylan.

The following facts are within my own knowledge.

Maylan was a prisoner in Camp Jackson - where he was an officer of the Washington Guards - a 2<sup>nd</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut.

He was released on parole May 12 or 13<sup>th</sup> at the St Louis Arsenal.

In June or July following Maylan accepted a position in Col Blair's 1st Mo Wld - as a Lieut, but owing to some difficulty resigned or his place was vacated.

Upon the exchange of prisoners in November 1861 - Maylan claimed the right of exchange under his former parole - though he had in the meantime been in the Army of the United States.

Though in advance or want of knowledge of the facts his exchange was allowed by the Com. Mission and he went forth with Genl Fort in December, and has since been in <sup>among</sup> rebels. He now (May 1862) surrenders himself.

Other witnesses

Capt Burke 1st Mo Art

Maj Cawder do

Capt Morris do

Capt Stone do

& other officers of same regt.

A. G. E. Lighter  
Prov Marshal

St. Louis, June 19<sup>th</sup>, 1862.  
I, Thomas Maylan, of St. Louis, Mo., pledge  
my word of honor to Captain Geo. C. Lightner,  
Postmaster, to report in person at his office  
on Friday, June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1862, at twelve o'clock,  
noon.

Thos Maylan

This parchment is torn of 21<sup>st</sup> inches  
June 20<sup>th</sup>/62  
Thos Maylan

Know all Men by these Presents, That we, Thomas Moylan  
of St. Louis in the County of  
St. Louis and State of Missouri, as principal, and John  
Fin of the County of St. Louis  
in the same State, as securities, hereby acknowledge ourselves to be held and firmly bound  
unto the United States of America, in the sum of One Thousand Dollars,  
for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby bind ourselves and each of  
our heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns.

Sealed with our seals, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June A. D., 1862.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bounden  
Thomas Moylan has been arrested upon the charge of  
having been in arms against the U. S. Government, and whereas the said  
Thomas Moylan has taken and subscribed the oath hereto annexed,  
and has agreed that he will not pass beyond the Military Lines of the United States  
during the present rebellion, nor leave the loyal States  
without the written permission of the commanding officer of the nearest military post estab-  
lished by the United States authorities, and will report in person to such commander, when-  
ever by him required in writing so to do.

Now if the said Thomas Moylan shall well and truly keep  
his said oath, and his agreements aforesaid, in their full spirit and meaning, then this obliga-  
tion shall be void; otherwise of full force and effect.

And it is hereby understood and agreed, that in case said Thomas Moylan  
should violate any of the conditions of this obligation, any officer in the service of the United  
States, acting under the orders of the nearest post commander, may seize and sell, or other-  
wise dispose of any or all property of the above-named obligors, to an amount sufficient to  
satisfy and discharge the amount above-named, without having recourse to any proceeding  
at law.

Signed in presence of  
W. R. McPacker

Thos Moylan  
John Fin



Thomas Moylan  
St Louis  
Mo

I, *Thomas Mayhew*, of *Saint Louis*  
County of *St. Louis* State of *Missouri* do solemnly swear that I  
will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign: that I will  
bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or  
law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding  
and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may  
be required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take  
this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that Death, or other punishment  
by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the  
violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor. And I also swear,  
that under no consideration will I go beyond the military lines of the United  
States forces.

Certificate:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

*19th* day of *June* 1862.

*Thos Mayhew*



*H. B. Lighter*

*Provost Marshal, St. Louis*

Witnesses:

*Mr. R. McCracken* P. O., *St. Louis* County,

"

"

"

"

IN TRIPLICATE.

One copy to be given to person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Head Quarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost - Marshal of the camp,  
garrison, town or county where the oath was taken: and no oath to be  
administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding  
Officer or Provost Marshal.



Statement of Thos. Maylan.

I have been a resident of this city 14 years - I have been in <sup>the</sup> Confederate Army. I was one of the Camp Jackson prisoners - I was in command of the Washington guards at that time, immediately thereafter I joined the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. ~~Battaly~~ - and was 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of Co K. Battery. Lieut. Mitchell was 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. in same Co. We did not agree. Afterwards it was announced that the Camp Jackson prisoners were exchanged - being one of them, I resigned and went south, I left the Confederate Army a short time before the fall of Fort Pillow and gave myself up at New Madrid - I was sent here - took the oath and gave a bond of \$1000. - for my future loyalty. I have remained loyal ever since - and have never said or done any thing to the contrary.

On the evening of the 5<sup>th</sup> inst. I met Lieut. Mitchell

in Supes saloon, I said  
to him - "How do you do Tom."  
he made no reply then but in  
a moment said - "I want nothing  
to do with the like of you," I then  
said - "It is a pity to disgrace  
the American uniform by putting  
it on a fellow like you," Nothing  
more was said, and I have not  
seen him since - It all arises  
from an old personal grudge.

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me Aug. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Wm. Miller Capt &  
A.R.M.

Thos. Maylan

Since I <sup>have taken</sup> ~~took~~ the oath I have  
never said "I am a rebel and  
I glory in it" or any thing of  
the kind. Thos. Maylan

Attest: Wm. Miller  
notary public,  
A.R.M.



P. S. <sup>Custom 12</sup>  
May 7: 1862

Know the honor  
to inform Gen of the presence  
of a notorious, and a dangerous  
Rebel, in this City;  
He is well known for his  
notorious proclivities, and  
does not hesitate to proclaim  
them at will, last evening  
he proclaimed himself  
a <sup>in my presence</sup> Rebel, and as he had  
was proud of it, he was  
captured on two occasions  
in the Rebel Army, and is  
now, under bond.  
It would be to the interest of  
the public service that he be  
attended to, by Special Agents  
Capt. G. C. Allen, of the 1st Regt. N.Y. State Militia  
Private Medley, of the 1st Regt. N.Y. State Militia.

The name of the man  
is John Morgan Le Sueur  
at home in the next street  
between H & S. Streets on the  
North side.

✓  
M<sup>c</sup>Afee 1453 Charles

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545386	26
2	7545472	27
3	7545558	28
4	7545648	29
5	7545732	30
6	7545836	31
7	7545937	32
8	7546031	33
9	7546125	34
10	7546221	35
11	7546306	36
12	7546395	37
13	7546481	38
14	7546560	39
15	7546639	40
16	7546712	41
17	7546784	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles McAfee*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La July 27* 186*5*

Muster-out to date

*July 27* 186*5*

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ *110*<sup>*94*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orginl.*  
*Orgn. Stop for orders.*  
*Tained two Colts*  
*Army Pistol 1600*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leid*  
*Original*

*Mc* 11 Cav. | Mo. 11 Cav. Mo.

*Charles M. Caffee in M. C. A. C.*

*1st*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865. *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present* *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leib*  
Copyright

*Leib*  
Copyright

*Mc* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles M. Caffee*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. Gov*

*Ordinance cost \$20.00*

Book mark: .....

*Mc*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Mc Affee*

*Lieut*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*On detached service as Escort to Genl. Sherman since Oct. 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

7110 | 11 Nov | Mo.

Charles McAfee  
Priv, Co D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached per-  
sonal service at  
Gen. Warren's since  
Oct 30/64

Book mark:

Talbot



Mo | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles M. & A. J. J.  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent: Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for 1600 lbs. &

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

*McC* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Charles McAfee*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.<sup>16</sup>* *100* for *G. G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse*  
*& Equipments*

Book mark:

*Talbuth*

*Mo* | 11 Cav. | *Mo.*

*Charles M. Ape*  
*Gr. d.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *W. H. Ape*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :- .....

.....

(255)

*Salvatore*  
*Capit.*

*McC* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles McCaffrey*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Private Horse  
& Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Talbot* Carried

7110 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Mac Afee  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse &  
Equipments, from  
Dec 1, 1863.

\* All shown on roll

Book mark:

Talbott  
Cappell

11 Cav. Mo.

*James M. [unclear]*  
Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*On detached  
service since  
Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark: .....

*110* | **11 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles W. Telfer*  
*Put*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Put*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Head*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Lee*

*111*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1111*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*private horse and  
equipments  
On detached  
service at Chittenden  
Mo. since June 25  
1863*

Book mark:



45 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Smith*

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. Smith*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*11th* Mo.

*Charles H. Brown*  
*11th*, Co. *D*, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 11*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Service 11 months*  
*April 11 62*

Book mark:

*Chas. W. [unclear]*  
11 Cav. Mo.  
*Chas. W. [unclear]*  
[unclear], Capt. Ross' Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Joseph M. [unclear]*, 1863

Muster-in to date *Feb 25*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 3*, 1863.

Where *Chillicothe*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

*W. C. Adee, Charles*

, Co.

*11*

Reg't

*Mo Cav*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enlistments 2*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Charles McPhee* desiring  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 19 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Whillieatha* the *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *March* 186*3*  
 Charles McPhee  
 man  
 Witness:  
*John Gibson*

*Lieut J Gibson*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Charles McPhee*  
 Enlisted at *Whillieatha*  
*March 3<sup>d</sup>* 186*3*,  
 By *Lieut J Gibson*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *S. P. de R.*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

*also found and filed  
 Aug 29/76. H.A.J.*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Chillicothe*

I, *Charles Mcatee* born in *Logan County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March* 186*3*.

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles*  
*Mcatee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *3* day of

*Chillicothe* *March* 186*3*

*Charles Mcatee*  
mark

BEFORE

*James Gibson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles W. Allen*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*John Gibson*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Charles W. Miller*  
 19<sup>th</sup>  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and desiring  
 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1863

Witness:

*John Gibson*

*Phillip H. Ma*  
*March 3*  
*Charles W. Miller*  
*mark*

No. *Charles W. Miller*  
 Enlisted at *Phillip H. Ma*  
*March 3* 1863,  
 By *John Gibson*  
 Regiment of *1st*  
 enlistment; last served company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

*Alfred J. ...*  
*Apr 29 1876*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 Witness:

GIVEN at

the

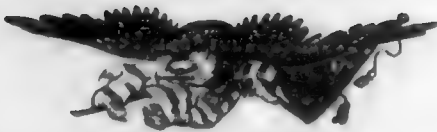
day of

186



STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Chillicothe*

I, *Charles Mapee* born in *Loyan County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *third* day of *March* 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles*

*Mapee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe*  
this *3d* day of *March* 1863

Before

*Deut. John Gibson*

*Charles Mapee*  
*Mapee*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Gibson*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles Mapee*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Deut. John Gibson*

Recruiting Officer.



1454  
McAfee. Samuel L.

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant - 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545126	26
2	7545230	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Co A. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav.

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. H. C. Affe*  
*1st Lieut Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 29, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was Private Co "A" 3d*

*Mo Cav Vols from Oct 8/62*  
*to May 10/64 when 1st Lieut*  
*and R. L. M. 3 Mo Cav Vols to*  
*June 17/65 when assigned to*  
*over)*

Book mark: .....

*J. J. J. J. J.*

MAR 28

754523U

1891

11 Mo. Cav. Vols. as 1st Lieut  
Co. "A" per Special Order no 143  
Dept of Arko. June 17/65: Due  
3 months pay & frater as per  
act of Congress approved  
March 3/65. - Stoppage for  
sixty-two Rations & rations ~~3/31~~

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel L. Mc. Auer.  
1st Lieut, Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Assigned from 1st Lieut  
and R. L. M. 2d Mo. Cav. Va. Co.  
per S. O. No. 143 Dept of Arks  
dated June 17/65. On detached  
Service Actg. A. 2 M in charge  
of Dept Printing Office Little  
Rock Ark's and June 7, 1865

Book mark:

Furnish

✓  
1455  
Mc Bee. James W

Co a , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545198	26
2	7545300	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also Co A 3 Mo. Cav.

M.

11 Cav. Mo.

James W. McBee  
Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 13, 1864; drawn since \$26.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$none 100; due \$100.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer  
from Co. A 3d Mo. Cav. 10th  
June 8. 1865. Dept of Arty  
June 17/66. Stoppage for Ordn.  
nance Retained and bel'ts Re.  
(over)

Book mark:

James W. McBee

MAP 28

7545300

1891

volves and One Sabre and accou-  
treatments for 100

271

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. McBe*  
*Priv.*, Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Assigned from Co. A  
A 3d Mo. Cav. Vols June 17/65*

Book mark:



✓ 1456 or Marshal 4  
Mc Bee. Marshall G

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrati | Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545197	26
2	7545299	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also Lee A. 3 Mo. Cav

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Marshall G. McBee  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 35 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Train for  
from Co. A 3rd Mo. Cav. Vol.  
Spec. S.O. No. 143 Dept of Arms  
June 17/65. Stoppage for ord.  
Retained one S. & J. B. Carbine  
(over)

Book mark:

J. M. B.

MAY 28

7545299

1800

One Collar Revolver, One  
Sabre and accoutrements.  
\$19<sup>00</sup>  
100

711

11 Cav.

Mo.

Marshall Y. McBee

Batt., Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Assigned from Co. A 31 Me Cav. Vols June 17/65

Book mark:

James -

✓  
McCalley. <sup>145 Hooper</sup> Hugh

Co — , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542616	26
2	7542606	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M<sup>o</sup>* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry M<sup>o</sup> Sullivan*

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Feb 15, 1864.*

Where born *Waterford Ireland*

Age *29* years; occupation *shoemaker*

When enlisted *Feb. 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Ward St. Louis*

Company to which assigned *M*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Hugh McCalley*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*for St Louis Mo, Feb 29* 186*4*

Where born *Walesford Ireland*

Age *24* years; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Feb 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 15*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited *1 mo Dist, 2 Sub Dist, 5 Hqs Dist*

Company to which assigned *M*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark:

*Remains  
at camp*

*McCulley, Henry*  
*M*, Co *M*, *11* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry McCreary desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
The Declart, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 15th day of February 1864  
Witness: Henry McCreary

11 Car.  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry McCreary  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
February 15th 1864.  
By Lt Geo W Weber  
115 Regiment of Car Mo Vol

15 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Geo W Weber

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
sold \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry McCulley born in Waterford  
in the State of Ireland aged twenty nine years,  
and by occupation a shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifteenth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry McCulley do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Feby 1864 } Henry McCulley  
BEFORE Col. C. C. Culman  
Capt. J. H. Mearns

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates  
Lucy D. C. Culman  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry McCulley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

Geo. W. Weber.  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of lar Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at St Louis Mo.

Approved  
Capt. J. H. Mearns  
Col. C. C. Culman  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.

✓  
McCarty. <sup>1458</sup> John  
Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrate Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7554890	25
2	7554939	27
3	7555034	28
4	7555178	29
5	7555301	30
6	7543452	31
7	7036040	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Mc* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John M. Carter*  
Col., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, Aug 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Sept 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *35.46* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went at mining  
operation. Deserted  
McK. by at Batesville  
Ark. Descriptive  
list forwarded.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*CM*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Warty*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Prin*\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*\_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Deserted:**

When *Feb 9*\_\_\_\_\_, 186 *4*.

Where *Batesville*\_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Guard House.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Richardson*

M<sup>c</sup> | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John M<sup>c</sup> Parley  
Apr., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Deserted post guard  
house at Batesville Ark  
Feb. 10/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mo.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John M. Kelly*  
*John*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 Dia*, 186<sup>*13*</sup>.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In arrest at*  
*Batesville Ark since*  
*Dec. 29/63.*

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

John McCarty  
Corp., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7 Oct., 186 3

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital at  
Palla. Mo from the  
present date  
Reduced to ranks  
Sept 20 1863

Book mark:



*McC* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John McCarty*  
Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for enlist. to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Promoted Aug. 28/63.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

1718 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John M. O'Leary  
Co. 1, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Mustered Aug 11/63  
at Benton Barracks Mo.  
by Col. B. L. E. Bennet  
C.M.

Book mark: .....

Morgan

*W. Hardy, John*

*Co. I 11 Reg't Mo Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cardal- /

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No 385

Names- John McCarty

Regt- 11th Mo Cav

Co- I - 1st Aust. Prov

Adm- Oct 2nd

Dis- Delirium Tremens

Discharge Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Post Hospital, Mo.  
Bentley Barracks

✓ 1459 or Samuel A  
M<sup>c</sup>Carty. Samuel

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrate | Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542406	26
2	7553743	27
3	7553826	28
4	7553924	29
5	7554003	30
6	7554081	31
7	7554161	32
8	7554242	33
9	7554325	34
10	7554405	35
11	7554503	36
12	7554819	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Next:

✓ See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel McQuitty*  
Co. 11, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *None paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *None*, 186; drawn since *27<sup>th</sup>* 186

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Joined Co. at orig. organ.*

*Dis. sent from 3rd Bt. 11th Mo.*

*Dec. 18/63*

*Disch. list forwarded*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

7112 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Mc Carthy  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 96 100 for C. & G. Exp.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 18<sup>th</sup>  
Newborn Ills., Mo.

Book mark:

A. J. Ogan

Mo. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel A. McEach  
Mo., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. - Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 96 for Sept. & Oct.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at  
Butte Mo, 500 miles  
Sept 1. '63

Book mark:

E. J. Morgan



Mc | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel A. McCarty  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....96 for C. & S. Exp.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On confinement  
Quinton Base, Mo. since  
Sept. 12 1863.

Book mark: .....

Organ

Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel D. Mc Carthy  
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....96 for C & T. Exp.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Combined Section  
Oske, Mo.

Book mark: .....

115 11 Cav. Mo.

Samuel A. McCarty  
Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Was captured  
at Fort Sumter, S.C.

Book mark:

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel A. Mearty*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186*7*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5.77* for *Arduance*

*20/42 for 6 & 5.8.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*  
*at Benton Barracks*

Book mark:

*C. C. Harper*

Mo. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel A. McEnty  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 9<sup>th</sup> 1863, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....26  
100 for 60¢

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In confinement  
at Benton Barracks  
Mo.

Book mark: .....

S. A. Baugh

*Em* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Sam'l A. McEnty*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Under arrest*  
*at Benton Barracks,*  
*Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Harper*  
Copyright

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel A. McBarty*  
Pri., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April to Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Under arrest  
at St Louis Mo*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Ch Harper*  
Clerk

11 Cav. Mo.

*E. Samuel S. Easty*  
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. July 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 8*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*July 14, 1863 by*  
*Capt. Charles W. A.*

Book mark:.....

*C. A. Harper*



M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel McCarty  
Pvt., Co. No. 10, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 18, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: 25, Advance Company  
due him for enlistment.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*McCarty Samuel*  
*P*, Co., *11* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement ..... / .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Sam'l. McCarty

Prior: 11th Mo. Caly

Charge: "Mutiny."

Arrested by Maj. J. W. Stephens  
and committed to Myrtle St. Prison  
May 18th 1863

to Scho Bkgs. & then  
No charges on file. Sent him  
to his Regiment  
June 27th J. Clements  
A. S. M.

---

Scho Bkgs June 27

✓<sup>1460</sup>  
McCarty, William P

Co K , 11 Missouri Cav.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75742087	26
2	7543029	27
3	7556048	28
4	7542088	29
5	7556143	30
6	7556241	31
7	7542930	32
8	7556333	33
9	7556406	34
10	7556546	35
11	7556946	36
12	36668558	37
13	R.P. 444.522	38
14	42562162	39
15	42562243	40
16	42562329	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 444.522.

See also Co. K. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.

*M* | *11* *Co.* | *Mo.*

*William P. McCarty*  
*Cond. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.* | *11* *Reg't* *Mo. Co.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R. & P. 444522*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, Sept. 17, 1898.*

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of *cond. 2<sup>d</sup> lieut.*

*Co.* , *11* *Regiment* *Mo. Co.*

to take effect from *July 1* , 186*9* ,

*A. G. N.*

*M<sup>o</sup>*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen P. McCarty*

*Private*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nov. 10, 1865*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined by Capt. & Com-*

*mission Sept. 13, 63. Dis-*

*missed the service with*

*expedition of 4th reg. & at*

*St. Louis Sept. 13, 63. No pay*

Book mark: .....

*O. J. Taylor*

30

7556946

11

Antenne A. C. 10. par E. C.  
#68 Ad. Qu. Sept. 10.  
dated April 13, 1861.

Mc 11. Car Mo

W P. Mc Carly  
1 Lieut Co K. 11. Mo Car

**Return**

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Oct, 186 3,

dated Oct 31 186 3,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

*W P. Spencer*



Mc 11 Car | Mo

Wm P. McCarty  
Lieut Co K. 11 Mo Car

**Return**

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Sept., 1863,

dated undated 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*W. P. McCarty*

Mc 11 car Mo

W P McCarly  
Lieut Co K 11 mo Can

**Return**

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Nov, 1863,

dated not dated 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks Exp. this Post. Nov 7-63

In compliance with SO no 304

Dated 49th Regt Mo Nov 6-63

Book mark :

111

11 Cav.

Mo.

William L. 111 Party  
1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 10 1863 Present  
Cousd. M. M. D. N. Sept 13/63.  
Nov 1863 to Feb 1864 Absent  
on Reg'l Rctg Service since  
Nov. 22/63 S. C. 19 Ad. 2nd  
Det. 11 Cav. 7/64 Camp  
Connerville Nov. 23/63,  
by S. C. 316 Ad. 2nd Dept.  
of the Mo. St. J. Nov. 17/63.

Apr. 1864 Present from  
absent on Rctg Service  
to present in arrest  
May 1864 Dismissed the  
Service sentence S. C.  
771 (Copy of order not fur-  
nished the Co.) S. C. 58  
N. pt. of the Mo. Apr. 13/64,  
Rec'd Reg'l Ad. 2nd May  
16/64

Book mark:

W. L. Loughlin

(548)

Copied.

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William McCarty*  
*1st Lt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dismissed the service*  
*by sentence G.C.M. G.O. 58*  
*No. 200 D.C. 13/64.*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William P. McCarty*  
*1st Lt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined from Rec'dg*  
*service Apr 27/64.*  
*Absent without leave*  
*since Apr 29/64*

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

*M* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William L. McCarty*  
*1st Lt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. ser. Reg't*  
*recd. service at Spring*  
*field Mo. since Nov 23/63*  
*Ad. No 316 Hd. Qrs Mo*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

*Wm. J. Carter* Mo.

*Wm. J. Carter*  
*U.S.*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri *War*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1st*, 186 *3*

Station *Springfield Mo*

Present or absent *W. J. Carter*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *S. C. 311 20th*

*Dept of the Mo*

*Nov No. 1863.*

Book mark : .....

M 11 Cav. | Mo.

William P. McCarty  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached ser.  
since Nov. 24/63. Reg't.  
Rec'd service at Spring-  
field Mo. Reg't S.L. Th  
Dec. 1863

Book mark:

Fuller



*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*W. P. McCarty*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 8 to Nov 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

W. H. G. + Mo.

W. H. G. +  
Co., Reg't Missouri

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 12, 1863

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: promoted from  
2d Light and Recruiting  
officer of 1st Cavalry  
Miss Mo and comd  
(1862)

Book mark: .....

MAR 28

7542088

1891\*

Commissioned 1st  
Lieut of Co K same  
Reg as West Galleney  
J. R. Sample, Governor  
of Mo to take  
an original survey  
of and measure  
in upon the same  
to take effect this  
date April 2/03.

M | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm C. M. Carthy  
1st St, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Boston & Co. Mo., Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Entire entry cancelled

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

21<sup>st</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. 1 Mo.

William F. McCarry  
Sergeant, Co. 11, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept. 12, 1863.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

#### Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Sergeant and Quartermaster  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. (M)

Book mark:

Grogan

MAY 28

7543029

1861

To enable him to accept  
a commission as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. of  
Co. H 11<sup>th</sup> Cal. Vol. in  
compliance with instructions  
received from Col. John B.  
Gray, Adj. General State  
of Missouri, dated Head  
Quarters State of Missouri,  
Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863. The  
muster was to take place  
Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Was never paid as  
a commissioned officer.

=

Missouri Mo.

Reg't, Co. ...., 11 Reg't Missouri

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged  
Sept 12 1863  
in St. Louis  
in official file

Book mark: RD 444522

MAP 28

7542087

1891\*

Gen. F. F. Lee & Co  
as per to enable  
him to accept of  
his position as  
American recruiting  
officer of the 11th  
Cavalry. (See Vol.  
under him by the  
Executive of A. Lamb  
Governor of New  
and must be in  
accordance with  
the Public Commission  
dated July 13, 1863, as such  
under Executive No 77  
Washington D.C. June 10, 1863  
to have expired during 3rd  
having been in accordance with  
them under No 78  
Rule & Par 8 A 20, 1863



*M<sup>c</sup>arty Wm P.*

*St.*, Co. *11* *Mo. Cav.*  
Regt

*10/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges <i>2</i> .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>5-4</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>7</i> .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination <i>6</i> .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>6</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

St. Louis, Mo. 25. 1863

Order No. 9

Requisition of E. B. Alexander

Col. H. S. A. & Sup. R. S. M. V.

For Mr Wm P. M<sup>c</sup> Carthy And  
Mr (2) John H. Mc Carthy

From St Louis, Mo.

To Springfield

Nature of service *Recruiting*

Special Order No. 17

Mr. J. P. King  
F. J. King  
/ Feb. 23 1854

---

The undersigned, closing in  
Case of St. J. P. King  
Gov who Vols he is permitted  
to visit his family in  
Western Co. Mo

---

---

Recd from Dist S. M. King  
Feb 25 1854

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF SOUTH WEST MO.

Springfield Mo. February 23 1864,

Special Orders, )

No 35 }

1. After the evidence shall have been heard before  
the General Court Martial in the case of Private  
H. P. G. Gentry 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Vols. he has permission  
to visit his family (now sick) in Missouri County  
Mo.

By Order of Brigadier General Sanborn.

W. D. Woodward  
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Sanborn (archd.)

W. A. C. & S. W. M.  
Springfield, Mo. Feb 23rd

---

The sentence closing in  
case of G. W. McCaskey 11<sup>th</sup>  
Cal. Inf. Vols who is permitted  
to visit his family in Webster  
Co Mo. (now sick)

---

11 Mo. Cav.

---

Recd from G. W. S. W. M.  
Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1867

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF SOUTH WEST MO.

Springfield Mo. Feb 25 1864,

Special Orders,  
No 53

1. After the evidence shall have elapsed  
before the General Court Martial in the  
case of Lieut. D. P. McCracken 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, Mo.,  
he has permission to visit his family  
(now sick) in Webster Co. Mo.

By Order of Brigadier General Sanborn.

W. H. Lawrence  
Lieut. Col. Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut. D. P. McCracken

I.P.M.C. 017 40

Special Order—

No 70—

June 15th 1863

Wm P. M<sup>c</sup>Cartis  
Relieved from duty

12th—  
11th 1863

Head Quarters, Dist. S. W. Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Springfield, June 15<sup>th</sup> 1868

Special Order }  
No. 70 }

William P. Mc Carthy  
Acty. Asst. Prov. Marshal at Springfield.  
He is hereby relieved; and will without  
unnecessary delay report to his Regt  
for duty. —————

M. L. Stephenson  
Major and Provost Marshal  
Dist. S. W. Mo



acted upon

Feb 25. 64

W.P. McCarty

Lt. 11 Mo<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> Cav

---

Additional Specification to  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup> of Charges and Specifications  
preferred and filed against W.D.  
McCarthy Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry  
Cavalry. January the 28<sup>th</sup>; 1864 Preferred  
February 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

In this that William  
D. McCarthy 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
Missouri Volunteers, when under  
arrest; per order of Big Genl Saxton  
commanding District South West  
Missouri; did go drunk and  
go into the office of Lieut Patten  
Assistant Provost Marshal District  
of South West Missouri and did  
throw water on the desks books  
and papers in said office

Further in this that said Lieut  
William D. McCarthy formerly did  
~~attemper to conduct himself in a disorderly~~  
<sup>& ungentlemanly</sup>  
and unbecoming manner

This at Springfield Mo. on or about  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1864

Witnesses	Preferred by
Lieut Patten and L.M.	C.H. Kennedy
Maj <sup>r</sup> O.P. Newberry L.M.	Lieut Judge and
	D. S.W. Mc

W. P. M. Carter  
11 "Camp Mo."

Head Quarters District S. M. M.,  
Springfield Mo Feb 20/64

Special Orders }  
No 118 }

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut W. P. M. Corby  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol Corby is hereby placed in closer  
arrest and will be confined to  
the limits of the M<sup>c</sup> Donnell House  
Springfield Mo

By order of Brig General Sams  
J. W. M. Corby  
W. P. M. Corby  
Lieut & Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol

40/1  
N. P. C. C. C.  
11 Mo. C. C. C.

11 Mo. C. C. C.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name W P M Carby

Rank Lieut Regiment 11

Arm Cav

Casualty Dismissed

Day 13; Month Apr; Year 1865

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., G.O. 58 Mo.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E. N.  
Clerk.  
(174)

S. 155, at 11-07/6 4

Chas. W. & J. H. W. W. W. W.

J. D. M. W. 7115

Sanborn R. J. S. S. C.

Comdg.

By Telegraph.

W. M. W.

~~Just M. W. is under arrest~~  
~~& here in Springfield - can be be~~  
tried at any time.

File  
w ✓

Revised H. C. Dept. No. Feb. 7. 1864.

S. 150. also 2 Morley

742



# U. S. Military Telegraph.

July 16<sup>th</sup>

1864

By Telegraph from

Springfield Vt 16<sup>th</sup>

1864

To Maj. O. S. Grand

a. a. k.

Lieut. McCarty is under arrest  
and held in Springfield - Can  
be tried at any time

John B. Sanborn

Brig Genl

15000

Sept 10 1864

Springfield, Mo. July 20/64.

I H. Mc. Cart  
Southern Div. Gen. J. G. Candy.  
By Telegraph.

States he has detained a Court  
Marshal to by Lieut McCarty and  
placed him in close arrest.

H. Mc. Cart  
disgraceful  
conduct of Lieut McCarty -

File

July 20/64

per [unclear]

Ans. [unclear]

[unclear]

Rec'd H. Q. Sept 1 - Mo - Feb 22. 1864.

S. 173 a/c 2100/64  
744

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Telegraph from

Springfield Mass 1864

To

Maj. A. D. Caswell

A. A. G.

I have detailed a court martial  
to try Louis M. Carty and  
held him in close arrest  
this morning at the request  
of the Dist. Atty. Marshall.  
He has been drunk to excess  
twice since under arrest and  
has thrown water and dirt upon  
the papers and records of the  
Provost Marshal's office thrown  
about the furniture broken  
out the lights of the windows  
of the office &c. &c. In this action  
offered

John B. Sanford  
Brig. Genl.

Super.

W. D. & S. to copy  
 F. H. Jones Sept 12, 63

Adjutant General,

States the case of Lieut Wm P  
McCarthy, Co "K", 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt  
with request that he be mustered  
in as 3<sup>d</sup> Lt said Co. from July 1<sup>st</sup> '63  
& as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt said Co from the date

Not 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Souths. Requisitioned for the War Department. The book was formerly filled in this Army and was given to M. B. O. with the records of the South of the Service of M.

Recd B.B. Sept 12/63

Oct. 1908. With Dyer, who formerly fled with the reward of the Great Murdering & Disgracing of Missouri, in the Anderson Invasion, M. S. O.

HEAD QUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI,

Adjutant General's Office,

St. Louis,

12 Sept

1863

Sir

I have the honor to solicit your consideration of the case of Lieutenant Wm P M'Carthy of Company K of the 11th Cavalry. This Officer was commissioned on 1st July 1863 as 2d Lieutenant and recruiting Officer for said Regiment, but by inadvertence was not then mustered. He has recruited at least 40 men who have been mustered into the service, 28 of whom are mustered into Company K. He was commissioned yesterday by order of the Governor as 1st Lieut of Co K, and I have therefore respectfully to request that you will muster

Wm P McCarty into Service as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
of Company K from 1<sup>st</sup> July 1863 and  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut from this date. His  
Commission as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut does not  
bear his Excellency's signature,  
which will be affixed upon  
his arrival in the City.

I am, Sir,

with the highest respect  
Your Obedt Servt

John D. Gray  
Adjutant General

To  
Colonel B. S. E. Bannock, U. S. A.

Wm P. M. Carty  
Wm P. M. Carty  
Wm P. M. Carty

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of studies of Requisition for  
Crested Auklets. The book was formerly  
held in the A. F. Levee Division, M. B. O.  
with the records of the Buft. Vol. Rec.  
Service of Mo.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mastering  
a Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the  
Archives Division, M. B. O.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 12 Sept 1862

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Wm P M Early  
~~was heretofore~~ appointed from these Head Quarters  
on 1st July 1862  
a Second Lieutenant in the 11th Regt Cavalry

~~Regiment~~ Infantry Missouri Volunteers, in accordance  
with General Order No. 75. War Department  
current series. you will therefore please  
muster him into service accordingly.  
Alexander S. Lacey  
Capt. Adj. General.

To Col B. L. E. Bonneville, USA  
U. S. Mustering Officer.

11 May

W. O. Wood  
St. Louis Mo. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. O. Wood  
Col. Comd.

States that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut W. O. P.  
McCartey Co. Mo. is under  
arrest by order of Gen. Sanborn  
and requests that he be re-  
-lieved from recruiting duties,  
if that 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Henry  
Stevens Co. "Ag." be detailed  
in his stead. Also suggests  
that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Henry be  
detailed in place of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut W. O.  
-Cartey who is acting Asst.  
Provost Marshal at Springfield  
Mo. he is instructed to confer  
himself to his legitimate duties.

Nov. 1905. This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, U. S. O.

Received  
Capt. J. S. ...  
This is to certify  
that the above named  
officer has been  
relieved of his  
duties.

2 Aug 64

Head Quarters, Eleventh Cavalry Mo. Vols.,

St Louis Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel

I have just received information from Springfield Mo that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Wm P. McCarty Co K of my regiment who was detailed on Genl recruiting Service under your instruction, has been placed under arrest by order of Brig Genl J. Sanborn commanding that district.

I have the honor to request that for this reason, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut W. P. McCarty be released from recruiting duty as I presume he will be tried by Court Martial and that Second Lieutenant Henry Stearns Co A of my regiment be detailed in his place.

In this connection it may be proper to state that Lieut McCarty was also assigned to duty as Asst Provost Marshal at Springfield and to request that in the event of the detail of Lieut Stephens that he be instructed to confine himself strictly to his legitimate duties.

I am Colonel

Col E. B. Alexander U.S.A.

Asst Recruiting & A.M.S.  
State of Mo

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Wm A. Harris Col

Commandg 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry

Miss Coo

NOV. 1935. This paper was written by  
Paul & a look of drugs was taken by  
Transportation. The paper was filed in the  
filed in the file of the Division of  
with the records of the Bureau of  
Records of the

COPIES OF THE REPORT TO BE  
FORWARDED TO THE DIRECTOR,  
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION,  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

AND BY DIVISION OF THE



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, 12 Sept 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
Wm P McCarty, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Recruiting Officer, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol. }  
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on 11<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863.  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Company K  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Cavalry, Mo Vol. to rank from  
said 11<sup>th</sup> Sept vice being an original appointment

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster  
said Officer  
out of and into service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Alexander Sweeney  
Capt. Act'g Ass't Adj't General.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,  
Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

United States

vs

McCarty Lieut

11 Cavalry

Missouri Volunteers

Before General Court Martial  
Prepared January 1864

Charges and Specification

Prepared against-

Lieut McCarty

11 Cavalry Missouri Volunteers

Charge I

Conduct unbecoming an officer and  
a Gentleman

Specification

In this that Lieut-

McCarty 11. Cavalry Missouri Volunteers  
and Acting Provost Marshal for District  
South West Missouri, did on or about  
the day of January A.D. 1864 when  
lodging at the Lyon House a public  
Hotel in Springfield Missouri, have  
and keep in his possession a 'key' which  
had been attested to fit the lock on the  
door to room No 3, in said public  
Hotel, in which said room No 3 was  
stored wines and liquors

Further in this that said Lieut

McCarty aforesaid did with said  
false and attested key at various



2

and divers times unlock the door of  
said Room No 3 aforesaid and enter  
therein with other persons whom he  
invited to enter with him and feloniously  
take and draw from bottles and casks  
Whiskey, Wine or other liquors and drink  
and give to other persons whom he had  
invited to enter with him as aforesaid  
to drink, further in this that said  
Lieut. McCarty aforesaid when asked  
by James Burns the proprietor of said  
Lyon House a public Hotel as aforesaid  
to show him James Burns aforesaid  
the key by which he unlocked the door  
of said Room No 3, did use violent and  
abusive language to him the said James  
Burns aforesaid calling him a "God  
damned son of a bitch" or words to that  
effect and did use other epithets and  
language equally abusive and unbecom-  
ing an officer and a Gentleman  
further in this that said Lieut  
McCarty aforesaid after said James Burns  
aforesaid had contended and insisted  
that he the said Lieut. McCarty  
aforesaid should produce and

Now said Key did falsely represent that  
 he said Lieut. McCorty aforesaid did  
 not have said Key but that his  
 Brother George McCorty a citizen had  
 the said Key, when it afterwards appeared  
 that he Lieut. McCorty himself did have  
 the Key in his possession at that time  
 Further, in this that said Lieut. McCorty  
 aforesaid. When asked by Major Casgrove  
 of the 8 Cavalry Missouri State Militia  
 how he came by said Key or if Burns  
 permitted him to carry the Key to said  
 room No 3 did falsely say to him said  
 Major Casgrove aforesaid that Burns  
 allowed him that privilege or words  
 conveying such meaning  
 Further in this that said Lieut.

McCorty aforesaid, did enter a room  
 of said Gen. Houns public Hotel  
 as aforesaid and take from said room  
 a chair and throw it into a lot  
 adjoining said Gen. Houns as aforesaid  
 remarking at the same time. That some  
 of our conservative chaps would take  
 that chair and carry it up to my office  
 or words conveying the such meaning



H

all this at Springfield MM and as above  
Specified

### Charge II

Giving the Countersign to a person not  
authorized to receive it.

### Specification

In this that Lieut Wm C  
McCarthy of the 11 Cavalry Missouri Volunteer  
did on or about the 27 day of January  
1864 at Springfield Mo when acting  
Provost Marshal District 8 Mo give  
the countersign to one George McCarthy  
a citizen not authorized to receive it

### Charge III

Conduct prejudicial to good order  
Military discipline

### Specification

In this that Lieut

McCarthy of the 11 Cavalry Mo Volunteer  
after being reprimanded by Captain  
Wheat Comd'g Post of Springfield Mo  
for giving the countersign to George  
McCarthy, citizen a person not authorized  
to receive it did say to Captain Wheat  
that he would give the countersign  
to George McCarthy that he was

an officer recruiting for the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Missouri Cavalry Volunteers and  
was entitled to it.

This at Springfield Mo and on  
or about the 27 of January 1864

Charges frequently  
C. H. Kennedy Lieut  
Judge Advocate Genl  
S. M. M.

Witnesses  
James Burns Citizen  
Maj. Lawrence  
S. M. M.  
J. Lee Davis A. D. C.  
S. C. Hopkins  
Capt. 1st Art. Cav  
Capt. Quinn. Chief  
of Police

Charges & Specifications  
L. J. J.  
L. J. J.  
11 Cavalry Regt. Mo. Vols.

Charge I  
Conduct and Economy  
an Officer and a  
Gentleman

Charge II  
Giving Commissions  
to persons not author-  
ized to receive it.

Charge III  
Conduct & Economy  
No good order and  
Worthless Expenses

San, Pa

Dist Mc Court

11 Mo - Cav

✓ 1461  
McCord. Joseph

Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542204	26
2	7557063	27
3	7557160	28
4	7557251	29
5	7557342	30
6	7557428	31
7	7557512	32
8	7557593	33
9	7557665	34
10	7557731	35
11	7557786	36
12	7557841	37
13	7557899	38
14	7557987	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph M<sup>c</sup> Cord.*  
*Co. L*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *By 3*, 186*4*; drawn since \$*28.66* 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*25.* 100; due \$*75.* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Print at orig. by.*

Book mark: .....

*Kelly.*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph M<sup>c</sup>Leod*

*Private*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Kelly*

*Mc*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph M. Lord*  
*Ch*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On daily duty with*  
*Reg't. L. M. since Jan. 27*  
*1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(366)

*Kelly*

Copyright

*M<sup>c</sup>* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph M<sup>c</sup>Leod.*  
*Pr.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty*

*with P. S. M. Dine*

*Jan. 27<sup>th</sup> / 64,*

Book mark:

*Kelley.*



*M<sup>c</sup>*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph M<sup>c</sup> Cord.*

*C.R.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. duty R. L. M.*  
*Capt. S. M. A. June 27/64,*

Book mark:

*Kelley*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph M<sup>c</sup>Leod.*  
*P. 22. i.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 188*4*

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *On duty with 2d M.*  
*as Teamster since June*  
*27/84*

Book mark: .....

*Kelly*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph M. Cox*  
*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1864  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detained Reg't Transfer*

*June 27/64*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*11 Cav. Mo.*

*George H. [unclear]*

*port*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detained as*  
*transfer with P. & M.*

Book mark: .....

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph S. Ford*

*priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Allen*

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph M. Ed*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*Pa*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph M Ford*

*priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*M.*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*W. H. Ford*

*John*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$25.00 Bounty and*  
*\$2.00 Premium due*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*



*Th* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph McCon*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *2* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Beulah Parache, Mo Sept 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 24*, 1863.

Where

*Syracuse Mo*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered in  
service Sept 24 1863  
by Col. Bonnerille M.A.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McC | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph McCord.

Priv., Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Sept 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1863.

Where Syracuse, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks \$25 Bounty & \$2 Premium due.

Book mark:

*McCord, Joseph*

....., Co. ...., Reg't .....

*1* ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....

*Enlistments*

*1*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Joseph M. C. ... do desire to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare  
 That I am Single years and Three months  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial  
 or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honorably  
 faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wilmington, Delaware the 1st day of September 1862.

Witness: James M. ...  
James M. ...

NO. 11  
Joseph M. C. ...  
 Volunteered at Wilmington, Delaware  
Sept. 1st 1862  
 By John B. ...  
11th Regt. Regiment of Infantry  
 ..... enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 ..... Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 1862

# Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ..... Do certify that  
 ..... of .....  
 is .....  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at .....  
 the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....  
 .....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Yreka*

I, *Joseph McCord* born in *Hawaii County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty three* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *eleventh* day of *September* 1863, to serve

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Joseph McCord* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beaufort Oregon*  
this *23* day of *Sept* 1863,  
Before *Joseph X. McCord*

*R. E. Bonneride*  
*Col U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General  
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any  
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Hall*  
Examining Surgeon.  
*W. H. C. C. C. C.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....  
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, thin hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Peter H. H. H. H.*  
*11th Regt of Cal Volunteers.*  
Recruiting Officer.

✓  
1462  
Mc Cord, Samuel H

Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7551509	26
2	7551588	27
3	7551670	28
4	7551736	29
5	7551806	30
6	7551865	31
7	7551921	32
8	7552008	33
9	7552098	34
10	7543240	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Wm* *11 Co* | **Mo.**

*Saml M. [unclear] [unclear]*  
*Plt*, Co. *F*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Can.*

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Aug 11*, 186*5*;  
to date from *July 27*, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

*Rose*

McC | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James C. McCard  
Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date (4), 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since \$ 46.100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 12.00; due \$ 242.100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Formed as Recruit  
Sick in Genl. Hospital Little  
Rock Ark. since June 27/65  
Discharge furnished at  
Muster-out of Nat. Guard  
at

Book mark: Page 26



30

7552098

1631

*none will be furnished.*

McC | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel H. McCard

Det, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Genl Hospital  
at Little Rock Ark since  
June 25/65 - 21 days of absence  
lost - one Surcingle

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Vandoren

*McC* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel H. McCord*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1st 2nd 3rd 4th Install*  
*made of 100 by the*

Book mark: .....

*Frederick*

Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel A. McLeod

Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Liberal

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wound in small Pox  
Hosp't at Brownsville  
Ark since Dec 23/65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Van Doren

*J. C.* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. H. Co.*  
*Det.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stomach in Reg-*  
*imental hospital since Dec*  
*23<sup>d</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel H. McLeod*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*O. C. Clark*

*Ch* | **11 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. C. Cord*

*3rd*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*O. J. Clark*

*Copied*

*CR 9* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. H. H. H.*  
*121.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& equipments from En-  
listment.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



McC | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel H. McCord

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1 April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments to him  
enlistment. (Enrolled  
mustered in Jan 16/64 at  
Springfield Mo for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

C. C. Clark Copied.

*McCord, David H.*

*P.*, Co. *H*, *11* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# TREATMENT.

NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.

37.40.24446

24.5.6.7.8.16.17.22.24.25.7.72.9.31.33.35

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number 8869 E

Name Samuel H. McBerde

Age 23 Nativity Ind

Married or Single Married

Residence Misses Co. Mo

Post Office address of } Malissa McBerde  
wife or nearest relative. } Warrensburg Mo

Rank Priv Co. H Regiment 11th Mo Cav

When admitted June 25 1863

From what source Regt

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Wound of the  
upper arm  
B. Williams  
Burgess

On what occasion wounded

At General Hospital

Nature of wound Inflicted by sword  
Inflicted by sword, Ark

✓  
1463  
McCormick. Albert

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75242412	26
2	7553737	27
3	7553781	28
4	7553925	29
5	7554004	30
6	7554082	31
7	7554162	32
8	7554243	33
9	7554326	34
10	7554406	35
11	7554476	36
12	7554558	37
13	7554626	38
14	7554697	39
15	7554765	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Mc Cormick  
Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 35 88

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 15

Bounty paid \$ 25 00; due \$ 75 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined Co. at orig. organ.

Due U. S. for bond loss

\$ 1.15

Book mark:

Neibitt

McC | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert M. Conney

Pr., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Filed with Albert M. Conney

Book mark: .....

Herbitt

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert McCormick

Q. 1, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt



*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Albert Mc Cormick*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *16 23* *100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

712 = 11 Cav. | Mo.

Nelson Mc Cormick

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5th Dec., 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 12 100 for Inducement.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Quitted Company  
from D. R. for. 1264.

Book mark:

K. Morgan

*M<sup>e</sup>* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Albert M<sup>e</sup> Cornick*

*Pri.*....., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*....., 18*64*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *5.97* <sup>100</sup> for *Ordnance;*  
*for C. & F. Exp. \$1.42.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*In S. D. Decerting*  
*Public Horses to F. & A.*  
*Sept since Dec. 23,*  
*64.*

Book mark: .....

*L. E. Egan*

**11 Cav. | Mo.**

William M. Erick

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Miss Ling - , 186 ✓

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 5 <sup>99</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance;

For C. & G. Exp. \$1.42.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**Book mark :** .....

(258)

**Chengdu**

Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert M<sup>e</sup> Conrick  
Cin., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Marys Lane, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 5-97 100 for Grassman;

for C. & Cap. \$1.00

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Organ

ME | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert M. Cornick

Brig., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$5.97 100 for Ordnance;

for C. & G. Equip. \$1.42.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erogan

*Mc* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert McNamee*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *24 95* for *Expense*

*93.42 for 6008*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Oliver*

*Mc*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Allen McKinnick*

*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *E. L. Apple*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$

*5.97*

100 for

*Ordinance*

*\$9.42 for feed &c*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Harper*



*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Allen McGinnis*

*Co.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W A Harper*

(155)

Copyist.

*File*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Philip McCormick*

*Corp*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlist to Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted Corp*

*Aug 14/63 from*

*Private*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

(186)

*W A Harper*

Copyright

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert W. Smith*  
*Co. B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *2* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*July 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *8* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*July 14 1863 by*  
*Capt. Clark M. C.*

Book mark:

*C. A. Hacker*

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Albert M Cormick

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: 25. Advance Bounty  
due him for enlistment

Book mark

L. S. Richardson

1464  
McBorney Albert

Co H., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc Coy. 1465 Roger

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrish

Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7553742	26
2	7553854	27
3	7554810	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Roger McCoy*  
*Capt*

, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never* 186 ; drawn since \$ *30 74* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *29 63* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *none* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Joined Co. at orig. organ.*

*Deserted from Benton Plks*

*Mo. Aug. 12/63*

*Disch. List forwarded*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

*11* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*B. G. McCoy*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Private to Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Aug*  
*15 1863 taking*  
*Revolver Sabre-Belt*  
*Plate & Hat*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. A. Harper*  
Clerk



11 Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin*  
*Co. 10*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *5* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. July 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 25*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1863.

Where *St Louis*.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*C. A. Harper*  
Capt.

Mc Coy <sup>1466</sup> William

Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Colored Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542717	25
2	7552968	27
3	7553063	28
4	7553169	29
5	7553275	30
6	7553374	31
7	7553454	32
8	7553538	33
9	7553621	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also:

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William J. Co.*  
*Co. 100*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jan 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Jan 27*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 27*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *med as recruit*

*Col'd under cook*

Book mark:

*W*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Mc Coy*

*En*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Colored Cook*

Book mark: .....

*Olman*

Mr 11 Cav. Mo.

William M. Con  
Rich, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Colored Cook

Book mark : .....

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William M. Con*  
*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Colored Cook*  
*Pay due from date*  
*of enlistment*

Book mark: .....

*M* | *11* *Cal.* | **Mo.**

*William McCoy*  
*Priv. G, 11* Reg't Missouri *Cal.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1, Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Colored Cook.*  
*Pay due from date*  
*of enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Webster*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William McCoy*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*colored, Cook.*  
*Pay due from*  
*date of enlistment*

Book mark: .....

*W. P. Wilster*



*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William M. Lopez*

*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Colored Undercook*

Book mark:

*L. P. Webster*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Cox*  
*Priv* *Col'd under York*  
Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Not mustered.*  
*no mustering of-*  
*ficer present to*  
*muster him*

Book mark:

*D. M. Water*

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William McCoy*

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark Oct 9, 1864.*

Where born *Georgia*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 23, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Jacksonport Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 9, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Little Rock Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Arkansas*

Company to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Enlisted to cook*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*

McCoy, William

, Co. 1,

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William McGary*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
years and months  
I declare, That I am *eighteen*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Missouri*  
The *23rd* day of *April* *1864*

Witness:

*William Garckwell*

*his M & G*  
*months*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William McGary*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo*  
*March 1st* 18*64*

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Abstract in testimony of the union state for three years or during the years from date of admission into the Union not but 4 <sup>th</sup> Dec; at State House

*Arkansas*



Jacksonport

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boonville  
this 23 day of April 1864  
BEFORE J. M. Caffee Gate } William X his Mr. Gay  
Geo. C. H. M. Gar } Mark

Edmond Lawrence  
 Attest Sur 11 Dec 1890  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

*J. M. Collier's Captain*  
11<sup>th</sup> *Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

## RECRUITING OFFICER

# Declaration of Recruit.

I William Mc Coy desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
eighteen months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonport the twenty third day of April 1864.  
 Witness: William Mc Coy

No. William Mc Coy  
 Volunteered at Jacksonport, Miss  
 on Twenty Third day of April 1864  
 By James H. Collier Capt.  
Co. G. 11th Regiment of Ind. Inf.  
First enlistment; last served in company (      )  
       Reg't of         
 Discharged        1866  
filed with Ark Enl  
till Nov 18-1871  
Good

11. Oct. 11. 11

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
       of        years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at        the        day of        1866.  
 Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Jacksonford

I, William McCoy born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Georgia aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Third day of April 1864, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*William H. L. Coy* ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at



23 day of

188

## REPORT

William <sup>his</sup> & M<sup>r</sup>. Coy  
Munk

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.**

Edward Lawrence  
Asst Surg 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Col. <sup>Examining Surgeon.</sup>

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black*  
complexion, is *four* feet *seven* inches high.

James M. Collier Capt  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,

**Recruiting Officer.**

[illegible]



1467.

McDonald Alonzo

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnes Alonzo

True name of soldier

<sup>1468</sup>  
McDonald, James

Co E I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546904	25
2	7546991	27
3	7547076	28
4	7547164	29
5	7547240	30
6	7547347	31
7	7547472	32
8	7547573	33
9	7547666	34
10	7547764	35
11	7547850	36
12	7547942	37
13	7548028	38
14	7548107	39
15	7548188	40
16	7555875	41
17	7542898	42
18	7555926	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Mc* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. McQuaid*  
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La Aug 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Aug 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *57.01* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *transferred from*

*C. C. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. Co. 4 S. O.*

*143 Dept Ark June 7, 65. Muster*

*Exp. July 1/65. to pay for outfit*

*180 revolver.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Smith*

*Mo.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James McDonald*

*Pt. Co. D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated *June 17*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. S. S. S. S.*

11 Cav. Mo.

John W. Rank

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1869.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stenobothrus* *Stenobothrus*

C 11<sup>th</sup> Molar June 28<sup>th</sup>

ps. Mr Bar 6. St 141. June 17

105. Динам., т. 10. 101.

11<sup>th</sup> McCarverne 20<sup>th</sup> 63.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

*Mo.*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Donald*

*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(186)

*Ackerman*

*Copyist*

*McC* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Donald*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage per over pay*  
*\$ 68.40*  
*100*

Book mark: .....

*Ackerman*

*Mc*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James Mc. Donald*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$ *00* <sup>*76*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ord + Ord Store*.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Regt. Wagon Master*  
*Stoppage per Gov't pay \$68.40*

Book mark: .....

*Ackerman*



*711* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Stuller*  
*711*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept r Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Regt. Wagon master*  
*Stoppage per crew pay \$62.<sup>40</sup> 100*

Book mark: .....

*Wm* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Howard*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*  
*to Aug 5th 1864*

Book mark: .....

No. 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Mc Donald*  
*No 1*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*  
*from May 1st 1864*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

700 11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Quarterly*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*7th*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. L. Linnell*  
*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Entered Feb. 27<sup>th</sup>*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Stuller*

*June 11* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Arnold*

*L. L.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1000* *Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse and Equipments,*

Book mark:

Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James McDonald

Co. C, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Act. Service from  
Oct. 5/63.

For equipments.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James M<sup>c</sup> Donald*  
*Rt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E T Richardson*



M<sup>c</sup> 11 Cav. Mo.

James M<sup>c</sup> Donald

Plt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for private  
horse & Eqpts. from  
date of enlistment.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Et Richardson

Mc 11 Cav. Mo.

James Mc Donald

Pl, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 31 to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on

Detached Service since  
April 15/63. within the  
District on Recruiting  
Service.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Mc Donald  
Pl, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since April 5/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

M<sup>c</sup> 11 Cav. Mo.

James M<sup>c</sup>Donald  
Rt, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1863

Where St Joseph

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

1469  
Mc Dougal, George E

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrate | Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7554891	25
2	7554991	27
3	7555115	28
4	7556041	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*George E. McLaughlin*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans*, Aug 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since *28* \$ *51* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *joined at Virginia*  
*organization. Deserted*  
*Sept 24/65 at Benton*  
*Blk Mo. See report for*  
*further*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*McLaughlin*

*M<sup>c</sup>* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Geo. E. M<sup>c</sup>Donnell*  
*for*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*Beulton Barracks*  
*Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> / 63.*

Book mark:.....

*Morgan*  
Copyright

*M<sup>o</sup>* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Sgt. E. McDowell*  
*prh.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlist. to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



M<sup>o</sup> | 11 Cav. Mo.

George S Morgan

priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Aug. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered Aug. 17/63

at Benton Barracks Mo  
by Col. J. L. C. Burmerville  
C.M.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1470  
Mc Dowell. John W

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Temporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75743/68	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 8 Mo. Cav.

Mc

11 Cav.

Mo.

John W. McDowell  
Corpl, Co. H., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 71. 68

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: was put. to May 23/65 then  
Corpl Discharged per S.O. No. 171.  
Hd. Qrs. Dept of Art. Little Rock Ark  
(over)

Book mark: .....

J. W. Davis

MAR 28

7543168

\*1891\*

July 24. 1865.

Transferred to Co. H.  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. vol. Cav. pur-  
suant to S. O. No. 174.  
Dated H. d. G. O. Sept  
of Ark. July 22. 1865.  
Transfd from 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

*McDowell, Jno. W.*

*Priv. H.*, **11** *Mo. Cav.*  
Co. Reg't

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr Ellertson,

Please  
furnish copy of S. O.  
No. 171. Hd. Dep't  
of Ark - Little Rock July  
24/65 in case of Jno-  
W. McDowell Co. M.  
S. Mo. Car, afterwards  
Co. H. 11. Mo. Car  
Oct 9. 1884. L.M.G

Respy  
H. Dory Lee  
for S.B

Find Ent. copy of S.O. \*171,  
Hd. Gm. Dept. of Ark, July 24/65,  
herewith. S.O. \*171, same Hd.  
Gm. makes no reference to this  
man.

D. of S.  
Oct. 29/84. H.S.

1471  
Mc Fadden. James  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543316	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Hadden

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St Louis Mo Jan 20, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Rolla Mo.

**Arrested:**

When Nov 9, 1863.

Where .....

**Remarks:** Voucher #30 given

to Thos. Houghes (age 45)

Enrolled Sept 15/63 at Desoto

enrollment not shown no add'l

data.

Name not born in rolls of Co.

**Book mark:** .....

R. S. Richardson



1472  
McFadden. James

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542331	26
2	7558205	27
3	7558335	28
4	7559111	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 11 Cav. Mo.

James M. Fadden  
Cor. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: James M. Fadden.

Died Feb. 19 '64 at  
Hospital at Benton Barrs Ark.  
Descriptive Roll furnished.

Book mark:

No. 11 Cav. Mo.

James M. Fadden  
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital  
Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 9/64,  
of Pneumonia.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
(238) Comm.

*No.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James M. Fadden*  
*Plt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(368)

*Samuel A. Amelberg*  
*Q. M. S.*

Mc3

11 Cav. | Mo.

James McFadden

Batt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Co. Mo., Dec-11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec-11, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug-15, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Bounty & premium not paid.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods.

Wm. Tudden, James.

P., Co. 4th, 11th Regt. 10th Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hat, .....  
Cap, .....  
Great Coat, .....  
Uniform Coat, .....  
    " Jacket, .....  
Blouse, .....  
Trousers, .....  
Drawers, flannel, .....  
    " cotton, .....  
Shirt, flannel, .....  
    " cotton, .....  
Boots, .....  
Shoes, .....  
Socks, .....  
Blankets, .....  
Knapsacks, .....  
Haversacks, .....

No. 284

Name, James M<sup>c</sup>Fadden

Regiment, 11<sup>th</sup> Mrs Cavalry Regt

Co. "M" Rank, Private

Admitted, January 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Discharge, April 1864

See Hosp Levy 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Post Hospital  
Benton Barracks, Mo



1860  
" " " R135  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of James M. Fadden  
late of Company (M.), 11th  
Regiment of Me. Cav. Vol who died  
at Gettysburg Sept. 30 1862  
the 12th day of February 1864.

W. B. Kelly

Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor Sept.  
19<sup>th</sup> 1864 with information that  
Final Statement could be  
procured in the year  
1864

RECEIVED

10 20 81

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

Notes 1. The Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 66th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Notes 2. With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

W 50/ 17-10-11

3 (Em.)

Apr 23 511 1/4

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *May 6*, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on the Inventory. *properly signed*

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*The copy* of the Final Statement, *1100*  
Inventory, has been received in the case of *Benjamin*  
*M. Hudson*, of Co. *H*, *11th* Regiment  
of *McClellan* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded  
to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without  
delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Robert P. Beck*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*W. H. C. C.*

*888*

*Filed.*

U. S. General Hospital  
Benton Barracks Mo.

July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned with the information  
that it is impossible for me to make the  
Final Statements ordered in the case of  
James McFadden as his Description was never  
in my possession. Inventory of his  
effects is enclosed.

The Description Rolls and one copy of the  
Final Statements of ~~Wm. J. Schreiner~~ and  
John ~~W. Schreiner~~ are enclosed as ordered.

Wm Russell  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
In Charge

Mo

James M<sup>c</sup> Fadden

Priv. M. H. M<sup>e</sup> Car.

Febr. 19. 64.

Benton Brn's

St Louis M<sup>e</sup>

✓

1021936

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

JOHN A.  
CHESNUT BET  
PROVINCIAL  
SACRED  
SACRED

James M. Ladd

THOMAS

Mr. Hal Can



\_\_\_\_\_

February 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Medical Hospital Benton Co. Ark. Ward No. 13

Cremation

[illegible]

73  
McFadden, William  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	754260	■
2	7557052	■
3	7557153	■
4	7557274	■
5	7543304	■
6	7558074	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also



1473  
Mc Fadden, William  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542160	28
2	7557054	29
3	7557153	30
4	7557274	31
5	7543304	32
6	7558074	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

Mc3 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William McJadden

Port, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. 9mo., Sept. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14, 1863.

Where Rolla, 9mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks \$25 Bounty, \$2 premium due.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William McFadden*

*Art*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Sept 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 1863.

Where *Rolla Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*

*service Sept 1st 1863*

*by H. B. Finnerie Sept*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pa.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Faden*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25. Fomby and*  
*\$2.00 Premium paid*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*M.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William M. Faden*

*ser.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deported 12 miles*

*from Rella Mo. on*

*the march from that*

*place to Batesville Ark*

*taking with him:*

*2 Remington revolvers*

*1 Sabre and belt*

*1 Canteen 1 revolver Cartridge*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Allen*

7557274

1991

*box.*

*M*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William M Fadin*  
*Pm*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jacksonport Ark Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Deserted:**

When *Dec 11*, 186*3*.

Where *En Route for Batesville*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Took two Remington*  
*Revolvers.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*

*M. 11 Cav. Mo.*

*William M. Fadden.*  
*Pr.*, Co. *L*, *11* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans* *27 July* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since *57.78* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *44.45* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Prison at Crig. Ar.*

*Detention at Colla. Mo.*

*Dec. 18/63, exp. 21*

*for medical*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Kelley*



*W. Faden, William*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William McFadden, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Stella, Miss. Tenn.  
 the 14 day of August 1863  
 Witnesses:  
Alexander's Co. 2nd

*McF*

No. 0  
William McFadden  
 Volunteered at Kalla, M. T.  
Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 By J. O. Clark  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1866

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1866

Witness:  
Alexander's Co. 2nd

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Rena*

I, *William M. Faden* born in *Whitley Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *August* 1863, to serve  
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
~~unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,~~  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*William M. Faden* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17th* day of *Aug* 1863

BEFORE

*William M. Faden*  
*Math*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Foy, M.D.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William M. Faden*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *Six* feet *inches* high.

*James A. Clark*  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William McFadden, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Single years and 14 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla, Missouri,  
 the 14th day of August, 1863

Witness:  
Alvin B. Butler

William McFadden

11 C.  
Co L.

No. 6

William McFadden

Volunteered at Rolla, Mo

Aug 14 1863,

By J. E. Clark

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of 186

Witness:

Alvin B. Butler

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Kella*



I, *William M. Faden* born in *Whitley Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *August* 1863, to serve  
as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*William M. Faden* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17th* day of *Aug* 1863

BEFORE

*Kella Mo*  
*J. S. Clark*  
*J. P.*

*William M. Faden*  
*W. M. Faden*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Foy M.D.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William M. Faden*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair*  
complexion, is *5' 8"* feet *8* inches high.

*James C. Clark*  
Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.



1474  
Mc Fadden James

Co M , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124
101	125
102	126
103	127
104	128
105	129
106	130
107	131
108	132
109	133
110	134
111	135
112	136
113	137
114	138
115	139
116	140
117	141
118	142
119	143
120	144
121	145
122	146
123	147
124	148
125	149
126	150
127	151
128	152
129	153
130	154
131	155
132	156
133	157
134	158
135	159
136	160
137	161
138	162
139	163
140	164
141	165
142	166
143	167
144	168
145	169
146	170
147	171
148	172
149	173
150	174
151	175
152	176
153	177
154	178
155	179
156	180
157	181
158	182
159	183
160	184
161	185
162	186
163	187
164	188
165	189
166	190
167	191
168	192
169	193
170	194
171	195
172	196
173	197
174	198
175	199
176	200
177	201
178	202
179	203
180	204
181	205
182	206
183	207
184	208
185	209
186	210
187	211
188	212
189	213
190	214
191	215
192	216
193	217
194	218
195	219
196	220
197	221
198	222
199	223
200	224
201	225
202	226
203	227
204	228
205	229
206	230
207	231
208	232
209	233
210	234
211	235
212	236
213	237
214	238
215	239
216	240
217	241
218	242
219	243
220	244
221	245
222	246
223	247
224	248
225	249
226	250
227	251
228	252
229	253
230	254
231	255
232	256
233	257
234	258
235	259
236	260
237	261
238	262
239	263
240	264
241	265
242	266
243	267
244	268
245	269
246	270
247	271
248	272
249	273
250	274
251	275
252	276
253	277
254	278
255	279
256	280
257	281
258	282
259	283
260	284
261	285
262	286
263	287
264	288
265	289
266	290
267	291
268	292
269	293
270	294
271	295
272	296
273	297
274	298
275	299
276	300
277	301
278	302
279	303
280	304
281	305
282	306
283	307
284	308
285	309
286	310
287	311
288	312
289	313
290	314
291	315
292	316
293	317
294	318
295	319
296	320
297	321
298	322
299	323
300	324
301	325
302	326
303	327
304	328
305	329
306	330
307	331
308	332
309	333
310	334
311	335
312	336
313	337
314	338
315	339
316	340
317	341
318	342
319	343
320	344
321	345
322	346
323	347
324	348
325	349
326	350
327	351
328	352
329	353
330	354
331	355
332	356
333	357
334	358
335	359
336	360
337	361
338	362
339	363
340	364
341	365
342	366
343	367
344	368
345	369
346	370
347	371
348	372
349	373
350	374
351	375
352	376
353	377
354	378
355	379
356	380
357	381
358	382
359	383
360	384
361	385
362	386
363	387
364	388
365	389
366	390
367	391
368	392
369	393
370	394
371	395
372	396
373	397
374	398
375	399
376	400
377	401
378	402
379	403
380	404
381	405
382	406
383	407
384	408
385	409
386	410
387	411
388	412
389	413
390	414
391	415
392	416
393	417
394	418
395	419
396	420
397	421
398	422
399	423
400	424
401	425
402	426
403	427
404	428
405	429
406	430
407	431
408	432
409	433
410	434
411	435
412	436
413	437
414	438
415	439
416	440
417	441
418	442
419	443
420	444
421	445
422	446
423	447
424	448
425	449
426	450
427	451
428	452
429	453
430	454
431	455
432	456
433	457
434	458
435	459
436	460
437	461
438	462
439	463
440	464
441	465
442	466
443	467
444	468
445	469
446	470
447	471
448	472
449	473
450	474
451	475
452	476
453	477
454	478
455	479
456	480
457	481
458	482
459	483
460	484
461	485
462	486
463	487
464	488
465	489
466	490
467	491
468	492
469	493
470	494
471	495
472	496
473	497
474	498
475	499
476	500
477	501
478	502
479	503
480	504
481	505
482	506
483	507
484	508
485	509
486	510
487	511
488	512
489	513
490	514
491	515
492	516
493	517
494	518
495	519
496	520
497	521
498	522
499	523
500	524
501	525
502	526
503	527
504	528
505	529
506	530
507	531
508	532
509	533
510	534
511	535
512	536
513	537
514	538
515	539
516	540
517	541
518	542
519	543
520	544
521	545
522	546
523	547
524	548
525	549
526	550
527	551
528	552
529	553
530	554
531	555
532	556
533	557
534	558
535	559
536	560
537	561
538	562
539	563
540	564
541	565
542	566
543	567
544	568
545	569
546	570
547	571
548	572
549	573
550	574
551	575
552	576
553	577
554	578
555	579
556	580
557	581
558	582
559	583
560	584
561	585
562	586
563	587
564	588
565	589
566	590
567	591
568	592
569	593
570	594
571	595
572	596
573	597
574	598
575	599
576	600
577	601
578	602
579	603
580	604
581	605
582	606
583	607
584	608
585	609
586	610
587	611
588	612
589	613
590	614
591	615
592	616
593	617
594	618
595	619
596	620
597	621
598	622
599	623
600	624
601	625
602	626
603	627
604	628
605	629
606	630
607	631
608	632
609	633
610	634
611	635
612	636
613	637
614	638
615	639
616	640
617	641
618	642

1475  
McFarland, James

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543200	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 8 Mo Cav.

Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Farland  
Privt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Vols. Mo Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 107<sup>88</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 51<sup>94</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred to K. 11.

Mo Cav. Vols. by S.O. No. 172

Dated Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ark  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Davis



MA 28

7543200

#1891#

July 22, 1865.  
M. O. under G. O. War  
Dept. No. 94. C. S.  
S. O. 175. C. S. Dept  
of Ark.  
Transfd from 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav

McGee. <sup>1476</sup>Patrick

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7549765	25
2	7549856	25
3	7549896	25
4	7549985	25
5	7550073	25
6	7550167	25
7	7550262	25
8	7550361	25
9	7550447	25
10	7550528	25
11	7550600	25
12	7550672	25
13	7550739	25
14	7550828	25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

McC | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick McC

Drum Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nov 12 1864 July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 23, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 51 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined at Org 12/29

Promoted Corp Aug 27/63

Promoted Sgt Aug 1/64

Book mark:

J. J. Neal

McC | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick McGee

Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent on Str  
Detta in charge of  
horses June 27, 65

Book mark: .....

A. Neal

Me | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert McGee

1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1104 1/2 yrs, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(125)

1104 1/2

Copy

1101 11 Cav. | Mo.

Patric M. Goe

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Goe

1 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Patrick McGeer  
Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick McPhee  
Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sep. 10th, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louvy  
App'd



*McC* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Patrick McGee*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
Corp. Aug. 1/64. S. Co.  
127 Par. III R. Hd. Gns.*

Book mark:

*Loring*

20 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William McGee*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edwin McGee

Engr, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louise

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Patrick H. H. H.

Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patrick H. H. H.  
(864) **Capt.**

One | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Patrick McGee

Cap't Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Month Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(254)

Steward

Clk

Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick McGee

Capt. Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt  
Aug 29/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stewart  
Clerk

McC | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick McCee  
Pr, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

Stewart

*Coe* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Patrick McGee*  
*Plt*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis May 23*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *May 23*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Steward*  
(254) *Coyne*



McGee, Patrick

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Mo Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Patrick McGe*

I VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
twenty - six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

*Saint Louis, Mo.*

the

*10th* day of *April* 1863.

Witness:

*[Signature]*

*Patrick McGe*

*[Signature]*

No.

*Patrick McGe*

Volunteered at *St Louis, Mo.*

*April 10th* 1863,

By *Alfred Wilbur*

for *11th* Regiment of *Cav Mo. Vol*

*2nd* enlistment; last served in company *(E)*

*2nd Batt Regt of Cav Mo. S. W.*

Discharged *March 31st* 1862.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Patrick McGee* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *twenty-six* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*  
volunteered this *10th* day of *April*, 1863, to serve

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Patrick McGee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo.*  
this *19th* day of *May*, 1863,  
Before *John H. Stephens*  
*Witness*

*his*  
*Patrick McGee*  
*man*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Patrick McGee*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*W. L. Wheat*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Patrick McChes*

desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*twenty-one* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
the *10th* day of *April*, 1863.  
*Patrick McChes*  
*James*

Witness:

*James*

No.

*Patrick McChes*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*April 10th* 1863,  
By *Alfred Wilbur*  
*for 11th Regiment of Cav. Mo. Inf.*  
enlistment; last served in company (C)  
*2nd Battalion Cav. Mo. Inf.*  
Discharged *March 31st* 1862.

11 C  
C 8

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

is  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Patrick McGee* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *twenty-six* years.  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *April* 186*3* to serve

as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Patrick McGee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St Louis, Mo.*

this *19th* day of *May* 186*3*

Before

*Henry Phelps*

*Patrick McGee*  
*(mark)*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Patrick McGee*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*A. L. Wheat*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.



McGhee, William J. <sup>1477</sup>

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543202	27
2		28
3		29
4		30
5		31
6		32
7		33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50

Book Mark:

See also

8 Mo Cav

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William J. McGhee*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bk's Mo Aug 12*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$*37*<sup>*95*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$*21*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*100*

Bounty paid \$*none* *100*; due \$*100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$*100*

Remarks *Transferred to K. 11.*

*Mo. Cav. Vol. by S.O. No. 172*

*Dated Hd. Qrs. Sept 9. Ark*  
*Town*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Davis*

MAP 28

7543202

1891

July 22, 1865.  
M. O. under G. O. War  
Dept. No. 94, C. S. & S. O.  
175 C. S. Dept of Ark.  
Transfd from 8 Mo. Cav.



McGinnis, Calvin D

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrati

Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545388	2
2	7545474	2
3	7545560	2
4	7545609	2
5	7545694	2
6	7545793	2
7	7545939	2
8	7546032	2
9	7546127	2
10	7546224	2
11	7546308	2
12	7546397	2
13	7546483	2
14	7546562	2
15	7546642	2
16	7546714	2
17	7546785	2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

*M<sup>c</sup>* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Calvin S. McGinnis*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27* 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ *33.39* 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. L.*  
*Org. L. Stop for Org. 25-*  
*Stained - Purchasing*  
*Iron Pistol 8.00*

Book mark: .....

*Leib*

Mo. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Edmund T. McElmish  
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MS | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin A. McGinnis  
Pr., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W<sup>c</sup> | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin S. McGinnis  
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New U.S. for Ordnance  
man'd lost \$20.00  
100

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Leib  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Calvin A. McGinnis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due up for ordered lost \$20.00*  
*100*

Book mark:

Mo. | 11 Cav | Mo.

Calvin D. McGuinnis  
Priv, Co. D, 11. Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance  
lost \$20.00

Book mark : .....

Calvin D. McGuinnis  
Cavalry

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Calvin McQuinn*  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for Private  
Horse & Equipments  
from Oct 31. 63 to Dec  
31. 63.*

Book mark: .....

*Dalborth*  
Clerk



Me | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin D. McQuinn's  
Driv, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Calvin D. McQuinn

*Mo* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Calvin D. McGinnis*

*Priv*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In arrest at St.*

*Joseph Wm. Smier See*  
*20/03.*

Book mark: .....

*Galbreath* Clerk

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | *Mo.*

*Calvin D. McGuinnis*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Quarrested by civil  
authority at St Joseph  
Mo. since Dec 20. 63.*

Book mark: .....

*Talbot*

4110 | 11 Cav. Mo.

Calvin D. McGinnis  
Scri, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private Horse &  
Equipments, In arrears  
at St. Joseph Mo. since  
Dec 20. 1864.

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Smith*

*William H. Smith*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 11 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Given to horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*Me* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles J. Mead*

*Reg't*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*present horse & equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Mead*

*Mo.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert McGinnis*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Private Horse &  
equipments  
Promoted to  
Corporal May 15  
1863*

Book mark:

*Mess*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Charles H. Harris*

*4th*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Man's equipment  
from Antietam  
given to him  
since Sept 2, 1862*

Book mark:



*11* *1000* | **Mo.**

*James H. Simpson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Missouri \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *11/10/10*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*11/10/10*

*Mo* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Calvin S. McGinnis*  
*Pvt*, Capt. Ross' Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo. Mar 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Mar 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Quitman*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

Maginnis, C. D.  
P. Co. B, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Returned  
to Duty

---

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number

XV 1850

Name *C. E. Mays*

Age *27*

Nativity

*Mo*

Married or Single

*Married*

Residence

*Madison, La. Mo*

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relative.

*Union, La. Mo*  
*C. Mo*

Rank *2*

Co. *B*

Regiment

*11th La. Cav*

When admitted

*June 25th*

From what source

*Regt*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Wound*

*Returned to Duty*

On what occasion

*General Hospital*

Date

*Little Rock, Ark*

Nature of missile or weapon

McGinnis. <sup>1479</sup> Patrick

Co. D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7554889	2
2	7554990	2
3	7555081	2
4	7555177	2
5	7555268	2
6	7555355	2
7	7555445	2
8	7555519	2
9	7555595	2
10	7555669	2
11	7555735	2
12	7555801	2
13	7555872	2
14	7556042	2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book No. 6184 a. no. 87

✓ See also

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Atack McInnis*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *95.15* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *16.60* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organiza-*

*tion. Deserted July 3, 65 at*

*New Orleans. At page 66*

*See time R.M. No. 17 50.00 Apr 4*

*64. Sept. 1865. Time up to 64 provided.*

Book mark: *614-a-87*

*McInnis*  
*(over) emp*

556042

410118

Size. Me (1), in vol. 1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/8  
belt + plate, Carbine Cast  
box, Pistol Cast box, Cup  
fix.



*McC* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*John M. ...*  
*Pat*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May Term*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Stoppage of \$66.00 per*  
*entire of 25th per Par*  
*17. 20. No 16 14 1004*  
*Dep Art*

Book mark: .....

*Winnick*

*Mc* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Patric McManis*

*Pat*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McManis*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Stoppage of \$66.00 per*  
*Sealence of \$40.00 per Car*  
*17 50 No 16. Apr 2/64*  
*Sepr mark.*

Book mark: .....

*McManis*

*MC* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Catrick McNamee*

*Wat*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Undergoing sentence*

*of ACM at Little Rock  
Ark & in 20 its 16  
Apr 4 1864. Depr Ark*

Book mark: .....

*McNamee*

*File* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Stephen Melvin*  
*Dr*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dr Melvin*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Serving out sentence*  
*of 2 to 3 yrs. at Little*  
*Rock Ark. under G.O.*  
*No 100 Apr. 4 '64*  
*Sept. 17 '64*

Book mark:

*Rocheater*

*One*  
*1st*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick M. Quinn*

*(27)*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dec Oct*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In Military Prison  
at Little Rock Ark  
by sentence of G. C.  
M.*

Book mark:

*P. Quinn*

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Patrick McEnnis*

*77*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Military Prison*  
*at Little Rock, Ark.*

Book mark: .....

2<sup>nd</sup> 11 Cav. Mo.

Patrick McEnnis  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Little Rock  
Military Prison

\* Name appears in Present  
column

Book mark:

P. McEnnis

*Mc* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Patrick McGinnis*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Military Prison*  
*since Dec 24, 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Lockster*



*Mo.*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick M. Ginnis*  
*pr. V.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In post guard*

*house at Batesville*

*Ark since Dec 29/63*

Book mark:

77 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Patrick McQuinn*

*72nd*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 .

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at Bess-*

*villes, since Dec 29/63*

*admitted to U.S. Bank*

*for Remington revolver*

*lost and carb. lost*

*by carelessness.*

Book mark:

7718

11 Cav.

Mo.

Private M<sup>c</sup> (Harris)

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 8 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Indebted to the  
Government for one  
Remington revolver &  
one sabre lost by  
carelessness

Book mark:

Morgan

ME | 11 Cav. | Mo. :

Patrick McInnes

pt 1, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Juliet, to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Mo.* | 11 Cav. | *Mo.*

*Patrick McQuinnis*

*For*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Mustered Aug 14/63*

*at Benton Barracks Mo. by*  
*Lt. Col. E. B. Bameville C.M.*

Book mark *6184-a-87*

*Morgan*

*McGinnis, Patrick*

....., Co. ...., 11 *McCavalley*  
Regt

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers. <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination <i>/</i> .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Warrington Let @ Ady 11<sup>th</sup> me  
Sends for our McQuinn  
to be confined for  
Larceny — charges will be  
sent soon as possible

Pat McQuinn  
Pat McQuinn

Head Qrs Detachment  
11th Mo. Cav. Camp Bonaville  
Nov. 13. 1863

Sir

I send by bearer Prot. Patrick Mc Ginnis  
of Co. I 11th Cav. Mo. vols. to be confined in  
the post guard house for theft and selling  
his own clothing and that of others which  
I have good reasons to believe he has  
stolen I wish him to be kept there until

I investigate the matter further as there have  
been a great many articles stolen such  
as woolens overcoats &c. I have this day  
found one great coat that he has sold  
and as soon as I can obtain proof enough  
to prefer charges I will do so

I am Sir

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

John A. Warrington  
1st Lieut. Co. 11th Mo. Cav. Act. Qst



# Declaration of Recruit.

*Patrik McGinnis*

desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*thirty two* years and *months* of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.* *31* day of *July* 186*9*,  
Witness  
*C. E. Johnson*

No. *107*

*Patrik McGinnis*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis*

On the *31* day of *July* 186*9*,  
By *C. E. Johnson*

*11* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*  
enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged *12* day of *Aug* 186*9*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

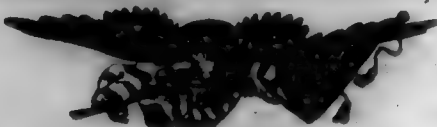
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St Louis*



I, *Patrick McGinnis* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Europe* aged *thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *21* day of *July* 186*3*, to serve

a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Patrick McGinnis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21* day of *July* 186*3*

Before

*J. H. Gibson*

*Promising Officer*  
*11th Mo. Cav*

*Patrick McGinnis*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Gibson* *Examining Surgeon*  
*11th Mo. Cav*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Patrick McGinnis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *gray* hair, *gray*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*J. H. Gibson*  
*11th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Patrick McGinnis desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Six years and 0 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863  
 Witness:  
Patrick McGinnis  
Patrick McGinnis

No. 11 C  
C. D.  
 Volunteered at St. Louis  
 By July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863  
L. W. Brown  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Can. Mil. Vol.  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at  
 the day of 186  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Alipuri*



*S. Davis*

I, *Patrick McGinnis* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Europe* aged *Thirty Two* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirti first* day of *July* 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Satrick McGinnis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barrack

this 14 day of Aug, 1888

## Devoan

14 day of Aug, 1883  
Bl. C. B. and white

Patrick <sup>his</sup> X M. Curran's  
new B.

Barry

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Kelleys* *Appt. Surg.*  
*11th St. Cal. Cal.* *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Patrick McQuinn*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Reddy* hair, *Swandy* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

St. S. M. Brown  
11th Regiment of Cavalry

### Regiment of

Cavassay

## Volunteers,

**Recruiting Officer.**



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Patrick C McGinnis*, age *32*, occupation *Labourer*,  
born in *Ireland*, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*  
When, and of what diseases? *No*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head. " "  
Ears. " "  
Face. " "  
Eyes and Appendages. " "  
Nose. " "  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. " "  
Neck. " "  
Chest. " "  
Abdomen. " "  
Genital and Urinary Organs. " "  
Vertebral Column. " "  
Superior Extremities. " "  
Inferior Extremities. " "

*All in Good Condition*

REMARKS.

DATE: *August 8th 1863.*  
RENDEZVOUS: *Benton Barracks*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

*J. H. Waller A. S. Surg.*  
*Inspecting Surgeon.*

<sup>1480</sup>  
McGowand. Bluford

Co K , 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrati

Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7556097	26
2	7556208	27
3	7556295	28
4	7556387	29
5	7556478	30
6	7556961	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas J. Leonard*

*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La., July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 11*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Original Organization. Discharged on Surg. Cert. of disability at Bakerville N.K. Sept. 11, 64.*

Book mark: *Sept. 10, 64 N.K.*

*O. J. Singer*

*M* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Bluford McGowan*  
*Co*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar W Apr*, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged Buttermilk*  
*Apr 10/64 on Surg's Cert of*  
*disability. Discharge &*  
*final statement given*  
*Due U.S. Ar. \$3.32*

Book mark : .....



M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Bluford McGowan  
Prs, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 186 4  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

Fuller

*M* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Bluford McGowan*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *(Absent)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left sick in Hosp.*  
*at Rolla Mo since Dec.*  
*10/63*

Book mark : .....

*Fuller*

*Capt.*

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Bluford J. McGowan  
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Nov, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

Fuller

M : 11 Cav. | Mo.

Bluford J. M. Toward  
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benken Bk. Mo. Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Harleville Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Fuller

*McGowan, Bluford J.*

*Priv*, Co. *X*, **11** Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPTROLLER  
AND CLERK OF THE  
ADJUTANT GENERAL

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

R 42  
43

*Bluford J. McGoan*  
a private of Co. "K"  
Eleventh Reg't of Ma. Cav. Vol.

Adjutant General's Office,

May 20 1864

Duplicate sent me Pension Office

Hd. Qu. Dist. N.E. Ark.  
Baton Rouge, La. 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of  
R. R. Livingston  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ark. Cav.  
Comdg Dist. N.E. Ark.  
H. B. Fillebrown  
Act. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Entered in Roll, June

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Bluford J. McGowan*, a private, of Captain *A. B. Kauffman's* Company, (*K*) of the *Eleventh Mo. Cav.* Regiment of United States was enlisted by *Lieutenant W. P. McCarty* of the *Eleventh* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* at *Hartsville Mo.* on the *twentieth* day of *August*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Russell Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *thirty six* years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *sandy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. \* *As a Soldier is good for nothing, is always on the sick report, is afflicted with a dropsical stomach, which in my opinion was incurred prior to his enlistment. The good of the service requires his discharge.*

STATION: *Batesville, Mo.*  
DATE: *February 7th 1864*

*W. P. McCarty*  
Capt. *W. P. McCarty*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Bluford J. McGowan* of Captain *A. B. Kauffman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Asitis and general Dropsy with increased Size of the abdomen and oedema of the feet and leg.*  
*He is not fit for the Invalid Corps.*

*J. P. Ladd*  
*J. P. Ladd* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Tenth* day of *April* 1864, at *Batesville, Mo.*

*Wm. D. Wood*  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Approved: *William H. Collett* and  
*Giving 1799 her own*  
*Medical Director, U.S. Ark*

1481  
McGowrd Bluford J

Co K , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3 See McGowrd Bluford J  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

See Mark

See also



1482  
McGrew, Samuel

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548323	26
2	7543623	27
3	7548424	28
4	8961-Q-1882	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8961-Q-1882

See also Ser. 3 Mo Cav

M 11 Cav. Mc

Samuel McGraw  
Co. C, 11 Regt Mc. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 8961-A. 1882

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 9, 1885

The charges of desertion of June  
20, & 26 1865 and absence  
without leave of June 26 1865

against this man are removed and he is discharged  
to date June 26, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office July 15, 1885.

Mrs | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel M. Grev  
Pvt, Co. "E", 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31 1864; drawn since \$ 18.94 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer from  
Co "E" 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav. pr Sp. Or. etc.  
143 Dept of Art June 17/65  
Deserted June 26/65, Stop for  
Ordinance Stores taken Sharp  
over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ackerman

MAY 30

7548424

\*TEST\*

Carbine \$30.00, Colt's  
Revolver \$20, Carbine Sling  
& Sling \$1.85, Sable Belt  
\$1.65, Saddle Blanket \$3.00

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel M Green

Par., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Greenville La July 13, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 20, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

R. S. Richardson

*McC*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel McCune*

*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted June 2, 1865*  
*took with him one Sharps*  
*Carbine, one Colts Revolver*  
*one Carbine sling + Squirrel*  
*one Sabre Belt, one Saddle*  
*Blanket.*

Book mark: *8961-A-1882*

*Ackerman*

14831  
McGrue, Samuel

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Marks

See also

McIntire <sup>1484</sup> Patrick

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7554887	28
2	7554988	27
3	7555079	28
4	7555175	29
5	7555266	29
6	7555354	21
7	7555443	28
8	7555517	28
9	7555594	24
10	7555667	28
11	7555733	28
12	7555799	27
13	7555869	28
14	7555962	29
15		29
16		21
17		22
18		22
19		24
20		25
21		25
22		27
23		28
24		29
25		29

Book Mark:

See also



*Mc* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Patrick Mc Intire*  
*Pat*, Co. *J*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans*, *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*July 27*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *356.4* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *given at original*  
*organization. Stoppage*  
*for maintenance retained*  
*\$800, neither.*

Book mark:

*Mc* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Satish McArthur*  
*Pat*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*McArthur*

*Mc* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Patrick Mc*

*at*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mc*, 1865

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Mc*

*Mc* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Patrick M. Mc*

*Pat*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McMinnick*

Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Stick Mc Intire  
Co., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. Mc, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Rehatter

*McC* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Capt McCarter*

*1st*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*McCarter*

Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Mc Intire  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in

accordance with G.O.

No 191 June 25. 1863

Bounty and Premium

paid \$27.00

Book mark:

Rochester

*McC* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. McC*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....



*2nd* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Strick Mc Intire*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Rochester*

*Mc*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick M. Antyres*

*pr.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Morgan*

771 1/2 11 Cav. | Mo.

Patrol M. J. Int. Ex.  
part., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Calvin A. Miller*

*Sept*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 1863*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*M<sup>e</sup>* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Patrick M<sup>e</sup> Intire*  
*For*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlist. to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

M<sup>c</sup> | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick M<sup>c</sup> Lure

pr t, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.

Where St. Louis. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Mustered Aug. 14/63

at Benton Barracks Mo.

by Col. B. L. E. Bonneville

C.M.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*McIntire, Patrick*

....., Co. ...., *11* Regt *Inf. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Patrick M. O'Brien*, age *24*, occupation *Gardener*  
 born in *Ireland*, presented by *Dr. Henry Stephens*

1. Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDREVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 80]

Inspecting Surgeon.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Patrick McEntee, desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Years months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, e. llypome,  
the thirteenth day of August, 1863

Witness:

M. H. Stephens

Patrick McEntee  
man

No. ....

Patrick McEntee

Volunteered at St. Louis

11<sup>th</sup> August 1863

By John Rogers

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

OK

11 mo. C.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of  
said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

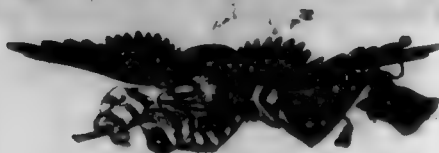
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Patrick McEntee* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Dunry* aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Guard* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *11* day of *August* 1863, to serve

as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Patrick McEntee* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks*

this *14* day of *Aug* 1863.

Before

*W. H. Brown*

*Patrick McEntee*  
made

*Col. U. S. A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Clark* *Asst. Surgeon*  
*11th Regt. Cal. Vol.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Patrick McEntee*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*John Rogers*  
*11 Regiment of Cal. Vols.*

Recruiting Officer.

McKeen. <sup>1485</sup> Hiram

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7549767	26
2	7549857	27
3	7549948	28
4	7550038	29
5	7550130	30
6	7550227	31
7	7550317	32
8	7550412	33
9	7550494	34
10	7550594	35
11	7550929	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15	1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

McC | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Moore  
Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
August 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to (Aug 31), 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined at 02/10/64  
and sent to the  
Rock, with 12/6/64  
Chas. H. H. H.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M* | *11605* | **Mo.**

*Hiram M. Keen*  
*Sgt., Co. E, " "* Reg't Missouri *6205*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 28, 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of diarrhea*  
*Gen. Hosp. Little Rock,*  
*Ark. Dec. 12/64.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

71 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William McKee  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 8 & 10, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

M | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hiarn McKean  
Plt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered absent  
without leave June  
30/64 by mistake while  
on fatigue duty.

Book mark: .....

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hiram McKean

Pr. t., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent with-  
out leave.

Book mark: .....

Lowry



M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram McKee

Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louise

11 Jan 1864 Mo.

1st, Co. 5, 11 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11 Jan 1864, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mc* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm McClean*  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 21*, 1863.  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sto \$2500*  
*for 10th Army*  
*her loss*

Book mark:

One | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram McLean  
Co., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for June 30 to Oct 31, 1868  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Indefinite  
Det. Service

Book mark: .....

Steward  
Clerk

*Co* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James McLean*

*Co.* Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(254)

*Steward*

*McC* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Liam McCann*

*Co. E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis* *May 23*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*May 23*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 9*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Steward*  
Coyne

McKeen, Airam

Co. E, 11 Regt Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

all 60 "J" R137

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Hiram McKew  
11th Reg't of Mo Cavalry

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 12 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the company account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 3 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that Hiram McKen a Private of  
Captain H.L. Wheat Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of The Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of New Jersey, aged 32 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; light complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a laborer, having ~~joined the company on~~  
~~its original organization at~~ \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Louis, Mo, on the 19th day  
of May, 1864, (~~as was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at St. Louis, Mo.,  
on the 23d day of May, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mo. Ark to the ~~present~~ <sup>of his death</sup> date, ~~is now~~  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of died of  
Chronic Diarrhea, at Fort Hospital, Little Rock, Ark, Dec 12/64

The said Private Hiram McKen was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm J. Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~  
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to seventeen <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30th day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Twenty-five <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville, Ark., this 18th day  
of December, 1864.

H.L. Wheat

Captain

Commanding Company.

Inventory of the effects of Private Hiram McKen  
 Company C 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Mo Cav  
 who died in the Little Rock General Hospital  
 Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

CAPS	BLANKETS
DRESS COATS	KNAPSACKS
OVERCOATS	CANTEENS
JACKETS	HAVERSACKS
TROUSERS	MUSKETS
SHIRTS	BAYONETS
DRAWERS	CARTRIDGE BOX
BOOTS, prs.	BELT
SHOES, prs.	MONEY \$20.70
STOCKINGS	

Inventory  
 of the effects of Private  
 Hiram McKen  
 late of Co. C 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 Cav. Mo. Cavalry who died,  
 at Little Rock General  
 Hospital Dec 11<sup>th</sup>  
 1864

Little Rock U. S. Army General Hospital,

Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer & Company,  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Wis. Cav

I have to inform you  
that Private Hiram M<sup>rs</sup> Keen of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1864  
of Chronic Diarrhoea

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account  
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

C. A. Clark

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

16  
U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

*Little Rock, Ark.,*

*Dec 31* 1864.

*O M L Miller*

Recorder Council Administration.

Report of Proceeds of the Effects of the  
Late

*Private Warren M. Kim*

*Co. B 11 Reg't Mo Leno*

Paymaster's Receipt Attached.

## Proceedings of a Council of Administration.

R. G. Jennings Act " " U.S.A  
J. H. Magee " " " " " "

for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Private Hiram M<sup>e</sup> Keen  
Co. B Regiment 11<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav.

**AT AUCTION.**

<u>NO.</u>	<u>DOLLS.</u> <u>CTS.</u>	<u>NO.</u>	<u>DOLLS.</u> <u>CTS.</u>
Hats .....		Blankets .....	
Cape .....		Poncho .....	
/ Great Coats .....	50	Knapsack .....	
Uniform Coat.....		Haversack .....	
" Jacket .....		Canteen .....	
Flannel Sack Coat.....			
Blouses .....			
Stable Frocks .....			
Pairs Trowsers .....			
" Drawers .....			
Shirts .....			
Pairs Boots .....			
" Shoes .....	45	Money } Specie .....	
" Socks .....	95	} Bank Notes .....	20 70 21 65

*E. A. Selank.*  
Surgeon U. S. V., in charge Gen'l Hospital.

R. Jennings Alden,  
N. S. A., President.

D. M. L. Miller Aust. 1899

28<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1844 Recorder.  
J. L. Magel as a Surgeon  
W. L. A.

RECEIVED from Council of Administration, of which D. M. L. Miller apt Surg. & Co.  
 is Recorder, at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, the  
 sum of twenty one (21) Dollars sixty five (65) cents, the result of sale  
 the effects of the late Private William McKim, Co. E 11 Regiment  
Inf. Cal. Volunteers.

*C. W. Smith.*  
Paymaster U. S. Army.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private Miriam M<sup>rs</sup> Keen

late of Company (E), 11<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of Mo Caval who died

at Little Rock Genl Hosp

the 12 day of Dec 1864.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Private Hiram M. Keen* late of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( *B* ), of the *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Regiment *Ind. Cav. Regt.* was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 *6*,  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age  
 \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes  
 \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
 died in *Genl Hosp.* at *Little Rock Arkansas*  
 on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 186 *4*  
 Cause of death *Chronic Diarrhoea*

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Back Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie \$	Bank Notes \$
																				20.90

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private Hiram M. Keen* deceased, and are in store at *Genl Hosp. Little Rock Arkansas* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
*Little Rock Ark* } *E. A. Clark*  
*Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1864* } *Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*In Ch. Genl Hosp.*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 66th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
NOTE 2.—With the inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

*Mr. John M. Keen*  
*Camden*  
*New Jersey*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*S. Hiram M. Keen* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*about one* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
 this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*3*.  
*Hiram M. Keen*

Witness:  
*Wm. McKim*

No. *S. Hiram M. Keen*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*3*.  
 By *Alfred Melbur*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Cavalry*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, *S. Hiram M. Keen*, Do certify, That I am the  
 of ; that the  
 is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

Given at  
 the day of 186 .  
 Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts**St Louis*

I, *Asiam McKeen* ... born in ...  
 in the State of *New Jersey* ... aged *Thirty one* ... years,  
 and by occupation a *Laborer* ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *May* ... 1863,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Asiam McKeen* ... do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* ...  
 the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* ... 1863  
 Before *J. Henry Stephens*

*Henry McKeen*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Asiam McKeen* ...  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* ... eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
 complexion, is *5* ... feet *10* ... inches high.

*Alfred Milburn*

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*S. M. Keen* desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
thirty-one years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1868  
Witness:  
*S. A. Robinson*  
*W. H. Keen*

11 C  
608

No. ....  
*Sam M Keen*  
Enlisted at St Louis  
19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1868.  
By *Allen Wilbur*  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
..... enlistment; last served in company ( )  
..... Reg't of .....  
Discharged ..... 186 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

*S* Do certify, That I am the  
..... of ..... ; that the  
..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

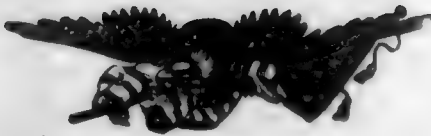
Given at .....  
the ..... day of ..... 186 .....

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis*

I, *William M. Keen* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *Thirty one* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *twentieth* day of *May* 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*William M. Keen* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1863,  
Before *A. Henry Stephens*

*William M. Keen*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William M. Keen*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Alfred Melburn*

Recruiting Officer.

1486  
McKinney. Carter

Co C. & 11. Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75246906	25
2	7546992	25
3	7547077	25
4	7547163	25
5	7547242	25
6	7547406	25
7	7551346	25
8	7551453	25
9	7551490	25
10	7551570	25
11	7551652	25
12	7551720	25
13	7551791	25
14	7551850	25
15	7551904	25
16	7551971	25
17	7552063	25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

*Xm* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*McKinnis, Carter*  
*John*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *73.31* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*C. Co. per G.O. 11043 Reg't*

*Hd Qrs 11th Feb 26/64.*

Book mark:

*Em*

11 Cav. Mo.

*McKinney, Carter*  
*pr*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

*Mc* 11 Cav. Mo.

*McKinney, Carter*  
*John*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*A M<sup>e</sup>* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*McKinnon, Carter*

*Privt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.01* for *Advance for*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *on account of not suit-  
able by order of Col. Linger  
Cavalry Brig since Feb'y 24/65.*

Book mark:

*Vandoren*



*Xm* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Carter*

*Det.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Ord. lost.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. O. Clark*

~~21~~ 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Carter*  
*2-1*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20th*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Clark*  
*Carr*

*8m*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Medicine, Carter*

*Det.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *amt of duties*  
*acct \$ 2.00*

Book mark:

*O. S. Clark*

*J. M. Carter* 11 Cav. Mo.

*J. M. Carter*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *J. M. Carter*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *ord. lost*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

X<sup>Mc</sup>

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Carter*

*Pr.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *6<sup>90</sup>* *100* for *lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Oct. Camp*

*X* *Mo.* *1* *1864* **Mo.**

*John H. Smith*  
*Co.*, ..... Reg't Missouri *Infantry*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Temporarily*  
*attached Order Maj*  
*L. H. Rice. On*  
*detached service.*  
*Ordinance cost*  
*\$1.94*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Shearns*

*X* <sup>mc</sup> 11 Cav. Mo.

*McHenry, Walter*  
*Pri*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.56* for *Ordnance*  
*Stables Post*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Temporarily*  
*attached from*  
*Co. C, 3rd Reg't*  
*Maj. G. W. Pace*

Book mark:

*J. H. Kearns*

111<sup>2</sup> 11 Cav. Mo.

Carter, McKinney

A-1, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. by  
Order No. 9 Aug. 1863.

Book mark:



Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Carter McKinney  
Bt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1863.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Company F. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Vol. by order Major Pace.

Book mark: .....

Ms | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Carter McKenny

Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

.....

ET Richardson

(264)

*Copied*

Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Curtis McKinney

B-1, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK 31 to Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E T Richardson  
(1868) Copied

Me | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Curtney McKinney  
Rt, Co. C 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

McC 11 Cav. Mo.

Carter McAtinney  
Rt

, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo., Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 23, 1863.

Where Pattensburg

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

McKinney. <sup>1487</sup> Luke

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543918	28
2	7543967	28
3	7544081	28
4	7544168	28
5	7544247	28
6	7544327	28
7	7544400	28
8	7544484	28
9	7544579	28
10	7544706	28
11	Mcho-223-66	28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark: Mcho-223-66.

See also

No. 11 Bar. No.

Luke McConney

, Co. A, 11 Reg't No. Bar.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: No. 223-1866.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

"Discharged March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864."

E. P. Conner.

*Mc*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*George McNamee*

*Private*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged March*  
*4-1864 for disability by*  
*order of Col Eptien Comd*  
*at Rolla Mo.*

*Name not on muster roll*

Book mark:.....

*Also*



*Mo.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Fike McKinney*  
*704*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in Hospital*  
*at Rolla Mo Feb 24*  
*1864*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*John McHenry*  
*P.H.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left sick at Regt.  
Hospital near Rolla  
Mo Feb 20 - 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Frank McManis*

*P.L.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*6*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Albion*

*Em*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Luke M. Kinney*

*Int*

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 9 Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Take M<sup>3</sup> Henry*  
*Ent*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. M. Williams*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*June McKinney*

*Int*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Fifth St.  
Hospital St Louis, Mo.  
since May 18"*

Book mark : .....

*S. M. Williams*

*M.*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Det. M. McKinney*

*Det.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Apr 21*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. M. Williams*

M 11 Nov | **Mo.**

Luke Mc Kinney  
Bks. Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Chv

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :



*Em*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Luke M. Kinney*  
*Pat*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Mich 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Hannibal*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

Book mark: *Mo. Co - 223 - 66.*

*J. W. Williams*

McGenna, Luke  
Co. A, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 3	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists /
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l /	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Howell, C. H. Co. 1100*

**Certificate of Disability for Discharge**

In the case of

*R 44*  
**45.**

*Superior McHenry*  
*Private Co. A*  
*11th Cavalry Reg't of Mo. Vol.*

APPROVED,

*Wm. H. McHenry*  
*Surg. U. S. A.* Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

*Col. Dept. of the A. P.*  
*March 9th 1864*

TO BE DISCHARGED

BY ORDER OF THE

*J. A. Howell*  
*Capt and* Assistant Adjutant General  
Adjutant General's Office  
*Apr 12 1864*  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office.)

186

**NOTE 1.**

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

**NOTE 2.**

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as *1, 2, 3, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

**DIRECTIONS.**

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sent. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his act of endorsement thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

*Howell - 222 - 222*  
*(M. 3)*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private, Luke M. Keimig of Captain Leisner  
John A. Clark's Company, [A], of the Eleventh Regiment of United States  
Cavalry, Missouri, Volunteers was enlisted by A. W. Billings, of  
the Eleventh Regiment of Missouri at Hannibal, Mo.  
on the Twenty eighth day of February, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Ireland in the State of Ireland, is Thirty  
years of age, Five feet five inches high, dark complexion, hazel eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 305, par. 1340, p. 244, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

STATION: Holla, Missouri.

DATE: March 9th 1864

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Luke M. Keimig of  
Captain Leisner's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 305, also, par. 1000, p. 409, and directions on Form 13, p. 305, Revised Army Regulations.)

Proleptus Ani. to a degree to deprive him of all usefulness  
as a Rider. Proleptus at times five or six inches in extent.  
State it first occurred about May 15th/63. Substituted as a blacksmith.  
Performed no duty since Jan. 1st/64. Disability Total  
Unfit for duty in Cavalry Corp.

Wm. Dickmeyer

Surgeon. W. S. Noel

Quar. Troop, Holla Mo., March 7th, 64

DISCHARGED this

9th

day of

March

186

, at

Holla, Mo.

Geo. A. Eppstein

St. Col., Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—Hannibal County—Marion State—Missouri

[DUPLICATES.]

16.441  
Nchi 223-1866

Discharged on Surg  
Cert of disability March  
9-1864, at Rolla, Mo.  
& paid to that date,  
U.S.C.  
May 29-66.

Schurz

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

Leuel W. Kinnear  
a Private Co. & 4  
11th Reg't of Mo Cav reg

APPROVED

M. D. Miller

MAJOR U.S.A.  
NATIONAL DIRECTOR

Rolla, Mo. Feb 29/64  
Discharged  
By order of Col  
J. H. Coffey  
J. H. Coffey  
Capt and Co. adj.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Extra to B. Surge  
L. S.

Adjutant General's Office,  
Apr 12 1865  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.



(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*John F. Clark & Son*  
Commanding Company.

DISCHARGED this

day of *February* 186*7*, at

Jos. & Epstein Lt. Col. Command

Lt. Col. Commanding the Post. Feb 28,

NOTE 1.—When a *probable case for pension*, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

## Discussion

Country: \_\_\_\_\_

544

[DUPLICATE.]

Under will here add a statement of him concerning the disease or disability of the soldier; the time, all the circumstances under which received, or disease originated or appeared: place, or situation of the soldier at the time was received or disease contracted, stating whether the injury was received or the dis-acted in the line of his duty; and whatever facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate note, of the disability, and the circumstances aiding it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1240 Regulations, Edit. 1861,

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper: see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

In the case of

11/10  
Reg't of 110 Co. v. 11/10

Approved, *W. J. Miles*  
*Surgeon A. S.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

W. H. M.  
February 29th 1861

TO BE DISCHARGED

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Brig. Genl. *E. A. Mott*

*E. A. Mott*  
Captain  
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,)..... 186

186

Adjutant General's Office,

Apr 12 1866

Duplicate for the Pension Office

Asst. Adm. Comd.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Luke Mc Kinney Private* of Captain *Charles A. Williams* Company, *A*, of the *Eleventh Mo. Cav* Regiment of United States, was enlisted by *J. H. Williams* at *Stambridge* on the *Twenty-eight* day of *February* 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Rockland* in the State of *Massachusetts*, is *thirty* years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *dark* complexion, *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *blacksmith*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty* days\*. *has been for the last nine months unable for hotel service*

STATION: *Camp, Wood, Mass., Rockland, Mass.*  
DATE: *February 1st 1864*

*Peter J. Lawrence*  
Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Luke Mc Kinney Private* of Captain *Charles A. Williams* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Protruding Eye, depending upon relaxed condition of sphincter A.M., contracted previous to his enlistment.* He is in my opinion, unfit for military service, or the Invalid Corps. He is not entitled to pension.

*The Lawrence*  
Asst Surgeon  
*11 Mo. Cav. vol.*

DISCHARGED this *29th* day of *February* 186*4*, at *Stambridge*  
*John Phelps*  
Capt. *A. C. Phelps*  
Commanding the Regt. *Int. Dis.*

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[DUPLICATES.]



Name of Hospital, *Civil General*  
Name of Patient, *Luke McHenry*  
Disease or injury, *Fracture third phalanx, middle finger, left hand*  
Result, *Cured*  
Date of Transmission, \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

*Left hand*

DIET.

*P. A. 1/1. McHenry*

TREATMENT.

DATE.

*Fractured 3rd phalanx*

## MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Word 25 Bed 772.

Name Luke McQuiney, Age 22, Rank Private, Co A, Regiment 71st Mo. Cav.

Disease or injury, Fracture of third Phalanx, middle  
finger left hand

Result, Cured

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

DATE OF

Admission, 12th May, 1869.

Return to duty, cured. 18th July, 1863.

*Furlough,*

*Discharge from service,*

### *Transfer to another Hospital,*

## Death,

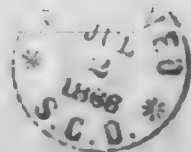
**NOTE.**—When a patient is received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and above all, the result. In case of transfer this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
May 17th 1862	Pauitice	Full.	Was injured, about 1st Jan, 1862. at Hannibal, Mo. by horse falling upon him. Had much swelling, and suppurating freely when admitted.  A. S. Barnes A. A. Burgess in charge
	Corp. W. H. S.		

Final Statement of

Sergeant W. K. Kinnery, Private  
Co. A, 11th Mo. Cav.

Dischd. at U.S. Gen. Hospital  
Rolls, Mo. March 9th, 1864.



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

Notes.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Notes.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Luke M. Kierney a Private  
of Captain Saint Peter's Company (A) of the Eleventh Regiment of  
Cavalry, Volunteers of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Ireland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; dark complexion, hazel eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, was enrolled or enlisted at Heanibal  
Missouri, and mustered in service by \_\_\_\_\_  
at Benton Barracks on the Seventh day of April  
1863, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his  
Company in U. S. Army, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of\*

\*[State particularly the cause of discharge; whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]

## SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY,

Prolapsis Ani

The said Private Luke M. Kierney was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Means to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863,  
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his \_\_\_\_\_ (having been  
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to Twenty five 50 dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_, not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the date of his enlistment 1863,  
to the time of Discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

"Received Twenty-five dollars Bounty; Seventy-five due"

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars

GIVEN in duplicate, at Rolla Mo., this Ninth day of March, 1864

Correct copy of the  
Descriptive Roll.

Wm. B. Mason  
Surgeon

Wm. B. Mason  
Surgeon  
in charge

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Luke McKenna, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty years and months of age; that I have  
 not been discharged; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal, Mo.  
 the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863.

Witness:  
A. M. Bellins

No. 5-

Luke McKenna  
 Enlisted at Hannibal Mo.  
February 29<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
A. M. Bellins  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

11 C  
 COA

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Luke McKenna, Do certify, That I am the  
father of Luke McKenna, that the  
years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of 186

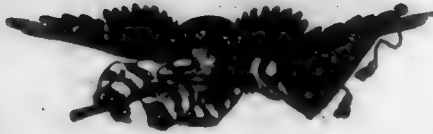
Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan



Hammett

I, Luke McKenna ... born in Ireland  
 in the State of Michigan aged thirty years,  
 and by occupation a Blacksmith. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this twenty eighth day of February 1863,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
Luke McKenna do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hammett Mich  
 the 28th day of February 1863,  
 Before A. M. Billings

John M. ...

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Luke McKenna  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark  
 complexion, is five feet four inches high.

A. M. Billings

Recruiting Officer

McKissick. <sup>1488</sup> Thomas A

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546905	25
2	7546946	27
3	7547030	28
4	7547114	29
5	7547199	30
6	7547309	31
7	7547417	32
8	8693-B-1879	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8693 B. 1879.

✓ See also

*M* *11 Cav* *Mo.*

*Thomas T. Mc Kinick*  
*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *8693 B 1879*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *July 21*, 1879.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Certificate furnished.

*Service also alleged in Co. F 5 Reg't*  
*Mo. S. M. Cav.*

*J. H.*



Thomas C. L. Smith

Appears on

for 1000 Ac., 1863.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Attached service from  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Name und Vorname von erkrankter und

Book mark: 5693-11. 10. 1. 6. (E.B.) 74.

(200)

Heard

MA 30

7547417

1831

Discharged for disability  
Jan'y. 21, 1864, vide Dr L. R.

*M<sup>e</sup>* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas A. M<sup>e</sup> Kisiax*

*Serjt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On det. Service*  
*since July 24/63.*

Book mark: .....

*E T Richardson*

M<sup>c</sup> 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. M<sup>c</sup>Kissick  
Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1863.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached  
service since  
July 24/63.

Book mark: .....

E. Richardson

11<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. McKissick

Sergt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed  
Sergeant Major by  
Col. Stephens since  
May 18/63. Pay due  
for private horse &  
Egpts. since date  
of enlistment.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

*M* *ε* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas A. McRissick*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich 31 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private horse &  
Eqpts. since date  
of enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*ET Richardson*

111 E 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. McMissick  
Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E T Richardson

*Me* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas A. McKissick*

*Reg't*, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*Mch 31, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*3*.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *See 8693-B-A.G.O.*  
*(E.B.) 79.*

*E T Richardson*



*M Kissick Thomas A*

....., Co. *C*, ..... 11 Regt *Ms. Cav.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates <i>1</i> .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1280 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicates* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward two of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

443 44

Thomas M. Hedrick  
a Soldier Co. C  
11<sup>th</sup> Missouri Reg't of Cavalry

Approved,

Wm. D. Hedrick  
Surgeon Medical Director  
Dist of Columbia

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Wm. D. Hedrick  
Wm. D. Hedrick  
TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Wm. D. Hedrick  
J. Lovell  
Capt and Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

Wm. D. Hedrick  
J. Lovell

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 13 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Sergeant Thomas M<sup>c</sup>Keisick of Captain Smit-James

STATION :

DATE:

DISCHARGED this

Discharged this *Twenty first* day of *January* 186*4*, at *Walla, Wt.*

Jos. S. Epstein

*Lt. Col. Commanding the Regt. Part.*

**The soldier desires to be addressed at**

**Town**

County

State

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[ A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First ]

[DUPLICATES.]

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas A. McKissick desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
..... months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Joseph Mo  
the 10th day of March 1863.  
Witness: Thomas A. McKissick

No. ....  
Enlisted as Thomas A. McKissick  
Private 1st Regt of Mo Vol Inf  
by 11th Regt of Mo Vol Inf  
..... 1863.  
..... enlistment; last served in company F  
5th Regt of Mo Vol Inf  
Discharged February 28 1863.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... ; that the  
..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.  
Given at .....  
the ..... day of ..... 1863.

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Joseph*

I, *Thomas A. McKissick*, born in *Namunga County*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *first* day of *March* 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*Thomas A. McKissick*, do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph*  
the *11th* day of *March* 1863,

Before *St. John Buckingham*

*Thomas A. McKissick*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*St. John Buckingham*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *T. A. McKissick*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*St. John Buckingham*

Recruiting Officer.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas A. McKissick desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
thirty years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph  
 the 14 day of March 1862

Witness:

Thomas A. McKissick

11 C  
 C. L.

No.                       
Thomas A. McKissick  
 Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo  
March 10 1862.  
 By J. W. Cunningham  
1st Regiment of Mo Cal Cav  
enlistment; last served in company (H)  
Reg't of  
 Discharged February 28 1862.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I,                      Do certify, That I am the  
                     of                     ; that the  
                     is                      years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

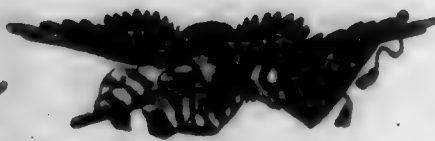
GIVEN at                       
 the                      day of                      186                    

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Joseph

I, Thomas A. McKissick born in Venango County  
 in the State of Pennsylvania aged Thirty years,  
 and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
Thomas A. McKissick do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863,  
 Before St John B. Buckingham

Thomas A. McKissick

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

St John B. Buckingham  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, T. A. McKissick  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair  
 complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

St John B. Buckingham  
 Recruiting Officer.

McKnight, John / 489  
Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrati

Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

See also



1499  
McLendon James W.

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	See Gaudon	3	James W
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

See Mark:

See also

1491  
McLaudon, James W

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75742414	25
2	7553738	27
3	7553852	28
4	7554802	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James M. McLauder  
Sgt., Co. 26, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

never settled  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 54.94

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 29.75

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ none

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at org. organ.  
Deserted from camp Corbelle St.  
Louis Mo July 24/63  
Descriptive list forwarded

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nerbitt

*31*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Gordon*  
*Qui*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quint 11 Aug 21*, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged July*  
*24 1863 taking*  
*Revolver 13 lb. Plate*  
*Carbide 9 Vol*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Ba Harper*

72 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. McDaniel*  
Sgt., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*S. J. McDaniel July 28*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 1863.

Where *Rolla Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*July 14 1863 by*  
*Capt Chas. H. 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. Harper*  
Capt.

M 11 Cav. Mo.

James W. M. Landon

Mo, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.

Where Rolla Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: 25 Advance Bounty.

due him for enlistment.

Book mark:

A. L. Richardson

1492  
McMannes. Thomas

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Perrati | Perrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1493  
McMannis Thomas

Co 16, **11** Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124
101	125
102	126
103	127
104	128
105	129
106	130
107	131
108	132
109	133
110	134
111	135
112	136
113	137
114	138
115	139
116	140
117	141
118	142
119	143
120	144
121	145
122	146
123	147
124	148
125	149
126	150
127	151
128	152
129	153
130	154
131	155
132	156
133	157
134	158
135	159
136	160
137	161
138	162
139	163
140	164
141	165
142	166
143	167
144	168
145	169
146	170
147	171
148	172
149	173
150	174
151	175
152	176
153	177
154	178
155	179
156	180
157	181
158	182
159	183
160	184
161	185
162	186
163	187
164	188
165	189
166	190
167	191
168	192
169	193
170	194
171	195
172	196
173	197
174	198
175	199
176	200
177	201
178	202
179	203
180	204
181	205
182	206
183	207
184	208
185	209
186	210
187	211
188	212
189	213
190	214
191	215
192	216
193	217
194	218
195	219
196	220
197	221
198	222
199	223
200	224
201	225
202	226
203	227
204	228
205	229
206	230
207	231
208	232
209	233
210	234
211	235
212	236
213	237
214	238
215	239
216	240
217	241
218	242
219	243
220	244
221	245
222	246
223	247
224	248
225	249
226	250
227	251
228	252
229	253
230	254
231	255
232	256
233	257
234	258
235	259
236	260
237	261
238	262
239	263
240	264
241	265
242	266
243	267
244	268
245	269
246	270
247	271
248	272
249	273
250	274
251	275
252	276
253	277
254	278
255	279
256	280
257	281
258	282
259	283
260	284
261	285
262	286
263	287
264	288
265	289
266	290
267	291
268	292
269	293
270	294
271	295
272	296
273	297
274	298
275	299
276	300
277	301
278	302
279	303
280	304
281	305
282	306
283	307
284	308
285	309
286	310
287	311
288	312
289	313
290	314
291	315
292	316
293	317
294	318
295	319
296	320
297	321
298	322
299	323
300	324
301	325
302	326
303	327
304	328
305	329
306	330
307	331
308	332
309	333
310	334
311	335
312	336
313	337
314	338
315	339
316	340
317	341
318	342
319	343
320	344
321	345
322	346
323	347
324	348
325	349
326	350
327	351
328	352
329	353
330	354
331	355
332	356
333	357
334	358
335	359
336	360
337	361
338	362
339	363
340	364
341	365
342	366
343	367
344	368
345	369
346	370
347	371
348	372
349	373
350	374
351	375
352	376
353	377
354	378
355	379
356	380
357	381
358	382
359	383
360	384
361	385
362	386
363	387
364	388
365	389
366	390
367	391
368	392
369	393
370	394
371	395
372	396
373	397
374	398
375	399
376	400
377	401
378	402
379	403
380	404
381	405
382	406
383	407
384	408
385	409
386	410
387	411
388	412
389	413
390	414
391	415
392	416
393	417
394	418
395	419
396	420
397	421
398	422
399	423
400	424
401	425
402	426
403	427
404	428
405	429
406	430
407	431
408	432
409	433
410	434
411	435
412	436
413	437
414	438
415	439
416	440
417	441
418	442
419	443
420	444
421	445
422	446
423	447
424	448
425	449
426	450
427	451
428	452
429	453
430	454
431	455
432	456
433	457
434	458
435	459
436	460
437	461
438	462
439	463
440	464
441	465
442	466
443	467
444	468
445	469
446	470
447	471
448	472
449	473
450	474
451	475
452	476
453	477
454	478
455	479
456	480
457	481
458	482
459	483
460	484
461	485
462	486
463	487
464	488
465	489
466	490
467	491
468	492
469	493
470	494
471	495
472	496
473	497
474	498
475	499
476	500
477	501
478	502
479	503
480	504
481	505
482	506
483	507
484	508
485	509
486	510
487	511
488	512
489	513
490	514
491	515
492	516
493	517
494	518
495	519
496	520
497	521
498	522
499	523
500	524
501	525
502	526
503	527
504	528
505	529
506	530
507	531
508	532
509	533
510	534
511	535
512	536
513	537
514	538
515	539
516	540
517	541
518	542
519	543
520	544
521	545
522	546
523	547
524	548
525	549
526	550
527	551
528	552
529	553
530	554
531	555
532	556
533	557
534	558
535	559
536	560
537	561
538	562
539	563
540	564
541	565
542	566
543	567
544	568
545	569
546	570
547	571
548	572
549	573
550	574
551	575
552	576
553	577
554	578
555	579
556	580
557	581
558	582
559	583
560	584
561	585
562	586
563	587
564	588
565	589
566	590
567	591
568	592
569	593
570	594
571	595
572	596
573	597
574	598
575	599
576	600
577	601
578	602
579	603
580	604
581	605
582	606
583	607
584	608
585	609
586	610
587	611
588	612
589	613
590	614
591	615
592	616
593	617
594	618
595	619
596	620
597	621
598	622
599	623
600	624
601	625
602	626
603	627
604	628
605	629
606	630
607	631
608	632
609	633
610	634
611	635
612	636
613	637
614	638
615	639
616	640
617	641
618	



<sup>x</sup>McMannus, Thomas 1494

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542413	2
2	7553736	3
3	7553853	4
4	7554809	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas McManus*  
Private, Co. D., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *never* paid ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never* 186 ; drawn since \$ *30 74* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *29 12* 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ *none* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Co. at org. organ.*

*Discharged from But. Bk. Mo.*

*Aug. 12/63*

*Disch. List forwarded*

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas M. Mendenhall*  
*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *April to Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug-*  
*12 1863 taking*  
*Revolver 1 Belt & Plate*  
*shoe & 1-ak*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

*C. A. Harper*  
Cyprian

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James McNamee*  
*Co. D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo July 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *8* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*July 4 1863 by*  
*Capt. Check 1863*

Book mark:.....

*M*

11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas M Mannis

Chi., Co. 16, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: \$25. Advance Bounty  
due him for enlistment

Filed with Thomas M Mannis

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

<sup>1498</sup>  
McMillan, Daniel

Co K , 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrish

Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7556 106

2 7556 207

3 7556 296

4 7556 388

5 7556 460

6 7556 533

7 7556 600

8 7556 656

9 7556 721

10 7556 773

11 7556 828

12 7556 881

13 7556 932

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*11<sup>th</sup>* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George H. ...*  
....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*, *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1864; drawn since \$ *20*<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Found Child Morgan's  
Sgt for Capt. ...  
... ..*

Book mark:

*Mc* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Capt. McMillan*  
*111*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 28 & March 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*C. J. Taylor*



*No*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George M. Smith*

*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*7th*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel M. Jones*

*Pr*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Wm. M. Jones*

*sutter \$26.00.*

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

*11* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Gavin M. Miller*  
*Re...*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On d. duty hosp.*  
*attending. Recd. M. Jones*  
*utter. \$26.10.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Company Muster Roll*

*Re*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20*, 186*11*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Taylor*

*M* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel McMillan*  
*Pos*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In confinement at*  
*Bluff Ark since June*  
*23/64*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel McMillan*

*Co. K*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in confinement  
from Guard House  
Duvall's Bluff Ark, since  
June 25/64.*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

*N* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel McMillan*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar 21<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under service*  
*since Apr. 7 Hosp. attend*  
*ant S.O. 67 (Dist N.E. Ark)*  
*Apr 7, 64*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel McMillan*  
*Pl*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

*Fuller*



*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel McMillan*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*  
(258) *Copied*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel McMillan*

*104*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 to Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*

Book mark:

*Fuller*

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel McMillan  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 27 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Benton Bks Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug 27,  
1863 at Benton Bks by  
Col. Bonneville U.S.A.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*McMillen, D.*

*K*, Co. *11*

Regt *M. Cav.*

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion <i>/</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 11th Cav Mo 26  
Bismarck Ark Mo 29 1864  
#12, 1, 1864, 1864,  
Ruffmann 1864,  
Camp 11th Cav Mo 26

Acts that the charges against  
James Haul McMillen  
Leo Haul, who has withdrawn  
sup for McMillen was in con-  
finement on same charges  
from June 25<sup>th</sup> to Oct 8<sup>th</sup>  
when on application he was  
released & the charges returned  
and informally endorsed  
with approval. McMillen  
has been doing his duty faithfully  
in us, has already been  
punished by confinement  
suggested that the charges  
had been withdrawn.  
things that further action  
in the case would not be  
beneficial to the service

~~Let 2 months ago~~  
~~3rd Reg. 1st Div.~~  
~~1864~~

Recd at Rec 11th Cav Mo 26 1/2

From the joint meeting  
Bismarck Ark Mo 29  
Ruffmann 1864  
Haul, Division  
Approved & dismissed  
of Charges recommended  
James F Dargie  
Mo 11 1864  
Indefinite.

Nov. 29, 1864  
J. Scott  
L. P. Iowa. Cav.

Camp McCarter to  
Brownsville Ark  
Nov 29, 1864

May J. D. Deight  
McCarter

Judge Advocate Genl Court Marshal

Sir: I have the honor to request that  
the charges against Private James Mc  
Mullen, Company "K" 11th Cal. Inf., be  
withdrawn,

Private McMullen was in confinement  
on said charges from the 25th of  
June until about the 5th of Oct  
when he was released on an  
application of mine to the Judge  
Advocate A. F. Rosen, 100th 100th Inf., 7th C.  
by whom I was informed that my  
application was approved returning  
to me the charges on application  
informally endorsed with approval.

As McMullen has been doing his  
duty faithfully since his release - has  
suffered confinement for a con-  
siderable period, and has been  
satisfied that the charges were  
withdrawn, I do not believe the

public service would be benefited  
by any further action in the  
case; and would therefore  
respectfully request that the  
application be granted.

I am Sir,

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant

Wm. A. Hoffman

Capt. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.

Through

Regt. H. L. In

1496  
McMurray, David B

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-45-731	2	
2	75-45-235	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also loc. A. 3 mo Cav



M.

11 Cav.

Mo.

David B. McMurray  
Sergeant, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to July 23, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 32<sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer  
from Co. A 3d Mo. Cav. Vol.  
Gen. S. O. No. 143 Dept of Ark.  
June 17/65 Veteran Vol. Corpse from  
Re-enlistment to June 1st/65 (over)

Book mark:

J. J. J.

MAP 28

7545235

1891\*

Sergt to Nov 26/64 then Private  
to March 21/65, then Sergt. Step-  
page for Ord. Retained One  
Colts Revolver one Sabre and  
acc outlayments \$11  $\frac{52}{100}$ .-

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

David B. Mc Murray  
Sergeant, Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Assigned from Co "A"  
3d Mo. Cav. Vol. June 17/65.  
Veteran Vol.

Book mark:

Turned

<sup>1497</sup>  
McMurray, William  
Co. D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3 See McMurray, William	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book / Mark:

See also

1498  
McMurry, William

Co. I. 20, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542216	26
2	7548819	27
3	7548910	28
4	7548314	29
5	7549680	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William M. Murray.  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled New Orleans, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31<sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 51<sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.

Discharged Nov'r 2. 63

Descript. list forwarded.

(age 21)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

---

J. N. Hunt.

M

11 Cav. Mo.

Wm McMurray

Pm, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jacksonport Ark Dec 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

**Arrested:**

When, 186.

Where

Remarks: Took on belt's  
Revolver.

**Book mark:**

Ed. Richardson

McM | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William McMurray  
Pat, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov<sup>28</sup> Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted St. Louis, Mo.,  
Dec. 5 '63, with 1 Merrill's  
carb. & carb. sling, 1 sabre  
& sabre belt, 1 Colt's revolv.  
pistol

Book mark:

David



McM | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Wm McMurry  
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 8 at  
St Louis. Mustered in Sept  
18 at Ben Bks. for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

David

McM. 11 Cav. Mo.

William McMurray

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. I. Marks

McMurray, William

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
21 years and 2 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
 the 21 day of September, 1862.

Witness:

*Wm. Schweikher*

No.

William M. Murray  
 Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.  
September 19<sup>th</sup> 1862,

By Wm. Schweikher  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Inf.  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of-

Discharged 186  
*This man was enlisted  
 for Co D 11 Regt Mo Cav  
 & is hereby assigned to same  
 Wm. M. Murray Lt 23<sup>rd</sup> Reg  
 & adjt 4 Drm Reg*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of William M. Murray is  
 said 21 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the 21 day of September, 1862.

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William M. Mearns born in Lowville, Pennsylvania  
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 21 years.  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this Nineteenth day of September 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William M. Mearns  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lowville, Pa.  
this 21 day of September 1863,

BEFORE

R. E. Bommelle  
1st US

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. E. Bommelle  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William M. Mearns  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair  
complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Thos D M Clue 23<sup>rd</sup> Regt  
Recruiting Officer. at  
G. J. Mearns

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *William B. Henry* age, *21* occupation, *Farmer*  
born in *Pensylvania* presented by *Sto. Schavikher*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, *September 21 1863*  
Place, *Benton Barracks*

*J. H. H. H.*  
Inspecting Surgeon

McNabb. Martin L<sup>1499</sup>

Co B , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543082	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 Mo Cav

211<sup>st</sup> | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Martin L. W. Matt  
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo, Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 73<sup>67</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25<sup>36</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stopped from  
pay for lost Ordnance  
stores 18 ct. 12 per  
1000

Book mark:



MAR 28

7543082

1891 \*

Transferred to Co. 13,  
11. 7 Mo. Vol. Cav. Fur-  
quant to S. O. No. 172,  
Dated Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of Ark. July 22, 1865.  
Mustered Out under  
G. O. No. 94. War Dept.  
C. S. & S. O. No 175.  
C. S., Dept of Ark.  
Transfd from 8<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cav.

McNabb. <sup>1500</sup>Virgil E

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543083	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 mo Cav



MAR 28

7543083

1891

2 larret robes & picket  
pins. Transferred to  
Co. B. 11. Mo. Vol. Cav.  
pursuant to S.O. No.  
172. Dated Hd. Qrs.  
Dept of Ark, July 22,  
1868. Mustered out  
under G.O. No. 94.  
War Dept. C.S. & S.O.  
No. 145. C.S. Dept  
of Ark.  
Transfd from 8<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cav.

150/11 Joseph  
McNamara. Jos.

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrish

Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7556 108

2 7556 205

3 7556 327

4 7543 299

5 7556 996

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Book Mark:

See also

*11<sup>th</sup>* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John J. Saylor*  
....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., July 27,* 1863.

Muster-out to date ..... 1863.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *May*, 1863; drawn since \$ *49<sup>91</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *41<sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Wound Right Arm.*

*Discharged at N. O., La., Dec. 14, 63*

*Due U. S. 100. Loss by discharges*

*\$41.27. None of the list for*

*warded.*

Book mark: .....

*C. J. Saylor*  
(281) *Coyd*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Jo S. McNamee*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jacksonport Ark Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Deserted:**

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Rolla Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** *due U.S. Ordnance*

*#41,27*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Rev. Richardson*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph McNamara*  
*Pos*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Ord. \$41.27*  
*Inserted from Roll No*  
*Dec. 11/63*

Book mark:

*Fuller*



*M* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph McSamara*  
*For*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 18 to Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph McNamara  
163, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk Mo, Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug 18  
1863 at Benton Bk Mo  
by Col. Somerville U.S.A

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McNamara Joseph

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

Joseph Mc Namara a Private of Co. K,  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment Missouri Volun-  
teers has this day been returned to duty.

GENERAL HOSPITAL, ROLLA, MO.,

Feb. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864. }

BY ORDER OF

*W. D. Smith*

Surg. U.S. Army in charge of General Hospital.

1502  
McNamara, William

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7556103	26
2	7556233	27
3	7556994	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M<sup>c</sup>* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William M<sup>c</sup> Linnahan*  
*ser*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*March 1st, 1863*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *1<sup>30</sup>* ~~100~~

Due soldier \$ ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ~~100~~

Bounty paid \$ *none* ~~100~~; due \$ *none* ~~100~~

Valuation of horse, \$ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ~~100~~

Remarks: *joined Original Organ.*  
*Det'd at Station Plk. Mo.*  
*Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> Association*  
*his forwarded*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. L. Taylor*  
(361) *Captain*

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

William McNamara

For, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 to Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 1/63  
from Benton Bks

Book mark:

Fuller

W | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William M<sup>c</sup> Namara

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug  
14/63 at Benton Bks Mo.  
by Col. Bonnevillie U.S.A.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller



<sup>1503</sup>  
McNicoll Barney

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrati

Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548276	26
2	7548376	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also les B. 3 Mo Cav

*Mr*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Barney McNeill*

*Art*, Co. "E", 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La., July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140*<sup>00</sup>; due \$ *160*<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*

*Co. B 3 Mo. Cav. for 100 days*

*143 Dept. of Ark. June 17/65.*

*Detached with Ambulance Corps*

*at Little Rock Ark. since Sept*

Book mark: .....

*Ackerman*

(1861)

*Original*

MAY 30

7548376

1891

13/64 Discharge forwarded  
to C. M. Mc,

*Mr.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Barney Mc Nicoll*

*Prst*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
with Ambulance Corps at  
L. Rock, Ark. since Sept 13/64  
By order of Genl. Carr.*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

McNight. <sup>1504</sup> John

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545387	26
2	7545473	27
3	7545559	28
4	7545649	29
5	7545733	30
6	7545837	31
7	7545938	32
8	7546030	33
9	7546126	34
10	7546223	35
11	7546307	36
12	7546396	37
13	7546482	38
14	7546561	39
15	7546641	40
16	7546713	41
17	7546783	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John M Knight  
Sgt, Co B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27 1865

Muster-out to date

July 27 1865

Last paid to

Feb 28 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31 1865 drawn since \$ 56.47 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid Nov 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgin.  
Orgin. Stop for order.  
Wanted for Remig.  
from Postal 800

Book mark:

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John McKnight*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Lub*  
*App'd.*

Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John M Knight  
Ex, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Leib  
Comm



M<sup>c</sup> 11 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Knight  
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leis

Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John McKnight  
EX Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached ser-  
vice as Escort to  
Genl. H. H. H. since  
Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Book mark:

Leib  
Coppin

McC | 11 Cav | Mo.

John McKnight  
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached ser-  
vices as escort to  
Gen Heron since  
Oct 30/64.

Book mark: .....

Talbott Comd.

*Mo*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John M Knight*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$

*1* <sup>*100*</sup> for *A & G*

Due Gov't, \$

<sup>*100*</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$

<sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks:

*Private Horse & Equipments to June 30/64*

Book mark:

*Salisbury*

*McC* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John McC Knight*  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

*Present*  
*16*  
*1* <sup>*100*</sup> for *C. J. B. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*100*</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks

*Private Horse*  
*& Equipments*

Book mark:

*Talbott*  
Copyright

*Mo* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Mc Knight*  
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Cape*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Private Horse  
& Equipments*

Book mark:

*Palmer*  
App'd.

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John M. Knight*  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Palburt* Copy

11 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Knight  
Pri., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Talbot



11 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Smith*

*11*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service since Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*144* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John McNight*  
....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* ....., 1863.

Present or absent *present* .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*private horse  
and equipments*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

James M. Smith  
1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James M. Smith, 186 3

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. | Mo.

*John S. Smith*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 10 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Mo.

John W. Smith  
Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 .....

Present or absent 11100000

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....:

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

**Book mark :**.....

*July* 11 Cay. | Mo.

*John Wright*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Ross' Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo Mar 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Mar 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 1863.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Wright*

*McKnight, John*  
....., Co. *B*, ..... Reg't *Ms. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mc Knight desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am  
Englishman years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
 Given at St Joseph Missouri  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863  
John McKnight  
John Brown

11 Q  
 To B.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enlisted as John McKnight  
February 12 1863  
 By St J. Brown  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Govt's  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS

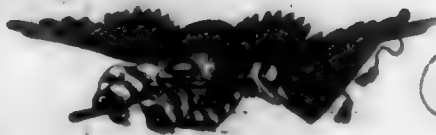
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
 Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Joseph*

I, *John McKnight* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *New York* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *1st* day of *February* 186*3*,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
*John McKnight* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

Before

*St Joseph*  
*John McKnight*  
*S B Brown*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John McKnight*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Recruiting Officer.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Mc Knight*, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Joseph Mo*  
 the *15th* day of *February* 186 *3*

Witness  
*A. B. Brown*

No. ....  
 Enlisted as *John Mc Knight*  
*St Joseph Mo*  
*February 15th* 186 *3*  
 By *Geo O Jones*  
*11th* Regiment of *Gov Mo Vol*  
 ..... enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of .....  
 Discharged ..... 186 .....

*Geo O Jones misfiled Feb 10/76*  
*H. O. J.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
 ..... of ..... that the  
 ..... of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
 the ..... day of ..... 186 .....

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Joseph*

I, *John Mc Knight* born in *Rochester*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *Eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *12* day of *February* 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*John Mc Knight* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*12*

day of

*Feb*

1863

Before

*St. Joseph Mo*  
*John Mc Knight*  
*L. B. Brown*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Cunningham*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Mc Knight*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*L. O. Jones*

Recruiting Officer.

1505  
McPherson. Robert

Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7551027	26
2	7551121	27
3	7551218	28
4	7551312	29
5	7551416	30
6	7551513	31
7	7551592	32
8	7551674	33
9	7551740	34
10	7551810	35
11	7551869	36
12	7551923	37
13	7552013	38
14	7552101	39
15	82870127	40
16	81473729	41
17	43160706	42
18	86668584	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*1100* | **11 Cav. Mo.**

*John H. Thompson*  
*John H. Thompson*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nov. 27, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 27, 1865*.

Last paid to *July 28, 1865*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov. 27, 1865*; drawn since \$ *13.58* <sup>58</sup> ~~100~~

Due soldier \$ ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ~~100~~

Bounty paid \$ ~~100~~; due \$ *150.00* <sup>00</sup> ~~100~~

Valuation of horse, \$ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ~~100~~

Remarks: *John H. Thompson*  
*for ord. returned and books*  
*& balance \$11.00*

**Book mark:**

711<sup>th</sup> | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Robert 711<sup>th</sup> Pierson  
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 Absent sick at  
Rolla Dec 10/63.

Apr. 1864 Absent on arrest  
Jackson port.

June to Oct 1864 Absent on  
confinement (Med. Prison)  
Little Rock Ark. since  
Apr. 17/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Langhlin



*McC* | *116ar* | *mo*

*Robert M. Pearson*  
*Capt. C. Co. F. 11 Regt Mo. Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners**

sent from Batesville, Ark., to Little Rock, Ark.,  
April 7, 1864.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Not dated*, 186 .

Where captured *Batesville*

When captured *Mar 24*, 1864.

Remarks: *Federal Soldier.*  
*Forwarded under*  
*sentence of Court*  
*Martial*

Number of roll:

*7* *J. M. Wilkinson*  
(0000) *Capt.*

Mc 11 Cav. Mo.

Robert McPherson

Det, Co. F, 11 Reg't Mo. Vol. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Rolla, Mo.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 10, 1863.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Larned  
to Oct. 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100 : due \$ 100

Present or absent Nov stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



*Mc* *11* Cav. Mo.

*Robert McPherson*

*I*, Co. *11* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Lt.*

Where born *Penna.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 4*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Joseph*

By whom *R. Hudgell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 19/63*  
*by Lt. Simeral.*

*Crittenden*

*Mc* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert McPherson*

*Private*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McC* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert M. Cheson*  
*Pres*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Mc | 11 Cav. Mo.

Robert McPherson

for, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st 1865, 1865-

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: All pay forfeited up  
to Nov 17/64 by order of Genl  
Cant-Martin.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*McC* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Quint McPherson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1864.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McC | **11 Cav. Mo.**

Ensign McC. Pierson.

Pt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On continuous duty  
at Little Rock and in  
military service since  
Apr 17/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*At* | **11 Cav. Mo.**

*John T. Thomas*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in military prison*  
*at Little Rock. Absent since*  
*16 May 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*105* | **11 Cav. Mo.**

*Robert H. H. H.*  
*271.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sanctioned to 6*

*months imprisonment*

*must order Genl Court*

*martial.*

Book mark: .....

*W. C. Clark*



*Me* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Robert McPherson*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 7*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest, pay  
due for horse & equip-  
ments from July 29th.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mo.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*quilt horse*  
*quilt horse*  
*quilt horse*  
*quilt horse*  
*quilt horse*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Rolla, Mo  
since Dec 10/63

Book mark:

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1/2* ..... 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*John Smith*

C. H. Smith | **11 Cav. Mo.**

C. H. Smith

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

C. H. Smith

*St. Joseph* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*St. Joseph*, Co. *10*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. Aug 9*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 19*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *#95* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Advance Bounty*  
*and Penalties*  
*not Paid*

*\* This item is cancelled by*  
*a line drawn through.*

Book mark:

*M Pherson, Robert*

....., Co. *F*, *11* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Asst. Prof. Sligo!*

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *C. of P.*

Claim No. *C. 1134623.*

*Robert McPherson,*  
(Name.)

, Co. *F*, *16* Reg't *U.S. Cav.*

To *Archie* Div. *Jan. 4, 1916.*

For period of absence without  
authority, arrest & confine-  
ment & record of trial.

Rolls show him:

*Cy. 30764, absent under per-  
mit.*

*June 3 of 64, absent, sentenced  
to 6 months imprisonment,  
order G. C. M.*

*Johnson.*

*W. B.*

*V. R. Sec.*

*Book 120 Ark Record  
Mil. Prison Little Rock  
Ask clerk how copied*

Statement furnished *Jan 5, 1916.*

*W. B.*

(over)



Apr. 22. 1864 Released  
Nov. 17. 1864

See copy of G.O. 43 Dist  
H.E. Clark 1864 herewith.

Harley  
J. G. M.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Mc. Sheridan desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The 14th day of June 1863

Witness:

Robert Mc. Sheridan

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Robert Mc. Sheridan  
Volunteered at Saint Joseph Mo.  
June 14th 1863,  
By Robert Judgell  
1st Regiment of Can. Inf.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

112  
C-57

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Saint Joseph*

I, *Robert M. Pherson* born in  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *June*, 186*3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert M. Pherson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*4th* day of

*June* 186*3*.

Before

*R. G. Gudgett*

*Robert M. Pherson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert M. Pherson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion,* & *5 feet 1 inch* high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓  
1506  
McQuoid, Aaron

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548 237	25
2	7548 340	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also leaf B. 3 mo car

Mc 11 Cav. Mo.

Aaron Mc Luoid

Corp, Co. "E", 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 30 <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240 <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer  
from Co "B" 3 Mo Cav. per  
Apr Order No 143 Dept of Ark  
June 17/65. was Pk from  
enrollmt to Apr 9/65 then

Book mark: 24

A. Kerman

MA 30

7548340

1631

Coyd, Stopps for ordnance  
retained, Revolver \$8.00  
Discharged at St. O. La.  
per instructions from War  
Dept. A.G.O June 9/63.

Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Aaron Mc Inoid

Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Privt  
April 1/65. 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> + 4<sup>th</sup> Enstall.  
month's Volunteer Bounty due

Book mark: .....

\*McVay. 1507 Charles

Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7551026	25
2	7551120	26
3	7551217	27
4	7551313	28
5	7551415	29
6	7551512	30
7	7551591	31
8	7551673	32
9	7551739	33
10	7551809	34
11	7551868	35
12	7551924	36
13	7552011	37
14	7552102	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Mark:

See also



110

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles McVay*  
*John*, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nov. 21, 1865*, *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 5*, 1865; drawn since \$ *115.00* <sup>50</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *from 1298. 1298. 1298.*  
*for the retention of the horse*  
*and to pay \$11.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mc* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles McLean*  
*2nd*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for advance*  
*lost the back bridle.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Geo. L. Ford*  
Signed

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles McVey*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*McC* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Charles McCrea*

*Det*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On escort-duty to Fort Smith Ark by order of Col Geiser Cavalry Brig since July 21/65-*

Book mark:

*Vancouver*

11 Cav. Mo.

Chas. H. 1865

Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1865, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 75 100 for Conduct.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

C. O. Clark

App'd

*No.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Charles H. T.*  
*Pt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Ind. Cont.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 11 Cav. Mo.

*Chas. J. E. King*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*[Handwritten notes and signature in remarks section]*

Book mark:

*A. J. Clark*  
Coppin

*415* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*6* <sup>X</sup> *107*  
-----  
*27* Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *53* <sup>100</sup> for *ord. cost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----  
-----



*McC* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles McCarty*

*Private*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *ordnance*

*lost.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. O. Clark*

*Capt.*

*100* | *100* | Mo.

*Charles* *W. W.*  
*Co.*, Co., Reg't Missouri *100*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100*, 186

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *County*  
*premium due*  
*Ordinance cost*  
*B 1.53*

Book mark:

*J. J. Stearns*

*No* | **11 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. Day*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W. H. G. C.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *38* <sup>100</sup> for *Advance*

*Stores* *Cost*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *\$25 Bounty*  
*& \$2 Premium*  
*due.*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

1st  
Reg't, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. J. Strain  
Clerk

*John* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John*  
....., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
.....

11 Cav. Mo.

*11th Reg't*, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Pattersonburg*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Advance Bounty*  
*and Pension*  
*not Paid*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McVey, Charles F.

Co. C, 11 Regt. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles F. McVey, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, of the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
eighteen years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

day of

1863.

Witness:

D. A. Deaith

Charles F. McVey

No. 1116  
 Enlisted as Private  
February 25th 1863.  
 By D. A. Deaith  
11th Regiment of Mass. Inf.  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Charles F. McVey, Do certify, That I am the  
son of Charles F. McVey; that the  
son is eighteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at

the

day of


186

Witness:



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan*  *Monstereyn*

I, *Charles F. McVey* born in *Ypsilanti County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *twenty fifth* day of *February* 1863,  
as a soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Charles F. McVey* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to,

the

Before

*John D. M. Heath*  
the *25th* day of *February* 1863  
*John D. M. Heath*

*Charles F. McVey*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John D. M. Heath*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles F. McVey*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*John D. M. Heath*  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Charles H Mcbey*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

*D M Heath*

*Charles H Mcbey*

No. *Charles H Mcbey*  
 Enlisted at *Pattersonburg, New*  
*February 23<sup>rd</sup>* 186 *3*  
 By *St A M Heath*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Convey, Me*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

*11 C*  
*Co F*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

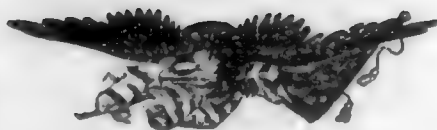
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Pattersonburg*

I, *Charles F. McVey* born in *Sagon County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *eighteen* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *twenty fifth* day of *February* 186 *3*  
as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles*

*F. McVey* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25* day of

*February* 186 *3*

BEFORE

*Pattersonburg*  
*St D M Heath*

*Charles F. McVey*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*St D M Heath*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles F. McVey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*St D M Heath*

Recruiting Officer.

McVey

508

Charles

Co I

11

Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

See also

1509  
McWilliams. John

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542501	2
2	7554886	3
3	7554983	4
4	7555077	5
5	7543317	6
6	7555173	7
7	7555264	8
8	7555317	9
9	7555403	10
10	7555481	11
11	7555556	12
12	7555630	13
13	7555698	14
14	7555764	15
15	7555827	16
16	7555920	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also



MC 11 Cav. Mo.

John McWilliams  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nov. 27, 1865

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$13.08

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Inver at original organization

Presented by absent

John Little Rock Ark Inver

May 24/65. No discharge given, none

will be at Muster out for reg. org.

Book mark: Inver July 1/65 at Little Rock

Chas. W. Smith LTR

McWilliams

*W.C.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*W.C. Williams*  
*Ch*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Little Rock Ark June*  
*May 30 1865.*

Book mark:

*W.C. Williams*  
Copied

*11* | 11 Cay. | Mo.

*John P. Miano*

*Cpl*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. C. Smith*



*Mc* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm McWilliams*

*Cpl*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Rept at Ft Scott*

*Kan since Feb 6 / 65*

Book mark : .....

*Wm*

*2nd* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Sgt. J. Williams*  
*Corp* Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan-Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Escort to Gen. Nelson since Oct 31. 64*

Book mark: .....

*Rockester*  
(268) *Copied.*

*Joe* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John D. Williams*  
*Carpl*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1864*, 186*x*

Present or absent

*In*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In*

Book mark:

*John D. Williams*

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John McWilliam*  
Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks *By the Prov. Substant*  
*to Aug. 31. 63 for mes +*  
*ack of horse & equipments*  
*McWilliam's horse was*  
*forgoten and left off*  
*the roll the first time*  
*consequently he did not*  
*recieve pay for this mo.*

Book mark: .....

*P. C. M. C. S. T. S.*

*Mo.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Williams*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
of horse & equipments  
from enlistment to  
Dec 31st from 29th to  
the present time  
Contracted for \$1.00*

Book mark:

*Rochester*

*No* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Sam'l M. Williams*  
*Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 1st*, 186*X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *By the Govt*

*enlistment to*  
*Dec. 31. 1863 and from*  
*Feb. 29. to Apr. 30. 1864*  
*for use and risk of horse*  
*equipments. Promoted*  
*to rank of 1st Lt. 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Mc* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John McWilliams*  
*pr. t.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan't Feb.*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*enlistment to Dec.*  
*31/63 for use and*  
*nut of horse and*  
*equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

2718 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Williams*

*Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 1863*, 186 <sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *at must.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Retained by local*

*authority at Mason City*

*Mo. since Oct. 10/63.*

*Pay due from enlistment*

*to Oct 31/63 for use and*

*risk of horse and horse*

*equipment.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



W

11 Cav. Mo.

John M. O. Williams  
Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St Louis Mo, Jan 20, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** Retained at Macon  
City by order Gen Heater,  
(Enrolled May 6/60 at  
Chillicothe & mustered  
in July 22/63 at St Joseph  
for 3 yrs - age 27)  
Not taken up - Roll of 60  
Book mark:  
filed with John M. Williams

Chas. S. Richardson

7777 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. Williams*  
for *Wm. Williams*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Retained by civil  
authorities at Chicki-  
coteh Mo. since Oct  
10/63.*

*Pay due from  
contract for feed  
and rest of horse  
and horse equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Mo*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Williams*  
*1st.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlist to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

*M<sup>10</sup>* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John McWilliams*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug. 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Mustered July 27/63*

*at St. Joseph Mo. by St.*  
*M. General, U.S.M.*

Book mark:.....

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John M Williams  
Coi, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo. July 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1863.

Where Chillicothe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks Advance Bounty  
and Premium not paid.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

W. Williams, John  
Cpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't Mo. Ad.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	/
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	/	Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	/
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	/	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

#  
Parole

John M<sup>r</sup> Williams Co. I.

11<sup>th</sup> Cav<sup>y</sup> Mo Vol

28<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1863

Report daily in person

Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Relieved and Sent To A  
Jm's To report per duty to  
his Regiment

PAROLE.

Livingston

John M. Williams Corp 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol, County,  
Missouri, aged 27 years, in consideration of being discharged from  
arrest Macon Mo

do hereby declare and promise that I will not in any manner, or by any means, aid, encourage or promote the existing rebellion against the Authority of the United States, or any attempt to subvert the existing Government of the State of Missouri; that I will not myself take up arms against the United States or the existing Government of the State of Missouri; nor directly or indirectly furnish information, arms, money, provisions, or any other commodity whatever to, or hold communication with, any person or persons engaged in hostilities against the Government of the United States, or the State of Missouri: all of which I declare and promise solemnly on my word of honor, knowing that for a breach of this parole I am liable to be tried by a Military Commission; and further that I will report myself in person or by letter to the Provost Marshal General of the Department of the Missouri wherever and whenever he may so direct; and that until further orders I will report ~~in person~~ <sup>daily in person</sup> and that the limits within which I am to remain until discharged from the operation of this Parole are The Town of Macon

Given under my hand and seal, this 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of Nov 1863.

John M. Williams 

Witnesses:

W. Hume Corp 9<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. M. S. M. No.  
" " "

SAFEGUARD.

This Parole, subscribed by the said John M. Williams Corp 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo shall be his Safeguard, unless violated in any of its obligations.

By order of

Thos. B. Beard Capt  
Provost Marshal.  
1<sup>st</sup> Sub Sist North Mo

(IN DUPLICATE.)



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Capt. John McWilliams*  
Co. "D" Reg't of "11th Mo." Can.

VOLUNTEERS.

*June 1st 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*John McWilliams*

*Report of Capt. John McWilliams + Recd  
for \$2.25 Sept 1st 1865  
Sept 2nd 1865, Sept 1st 1865  
A.P.W.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JUL 24 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that John McWilliams, Corp. of  
Captain W. H. Warrington Company (2) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Vol. Inf.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Clayton, Mo.; State  
of Missouri, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Chillicothe, Mo. May 16, 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Joseph, Missouri, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Louis  
at St. Louis, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at St. Louis,  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in his Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Dead. Died at Gen. Hospital  
Little Rock, Ark. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Corp. John McWilliams was last paid by Paymaster  
May Patrick to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$10.83 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$25.00 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Due \$75.00

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Missouri, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 100

100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
St. Louis; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1863.

He is indebted to St. Louis, BUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to St. Louis, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock, Arkansas, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

Wm. H. Warrington  
Adj. Surg. U. S. A.  
Commanding Company.  
In Charge Gen. Hospital

May 29, 65.

Mr. Williams  
Care J. H. Mc Car.

Dear friend and friend  
Waltham

1550

Medical Director's Office,  
Little Rock, Ark., May 29 1865.

Admit to General Hospital,

Corp M Williams Co S 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Joseph Smith..... Surg. U. S. A.  
Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.



Hospital Number

1506 16

Name

James H. Williams

Age

29

Activity

Business

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Livingston Co. Mo.

Post Office address of

Livingston Mo.

wife or nearest relative.

James H. Gibbs

Rank

1st Lt. Co. I

Regiment

11th Mo. Cav.

When admitted

May 29 1865

From what source

Company

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

General Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Retained  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt. John M. Williams

Late of Company

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mo<sup>re</sup> Can<sup>y</sup>

Volunteers, who died at Little Rock

Ark on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865



Inventory of the effects of John M. Williams late a Corpl of  
 Captain John H. Warrington Company 2 of the 11 Regiment of Mo  
Vol Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Chillicothe in the  
 State of Missouri on the 16 day of May 1863, and mustered into the service  
 of the United States as a Private on 22 day of July 1863, at St. Joseph Mo  
 in Company 1 Regiment of 11 Mo Vol Volunteers, to serve 3 years or  
 during the war; he was born in Clayton Mo in the State of Tennessee;  
 he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair,  
 and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital, at  
Little Rock Ark on the 1 day of July 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Blanket Rubber	2
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	2	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	
Stable frocks		Blankets	2	Specie	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John M. Williams deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of R. H. Gaskins, M.D.  
 at Little Rock Gen Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Asst. Surgeon U. S. V.,

In charge Genl. Hospr

STATION

DATE:

Little Rock Ark  
July 2<sup>d</sup> 1865



1570  
Meagher, Francis

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548222	26
2	7548325	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also Co. M. & Mo Cav

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis Meagher*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. *"C"*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La., July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enrolled as Priv. Co. "H"*

*1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav. at St Jo Mo Jan 25/62*

*was Sept to June 19/64 then 2<sup>nd</sup>*

*Lt to Sept 19/64 then 1<sup>st</sup> Lt of Co.*

*Missouri Regt June 19/65 then*

Book mark: *over*

*Ackerman*

MAR 30

7548325

1891

assigned to Co "C" 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
per Sp Ord No 143 Dept. of Ark.  
Due 3 months pay for per per  
act of Congress approved -  
March 3/65.

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Francis Meagher*

*1 Lt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

<sup>1511</sup>  
Meak. Carwin A

Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrate | Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7557062	26
2	7557202	27
3	7557116	28
4	7557242	29
5	7557344	30
6	7557430	31
7	7557514	32
8	7557592	33
9	7557666	34
10	7557732	35
11	7557787	36
12	7557842	37
13	7557958	38
14	7557988	39
15	32870664	40
16	36668592	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Carvin A. Meen.*  
Pri. *L*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 21, 1864*; drawn since \$ *45.57* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *20.* <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *25.* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *75.* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks *Prison at Ariz Ariz.*

Book mark: .....

W | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal A. Meak  
Plt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 Ordered out Regt  
At d. 1st.

Dec 1863 Guard at Military  
Prison since Dec 30/63  
Jan 1864 Absent on scout  
since Jan 30/64

July 1864 Absent on Det  
Service at Dicks Bluff Ark

Oct 1864 Absent Det Service  
on Escort to Ft Smith  
Ark since Oct 25/64.

\* Also Meak

Book mark:

W. J. Knight  
Capt.

*M.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Harri A. Meek.*

*P. 20*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20.* *100* for *Ordinance.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

*Kelly* *Capt.*



M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Barren A. Meek.

Pri, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meek. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley

M.      **11 Cav.      Mo.**

Garvin Mearns.

One, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. & G. E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

Kelley.  
Copy

*M.*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Barrie A. Meade*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. 11 Cav. Mo.

Garrison A. Mean.

Cri., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent. About.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since Oct. 30 for as ex-  
cept J. Smith, A.M.

Book mark:

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Mack*

*priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Wendell Smith*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Discharged for ordnance  
\$52.47 Dis. Ref for  
Camp & Co. 4/14*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Carwin T. Mease*

*Sept.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due R. & S. \$52.47*  
*Due R. & S. 4.00*

Book mark:

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Laurin A. Break*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Febr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Indebted to the U. S.*  
*for advance lost \$ 43.\**

\* *amount paid by Gov't*

Book mark: *•*

*Allen*



*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Harvin B. Break*

*71st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *To be in McClellan Saddle*  
*1 Crank Bridle, 1 water*  
*bridle, 1 snaffle,*  
*1 Saddle blanket, 1 Curry*  
*comb + brush lost*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel S. Mack*

*Reg't*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Bounty and  
\$2.00 Premium due*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Mack  
1st, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Center Canaan Mo Sept 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 9, 1863.

Where

St Louis Mo

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in  
service Sept 24th 1863  
by H. Zimmerman Capt

Book mark:

11 Cav. | Mo.

Corwin A. Meek

Regt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centon Bks. Mo., Sept. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks \$25 Bounty \$2 Premium due.

Book mark:

E. I. Woods

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Cassius M. Cook*

*1st*, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Hancock, Co. Ind.*

Occupation *Tobaccoist*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 9*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *C. H. Huff*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *joined at Org.*

*Organi*

*Cook*

Medley. Joseph <sup>1512</sup>

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542262	25
2	7558109	27
3	7558158	28
4	7558251	29
5	7558362	30
6	7558456	31
7	7558548	32
8	7558637	33
9	7558717	34
10	7558794	35
11	7558865	36
12	7558934	37
13	7559028	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*M.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Medley*  
*Bl. Smith*, Co. *M.*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La.* *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

*Never settled*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *42*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *75*<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined at orig. organ.*

*Appointed Blacksmith Dec 11 '63*

*No discharge furnished at*

*muster out of orig. organ*

*and none will be furnished*

Book mark: *Discharged May 21*

*1864 at St Louis Mo on Regt Cal of this*

*1073087* *Over*

MAR 30

7559028

1891

† About sick in Gene  
Hospital Boston Baucocks  
Mo.

Φ live D & O R.



*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Medley*  
*Blacksmith* Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospital*

*Beaten Back & Yuo. Suisse*

*Jan'y 1. '64*

Book mark:

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Medley*  
*Blacksmith*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hospital*  
*Benton Barracks Mo since*  
*Jan'y 1. 1864*

Book mark :

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Mealey*  
*Smith*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hospital*  
*Benton Mo twice*  
*January 1. 1864*

Book mark : .....

*C. W. ...*  
Copy

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Medley  
Bl. Smith, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Lieut in the Hospital  
Benton Barracks Mo  
Since Jan'y 1. 1864

Book mark : .....

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Medley*  
*Blacksmith*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hospital*  
*Benton Bks, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

*No* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Medley*  
*Bksmith*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl Hospital*

*Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Book mark :

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

Mo | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Moody  
Blacksmith, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong *Approved*

Mo | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Moody  
Blksmith, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospital  
Benton Bks. Mo.

Book mark:

(258)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
groom



Mo | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Medley  
Farrier, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital  
Benton Barracks, Mo.

Book mark: .....

(858)

Sam'l Armstrong  
Farrier

*Mo* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Medley*  
Blacksmith, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital. Appointed*  
*Dec. 11/63.*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*for me.*

*Mo* | 11 Cav. | *Mo.*

*Joseph Medley*  
*Rob*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.

Where *Maryville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 23*, 1863.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(254-)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

M

11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Medley

Rank, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Co. Mo., Oct. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Maryville, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Moore

Medley, Joseph  
P. Co. M., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

42

*Joseph Medley*  
a *Private* Co. *M*  
*11th* Reg't of *Cal. Vol's*

APPROVED

*Mad. Miles*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., *May 18th* 186*4*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

*Sam'l M. ...*  
Adjutant General's Office,  
June 7 1864  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 1864  
" *Feb. 2nd* 1864

*Eula B. ...*  
*L.B.D.*

AMJ 600  
NO. 100

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Pvt Joseph Mulley, of Captain George W. Withers Company, (M) of the 118th Me. Inf. Regiment of the United States Volunteers was enlisted by W. M. Grey of the 1st Regiment of at Marysville Mo on the 15th day of July, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Knox Co in the State of Indiana, is forty-four years of age, five feet eight inches high, fair complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days.\*

STATION: Lawson's Hospital  
 DATE: St Louis Mo May 16 '64

Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Mulley of Captain Withers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Constipation, Anaemia and Injury to Hip from being thrown from horse. He is unfit for the rest of his life. Cause of injury incident to service. Disability 1/2

C. J. Alexander  
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 21st day of May, 1864 at St Louis Mo

J. A. Baker Col  
 11th Regt Min Infy  
 Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.  
 [A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Hat, .....  
Cap, .....  
Great Coat, .....  
Uniform Coat, .....  
    " Jacket, .....  
Blouse, .....  
Trousers, .....  
Drawers, flannel, .....  
    " cotton, .....  
Shirt, flannel .....  
    " cotton, .....  
.....  
.....  
Socks, .....  
Blankets, .....  
Knapsacks, .....  
Haversacks, .....



No. 582

Name, Joseph Medley

Regiment, 11th Me Cav

Co. A Rank, Private

Admitted, Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Disease, Typhoid of Throat

Ret'd to duty Dec 16 1863

Post Hospital,  
Benton Barracks, MO.

Hat, .....  
Cap, .....  
Great Coat, .....  
Uniform Coat, .....  
    " Jacket, .....  
Blouse, .....  
Trousers, .....  
Drawers, flannel, ..... 1 .....  
    " cotton, .....  
Shirt, flannel, ..... 1 .....  
    " cotton, .....  
Boots, .....  
Shoes, .....  
Socks, .....  
Blankets, .....  
Knapsacks, .....  
Haversacks, .....

No. 964

Name,

Joseph Medley

Regiment,

11<sup>th</sup> Ohio Cav

Co.

M

Rank,

2<sup>d</sup>

Admitted,

Dec 26 1863

Disease,

Sent to G. H. Jan 5 1864

Post Hospital,

Benton Barracks, Mo

X

1513  
Medlock. David E

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542608	26
2	7542618	27
3	7550223	28
4	7550314	29
5	7550409	30
6	7550492	31
7	7550573	32
8	7550663	33
9	7550927	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

M | 11 Cav. ' Mo.

David G. Mulick  
....., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Aug 27 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined as Private

Gen. H. P. C. at 13th St.

11th Nov 3rd of 1865

Free

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. | Mo.

David C. Mallick

Pri, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Disch'd by B'N's  
Genl Hqs. 13th Nov.  
13/11

Book mark:.....

Disch'd

W | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel C. Mellock  
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 2 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enl'd Hosp. Jeff.  
Bk'd Mo. since Oct 27/4

Book mark:

Louise

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

David E. McEllock  
Pat, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On West. Steamer  
er D. A. January  
since Oct. 12/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lacey



W | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David C. Medlock

Art, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Loring

77 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank C. M. Hook  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ind. & Co. County  
& 1 mo's pay in  
all \$72.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

David C. Mellock  
Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$60 advance  
Bounty & 1 mos pay  
in all \$79

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*David E Medlock*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*at St Louis Mo, Feb 29 1864*

Where born *Lawrence Co. S. C.*

Age *29* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Salina Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 16*, 1864

Where mustered in *Salina Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *62* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited *at St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*David E Medlock*  
*Comdr*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*David E. Medlock*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Lexington Mo. Feb. 16, 1864.*

Where born *Lawrence Co. Ill.*

Age *29* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 30*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Salem Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 16*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lexington Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2 Dist Mo Crawford Co.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Medlock, David E.

, Co. E, // Reg't M. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Private*  
*David C. Medlock*

Late of Company "E"

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Missouri* *Cav.*

Volunteers, who died at *Jeff B. R. Mo.*

on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of David E. Medlock late  
 a Private of Captain H. L. Wheat Company "E" of  
 the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Salem in the State of Missouri on  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at Iron Mountain  
 in Company E, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Calv. Mo. Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Lawrence in the State  
 of South Carolina he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in U.S. General Hospital, at  
Jefferson Barracks Mo. on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864 by  
 reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		<div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Knapsacks.....</p> <p><i>No Effects</i></p> </div>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Money.	Specie..... \$
					Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Jeff Bks. Mo.

DATE: December 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. R. Lutton  
 Asst Surgeon U.S.A. In Charge  
 Commanding the Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private David E. Medlock  
H 11 Reg't of M. C. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Lied Nov. 13, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Landree must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 30 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTOR SENT 2d AUDITOR

AT 11 30 AM '65

U. S.

I certify, on honor, that David E. Medlocke, a Private of  
Captain H. L. DeLoach Company (E) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Lawrence, State  
of South Carolina aged 29 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Salem Mo.  
by J. E. Clarke, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at  
London Mo. by Captain Well; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in U.S. General Hospital  
Jefferson Barracks Mo. November 13<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Diarrhoea

The said David E. Medlocke was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Smith, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to date of death ~~the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$7.05 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$60.00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Bounty due \$240.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **PUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jefferson Barracks Mo., this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1864.

W. R. Hilton  
Asst Surgeon U.S.A. In Charge  
Commanding Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David C. Medlock desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salisbury out co mo

the 20 day of January 1864

Witness:

L. M. Stebbins

overseer of militia

11 Mo. Cav

No. 46

David C. Medlock  
Volunteered at Salisbury Mo

30th January 1864

By James C. Phelps  
Regiment of Mo Cav Reg

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Salem

I, David E Medlock born in Lawrence Co  
in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty Nine years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, David E Medlock do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Before

James R. McCormick  
Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James R. McCormick  
Board of Enrollment  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Light eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet  
ten inches high.

James C. Clark  
Lieut

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

O. M. Oll  
Capt & Asst M<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Regt 11<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February, 1864, at Salem Mo

Approved  
Accepted  
For U. S. A. G. O. O. O. for the  
Recruiting Officer

David C. McAllester

Pres. C. M. M. Co. (Geo)

Nov. 13. 67.

Jefferson Bldg

St Louis Mo

U

NE 252-3-32

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS,

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis. Mo.

Name of Deceased, *David E. Medlock*

Rank

*Private*

Name of Regiment *11<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry*

Name of Company, *C.*

Age (if known).

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death, *November 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Place of Death, *Jefferson Barracks Mo. Ward No. 1.*

Cause of Death, *Indigestion & Diarrhoea.*

*W. P. Gilton*

*Asst Surgeon U. S. A. in charge.*



<sup>1514</sup>  
Medlock. Nathaniel

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7540761	26
2	7540852	27
3	7549944	28
4	7555136	29
5	7557126	30
6	7557222	31
7	7557312	32
8	7557410	33
9	7558491	34
10	7558572	35
11	7558641	36
12	7558710	37
13	7558788	38
14	7558871	39
15	32869990	40
16	36668590	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Mellock

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & June 1863 Co. Cook  
July 1863 Absent on furlough  
 till Aug. 4

Nov. 1863 Absent on account of  
Rela Mo. S. C. 16 Hd. 210 Spring-  
field

March to Aug 1864

Dec. 1864

Co. Cook

May & June 1865

Book mark:

McLaughlin



M 11 Cav. Mo.

Nathaniel Medlock

Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Laurens Dist. S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 18, 1863

Where Rolla Mo

By whom H. L. Wheat; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

P.P. address Mrs Lucy C. Medlock, Salem, Mo

Linnelly

111 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathan. Medlock  
Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

June 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 21, 1865.

Last paid to

July 21, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 25, 1865; drawn since \$ 41 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined at Regt. organ

Stop for coal, 100 lbs.

Sept 100 & 100

**Book mark:**

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Nathaniel Mullock

Pri', Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S. Neal

210 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathaniel Medlock

Pr., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. M. Neal

Copy

Copy

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mathias Mullock  
Pr, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(11/1)

A. Neal

Copyist

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Anthaniel McCook*

*Plt*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 25*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty Co.*  
*cook.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

M | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ashteniel Mellock  
Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Arthur M. Cook  
Art, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

Lowry

Copy



W | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Madlock  
Prst, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Loung

711 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Arthur M. McCook

1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Loring

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Nathanial Melbeck*

*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(859)

*Steward*

Cm | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Nathanial Ludwick

Co., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Indefinite  
Sut Service

Book mark: .....

Steward  
Clerk

*C* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Nathaniel Picklock*

*Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *To June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stewart*  
Cavalry

*Mr* | **11 Cav. Mo.**  
*Nathaniel Redlock*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis May 23*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*May 23* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Kolla*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

1515.  
Meek, Carwin A

Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Monger Francis 1576

Co. 1st, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1517  
Meoller, Henry

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7553739	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

See also

*M* | 11 Cav. |

Mo.

*H. Louis Muer*

*Enl.*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. July 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Rejected - not*  
*mustered*

*Entire entry cancelled*  
*except remark*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. Harper*

Merensky. <sup>1518</sup> Paul

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542065	25
2	7548428	27
3	7548010	28
4	7548603	29
5	7548691	30
6	7548777	31
7	7548844	32
8	7548914	33
9	7548988	34
10	7549064	35
11	7549149	36
12	7549303	37
13	7549227	38
14	7549303	39
15	7549303	40
16	7542089	41
17	7549378	42
18	7549443	43
19	7549506	44
20	7549568	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M*  
~~A.~~

11 Cav. | Mo.

*M*  
*Paul Krensky.*  
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *joined at org'l org'n.*

*Was 2d Lieut. to Sept. 17.*

*64. Was 1st Lieut. Feb'y 7. 65*

*Secmd g' Co. since last paid*

*about 3 months pay proper.*

*corrected by Safford & (over)*  
Book mark:

*J. H. Hunt.*

MAY 30

7549568

\*1871\*

act of Congress, approved  
March 3. 65.

M.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Paul Merensky.

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>24</sup> June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

Auct \$10. per month for  
responsibility of Company  
property.

Book mark:

J. M. Hunt.

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Paul Menensky.*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Aux \$10. per month.*  
*for the responsibility of*  
*Camp property*

Book mark: .....

*J. R. Hunt*



*Me* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Paul Merensky.*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry E. Lebig*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *22.80* for *Subsistence*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lieut.  
Feb 7. 65 vice A. Gallagher  
resigned.*

*Recd \$10. per mo. for the responsi-  
bility of Company property*

Book mark:

*J. A. Hunt*

Capitani Co. Mo.

Paul J. Capitani

Reg't, Co., Reg't Missouri

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1865.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Enrolled in  
the 1st Reg't  
of the 1st  
Reg't Missouri  
at Little Rock  
Ark.

Book mark: 100

Capitani Co. Mo.

MAF 28

7542089

\*1891\*

La & Kistling  
Commissioner from  
the Gov. of the  
Free State.  
Resigned  
Received and  
accepted Commission  
Jan. 11, 1891.

Mo 11 Cav Mo.

Pam Mendenhall

1<sup>st</sup> Sers. Co. S, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Little Rock Ark. Feb. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out as 1<sup>st</sup>  
Sers. Co. S, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Cav. Mo.,  
to enable him to accept (over)

Book mark:

Grogan

MAY 28

7543030

#16814

promotion as Capt-  
Same Co. & Regt. vice  
Gallagher resigned.

Mustered out to Cash  
about Feb'y 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

due \$ 10 per month  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Novem-  
ber 1864 to the date  
of mustered out as Com-  
manding Officer of the  
Company.

=

21

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Sam Merensky*  
Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Due \$10 - pr. month  
for Responsibility of Co  
Wholly for purchase  
1864*

Book mark :

*M. Merensky*

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Paul Merensky

1st, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

Wm. L. Linnick

No. 11 Co. 1 Mo.

Sam. M. M. M.  
Lieut., Co. 11, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2nd

Lieut. Co. 11, Reg't Mo. Cav.

Order to enable him to (over)

Book mark: .....

Griffin



MAY 28

7543031

1891

Accept promotion as  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. same Comp. and  
Company. Vice Galieff  
promoted.

Went out to take  
Robert & Apr. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

---

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Paul Mercusky

Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$ 50.00

Responsibility Money  
for Nov & Dec 1863

Book mark:

M. E. Smith

M.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Paul Merensky  
27th, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~dated~~ June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$ 20.00  
Responsibility money  
for 9th & Dec 1863

Book mark:

(256)

Bill Emory

Original

M.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Paul Merriam  
Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Due \$30 - Responsibility  
Money for months  
of Nov. & Dec. 64

Book mark:

Paul Merriam

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Paul. Merensky

254 Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

Due \$ 200  
Responsibility money  
for my horse  
163

Book mark:

M. Merensky

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Mornusky

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 3<sup>d</sup> Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

M 11 Cav. Mo.

Paul Mermethy

2d Reg't Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

III | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Morusky

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 2<sup>d</sup> Aug, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David



M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Paul Metzsky

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Morusky  
2d Lt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for dated April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Mermoky

Lienh, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, St Louis, Mo, April 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

April 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1863.

Where Saint Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

*M. J. ...* Mo.

*Paul ...*

*12th*, Co., *11* Reg't Missouri.

Age *32* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark* *21st*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *21st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 186*3*

Where *Little Rock Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged from*

*2nd Co 9th Regt*

*Sanitary Co in the*

*Sanitary Co to be pl*

*corrected by transfer (1864)*

Book mark:

*...*

(236)



*Marussky Paul:*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *A* Reg't *Mo* Cav

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_. Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

No quarant the Cav  
Camp. Nov 27/13

Kaufman A.D.  
Capt Comd. Battalion

Special order No 1 Lieut  
Munnely is hereby appointed  
a adjt & a c of  
this Battalion.

D. H. McCav

Head Qrs Battle 11th Mo. Cav. Vols  
Camp Glover Mo  
Oct. 27. 1863

Special Order }  
No. 1 }

Serjeant Paul Marinsky  
of Company "D" 11th Mo. Cav. Vols, is  
hereby detailed as A. A. G. M.,  
and A. A. C. S. of this Battalion  
A. B. Kauffman  
Capt 11th Mo. Cav.  
Comdg Battn



1579  
Merrill. Asel C

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7542233

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. 1 **Mo.**

Asst C Merrill\*

Capt, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo., Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1863.

Where Sedalia, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*Entire entry cancelled by line on roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Marks

1520  
Merson. Philip

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
See Moran	Philip
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Next Next:

See also

<sup>152</sup>  
✓  
Messer. Bennet

Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7557456	25
2	75542162	27
3	75577185	28
4	7557246	29
5	7557338	30
6	7557425	31
7	7557510	32
8	7557596	33
9	7557663	34
10	7557729	35
11	7557785	36
12	7557840	37
13	7557897	38
14	7557986	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Bennet Messer.  
Pri....., Co. L., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since \$28.75 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: friend at 215 Ry.

Stop for Martin Renteria

John retained \$1.75

Book mark:

Kelly.

M.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Bennett Messer.

Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly.

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Bennett Messer.*

*Cri*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(204)

*Kelley* *Capt.*

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Bennett Messer.*

*Ort.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



M.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Bennett Messer.

Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M.

11 Cav. Mo.

Bennett Messer.

En., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd.

71 11 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Haver*

*1st Lt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On duty as 2nd Lt.*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Bennett Meuser*

*1st Lt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$4 for ordnance*  
*\$3.00 Due \$1.00 for Camp*  
*& C 4/10th*  
*Detailed as Company Cook.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Bennett Meier*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due 1st Ed \$3.30*

*Due 1st C & G. E. 41ck.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*Jan* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Bennett Snow*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan + Febr*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Ben H. Foster*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*Mc* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Emmett Tucker*

*John*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Bounty and*  
*\$2.00 Premium paid*

Book mark:

*Allen*



*Mc* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Bennett*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above., Roll dated

*Benton Kansas Mo. Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Syracuse Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*service Sept 10th 1863*  
*by B. B. Merrill Mo*

Book mark:

*Allen*

M

11 Cav. | Mo.

Garnett Messer

Det, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Sept. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Syracuse, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: \$25 Bounty + \$2 premium due.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

Messer-Bennett

....., Co. ...., Reg't .....

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Bennett Messer desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Syracuse Mo.  
 the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863.

Witness:

W. A. years  
Bennett Messer

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Bennett Messer  
 Volunteered at Syracuse Mo.  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863,

By Peter B. Rouch  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Can Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186  

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186  

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Syracuse*

I, *Bennett Messer* born in *Switzerland*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *July* 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Bennett Messer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Benton Barrage,*

*Bennett Messer*

this

*17* day of

*Sept*

*1863*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas Lawrence*  
*Asst Surgeon*  
*11th Can Bro Vols*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Bennett Messer*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Peter B Branch*  
*11*

Regiment of *Can Bro*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Syracuse*

*Bennett Messer* born in *Smithfield*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Twenty six* years.

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Ten* day of *July* 186*7*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Bennett Messer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Porter, Missouri*  
this *11th* day of *September* 186*7*,  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

*Bennett Messer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Lawrence*  
*Asst Surgeon* Examining Surgeon.  
*11th Mo Cav Reg*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Bennett Messer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*Peter B. Harvey*  
*11* Regiment of *Cav Reg* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.



<sup>1522</sup>  
Meyer. Charles

Co Q, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-48491	25
2	75-48578	27
3	75-48685	28
4	75-48382	29
5	75-48321	30
6	75-48821	31
7	75-48888	32
8	75-48960	33
9	75-49032	34
10	75-49114	35
11	75-49195	36
12	75-49275	37
13	75-49346	38
14	75-49415	39
15	75-49486	40
16	75-49564	41
17	75-49640	42
18	75-48063	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.  
*Charles Meyers*  
*Wt*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark June 6, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 6, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *31 83* 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private from enrollment.*  
*Entered Genl. Hosp'l Feb 3. 1865 and*  
*has been treated for Scurvy. (over)*

Book mark: .....

MAR 28

7543063

1891 \*

tered Out under Tele-  
gram dated Washington  
May 3, 1865 And signed  
- W. A. Nichols, A. A. G.

*M.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Meyer.*

*Co. A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to *(Aug 31)*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. long in*

*Missed Genl. Hays Little*

*Rock Rock, June 6. 65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Frank.*

*M.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Meyers.*

*Prb.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged Gen'l*  
*Hospital Little Rock Ark,*  
*June 6. 65.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Hunt's*

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Meyers.  
Prb., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: General Hospital  
Little Rock Ark Since  
Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 65.

Book mark: .....

J. R. Link.

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Myers.

Reb., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 22 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital Little  
Rock. Ark. since July  
3. 65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Dunk



**11 Cav. | Mo.**

Chirris Meyers

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Worcester*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100**

Remarks : .....

**Book mark :** .....

(24-6)

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Meyers*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm E. E. E. E. E.*



## 11 Cav.

Mo.

Pr, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

### Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

(358)

Copyright

*M.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Myers*  
*Ch*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Oct 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. Everett*  
Carpenter

Mo.

Charles Meyers

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

Bill Enoch *Chapman*

M.

11 Cav. Mo.

Charles Meyer  
Fr., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Elliott  
Clerk

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles, Meyer

Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>22</sup> Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Leha Meyer

Plt

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned from de-  
section voluntarily

Book mark:

David

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Meyers  
Priv., Co. 10, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St Louis Mo. Jan 20, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When June 20, 1863.  
Where St Louis Mo

**Arrested:**

When Sept 23, 186 .  
Where At St Louis Mo.

Remarks: Expense of arrest  
(10) dollars

**Book mark:**

R. S. Richardson

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles <sup>x</sup>Meyers

....., Co. *21*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo Jan 20*, 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When *May 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *St Louis*.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*R. S. Richardson*



M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Meyer  
P. 1, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>24</sup> & June, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 26 '63

Roll kept at Co. D next in  
which name appears

Book mark:

David

M | 11 Cav. Mo.

Charles Meyer

Put, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Meyer

Port, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., April 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date April 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18, 1863.

Where Saint Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

Meyer, Charles  
Pvt., Co. D, 11

Reg't

McCaw

7  
2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Chambers Dent  
Henry 29065-

Hospital Number *X 802*

Name *Charles Mayer*

Age *21* Nativity *Indiana*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *St. Louis*

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relative *Charles Fisher*  
*Major*

*Richville Pa*

Rank *P. D.* Co *11* Regiment *2* *Mo. Cavalry*

When admitted *Febr 5<sup>th</sup> 1865*

From what source *Regt. Hospital*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Scrub*

General Hospital

On what occasion *Wounded at*  
*Little Rock, Ark.*

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

982

Graves, Mary  
On to C. H. M. M. M.

83

Chelangee June 6/61

AND IS FILLED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 28, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Charles Rogers was enrolled on the 18  
day of April, 1863, at St. Louis,  
in Company C, 11 Regiment of Mo. Gov  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 25  
day of April, 1863, at St. Louis, Mo,  
in Company C, 11 Regiment of Mo. Gov  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of May & June, 1865, he is reported  
 Discharged at Little Rock, Ark. June  
 6 1865 Private

Wm. D. Breech

Adj. Genl.

(117)

SD  
22.5



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 1, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Charles Meyers*  
*Private* Co. *H.*  
*Eleventh Reg't of Cavalry.*

*Regt. 11th Cav. Meade,*  
*3rd Div. Cav. Div. A.C.*  
*Pennville Ark. Jan'y 29, 65*

*(Approved and respectfully)*  
*forwarded.*

*46* *(Col. Comdg. Regiment)*  
*I recommend that this man be*  
*sent to Genl Hosp at this place*  
*for observation and treatment, to-*  
*gether with these papers*  
*Jos L. Smith*

*mdo*  
*Feb 4/65* *Surg USA*  
*Med Dir Dept of Ark*  
*Received (A. G. Office) 186*

*4X209*  
*Recd C.A. Feb 10 1865*

*Noted & Brig Genl, 12th*  
*Brown with cert for 7/20/65*

*Respectfully for major.*  
*Approved*

*W.B. Surgen*  
*Col 8th Mo Cav Bats*  
*Com. 1st Brigade*

*Head Qrs. Dept. of Arkansas*  
*Little Rock, Feb 7, 1865.*

*This man will be sent to the Civil Hosp'l*  
*at this place for observation and treatment, to-*  
*gether with these papers.*

*By Comd.*  
*Maj. Genl. Populdes*  
*John Lanning*  
*Maj. P.A.A. Civil*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private Charles Meyers, of Captain Ambrose Gallagher Company, (11) of the eleventh Regiment of the United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt. Otto Holslein of the eleventh Regiment of Cavalry, at St. Louis, Mo., on the eight day of April, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Hapsburg in the State of France, is forty five years of age, five feet eleven inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a butcher. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. \* Private Charles Meyers whilst serving in 1862 with the 1st Regt U. S. Inf. in New Mexico was severely wounded in the left shoulder. The hardships he endured since in this Regt. together with perpetual suffering from his wound have by his admission aged his health in such a degree that he is unfit for active duty. Private Charles Meyers is capable of doing his duty cheerfully, when able, and would in my opinion be a fit member for the Invalid Corps.

STATION: Brownsville, Ark.

DATE: January 22, 1865.

Saul Merinsky  
1st Lt. 11th Regt. Cavalry  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Charles Meyers, of Captain Ambrose Gallagher Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Severe wound in the left shoulder, and perpetual suffering therefrom, which has aged his health in such a degree that he is unfit for active duty.

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Charles Meyers*  
a *Private* Co. *D*,  
*Eleventh Reg't of Cal. Inf. Vol.*

*Head Quarters 11th Cal. Inf.*  
*3d Brig Cal. Div 7th U.S.*  
*Brownsville Artillery 29th*

*Approved and respectfully*  
*forwarded*

*Wm D Wood*  
*Col Connolly*

Received (A. G. Office) . . . . ., 186 .

*George Westcott*

*Adj't Gen 3d Brig Cal Div 7th U.S.*  
*Brownsville Artillery 29th*  
*Respectfully forwarded*  
*Approved*  
*W. B. Linger*  
*Col 8th Mo Cal Vols*  
*Comd'y Brigade*

*P175-E 13 11 am Rev 284*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private Charles Meyers, of Captain Ambrose Gallagher Company, (D) of the Eleventh Regiment of the United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt. Otto Holstein of the Eleventh Regiment of Cavalry at St. Louis, Mo. on the eight day of April, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Strasburg in the State of France, is forty five years of age, five feet eleven inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a butcher. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* Private Charles Meyers while serving in 1862 with the 1st Regt. U. S. Inf. in New Mexico was severely wounded in the left shoulder. The hardships he endured since in this Regt. together with perpetual suffering from his wound have by his advanced age afflued his health in such a degree, that he is unfit for active duty. Private Charles Meyers always did his duty cheerfully when able, and would in my opinion be a fit member for the Invalid Corps.

STATION: Brownsville, Ark.

DATE: January 22, 1865.

T. Merensky  
1st Lt. U. S. Inf. Cav. Mo. Yell.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Meyers, of Captain Gallagher Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of the following disability:

Severe wound in the left shoulder, which has rendered him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at:

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



Chas. Ingers  
Co "D" 1st Reg. Cav.

May 17/65

2nd Regt

CIRCULAR LETTER.

At. S. General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark. May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to state that *Charles Meyer*

of your company, no longer requires medical treatment, and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 10th, 1865, will be mustered for discharge.

The undersigned to complete muster roll, you will please fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest convenience.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant

*Maxhedgey*

in charge of U. S. General Hospital.

To Commanding Officer

1<sup>st</sup> S. 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Mo. Cav. Mo. Sta.

69.63  
218  
70.17

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That Charles Meyer was Private from

enrollment to 186, then to 186,  
then to 186, then in February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865;

when sent to Hospital. That on his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted  
all stopages in favor of the United States, ~~and all extra pay due said soldier, for~~

that his clothing account was last settled June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864; that the total money value  
of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounts to \$ 31.83/100

The Regiment is now commanded by Colonel James S. Dwight; ~~initially by~~  
Colonel Will. H. Wood; formerly by

Company D was mustered into service at Benton Ark Mo, on the 25<sup>th</sup> of

April 1863, to serve for the term of three years, and was organized by Capt

Chas. Holslein, at Benton Ark Mo, in the month of April

1863, and marched thence to place of muster in, where it arrived on the of

a distance of miles

Paul Hrensky  
Capt. Co 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Infantry

duly by order of Col. Wm D. Wood commanding;  
no charges were preferred.

Both men, since returned from desertion  
performed their duty faithfully and to the  
fullest satisfaction of the officer commanding  
the company and I therefore respectfully  
request that they may be restored to duty.

Dec. 28, 1863  
L. Meyer  
S. H. McLean

I am most respectfully

Your obedient servant

Paul Merensky Lt

11th Regt Sav. Mo. Inf. 1st Div. Co. D.

E. H. Q. D. N. E. A. L. R. T. 269. IV

Merensky Paul Lieut  
Comdg Co "D" 11th Mo. Inf.

Request that Pvt Chas  
Meyer and H. Burnap  
deserters Co "D" 11th Mo.  
Inf be restored to duty  
without trial.

Hd. Qs. 11th Mo. Inf  
Batesville Ark  
Jan 16, 1864

Respectfully recommended  
since Burnap & Meyer  
have both performed  
their duty faithfully since  
their return to the company

A. B. Krafftman  
Capt 11th Mo. Inf  
Comdg Bn.

Sp. O. No. 14. H. Q. D. N. E. A. Jan 17, 64



Camp near Batesville, Arkansas

Decr. 28. 1863.

Captain!

I most respectfully submit to  
You the following:

1. Priv. Charles Meyer Co. D deserted the  
company May 26<sup>th</sup> 1863 at Camp Gamble St Louis Mo.  
He gave himself up to the Provost Marshal at  
St Louis Sept 23<sup>rd</sup>, was kept in confinement at  
Sheffield Barracks St Louis Mo. 14 days, when he  
was returned to his company just on the mor-  
ning we left St Louis for Rolla. He was resto-  
red to duty by Lt. C. Gallagher, at the time com-  
manding the company and no charges were  
preferred.

2. Priv. Wm Burnap deserted July 1863;  
was arrested at Nashville Tenn. Aug. 8. 1863  
and kept there in confinement till Decr. 3<sup>rd</sup> 63,  
when he was sent to his Regt. and returned to  
duty.

Meyer. 1523 Simon

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543922	28
2	7544006	28
3	7544084	28
4	7544170	28
5	7544249	28
6	7544329	28
7	7544402	28
8	7544486	28
9	7544578	28
10	7544674	28
11	7544766	28
12	7544854	28
13	7544944	28
14	7545022	28
15	7545099	28
16	7545188	28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Simon Meyer*  
*(M)*, Co. 4, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark June 6, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 6, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *6 05* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Private from date of enrollment, entered Genl Hospital Nov 23, 1865 and has been treated for (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAF 28

7543058

1861

Hamorrhoids.

Mustered out under  
Telegram dated  
Washington, May 3,  
1865. And signed  
W. A. Nichols. A. A. G.

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel M. [unclear]*  
Appears on

*Paul*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

for *Company Muster Roll*

Present or absent *M.A. & Apr.*

Stoppage, \$ *Absent*, 1865.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in hand*  
*Hospital Little Rock Ark*  
*March Mar. 24th / 65*

Book mark:

(250)

*James*

Copies

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Meyer

Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl  
Hospital Little Rock Ark.  
Since Mar 24th /65

Book mark:

Turner

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Myers*  
*Prue*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Meyer

Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:



M | 11 car | Mo.

Simon Meyer

Art, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Meyer

P.L., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: For sub's work.

1 cart load 1 horse log.

1 brush with. Return

pay \$2.55.

Book mark:

Alfred

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Simon Meyer*

*J. R.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Simon Rogers*

*24*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar + Apr*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Also*

*11*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*Simon X Mason*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Alch*

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William M. Green*  
*Green*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11th Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Green*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gm*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Simon Fraser*

*Plt*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Meyer*

*Pat*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Williams*



*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Simon Meyer*

*Int*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received no pay  
since enlistment, was  
absent sick last muster  
descriptive roll lost*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Frier*  
*But*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dated Apr 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Rebuilt Barracks*

Book mark: .....

*S. M. Williams*

*Qm* *11 Nov*

**Mo.**

*Simon Meyer*

*Art, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri* *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 11*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Bent's Barracks, Mo.*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Meyer*  
*Out*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *3* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Mich 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 25*, 186*3*.

Where

*St Louis*

Period

*2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

Myers, Simon  
P. a, 11 Reg't Mo Cav.  
Co.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards /

Descriptive Lists /

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, &c., or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt of deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his notice endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the notice of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Simon Meyer*  
a *Private* Co. *A*  
11<sup>th</sup> *Cal.* Reg't of *Inf.*

*Ad. Surg. Gen. M. C. B.*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. Cavalry 7<sup>th</sup> Div.*  
*Letter Recd. Army 10/10/65*

*Approved and kept as fully*  
*furnished*

*Wm. D. Wood*  
*Act. Surg. Regt.*

Received (A. G. Office)

186

*Rec'd at Hq. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. Feb 17/65*

*Ad. Surg. Gen. M. C. B.*  
*Letter Recd. Army 10/10/65*

*Respectfully forwarded*  
*M. C. B.*  
*Ad. Surg. Gen.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Simon Meyer Private of Captain Charles A. Williams Company, (A) of the Eleventh Missouri Cavalry Regiment of United States Volunteers was enlisted by Lieut Henry Stephens of the Eleventh Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol. at St. Louis Mo. on the Twenty-fifth day of February 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in France in the State of - is Thirty-three

years of age, five feet eight inches high, Light complexion, Dark eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoemaker. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.\* The cause of disability is rupture in abdomen caused by his horse falling in a hole in a snow drift with him on the plains of Kansas in the month of December 1862, while on the march from Ft. Union N. M. to Kansas City Mo. and while in the actual line of duty as escort.

STATION: Brownsville Ark  
DATE: January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863  
William Hingerty  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Simon Meyer of Captain Charles A. Williams Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Reductible Partial Paralysis P. S. Lower extremities appearing near the right femoral condylar, refusing taking active exercise, or lifting heavy weights. This together with his age and other conditions have unfit for active service. The rating for the Veteran Reserve Corps Degree of Disability one fourth. Edward Lawrence  
Asst Surgeon.  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Vol

DISCHARGED, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

The soldier desires to be addressed at \_\_\_\_\_  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Reg't.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.  
(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Form.) (DUPLICATES.)



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edt. 1891.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detachment, to which he belongs, and sent by him to the company who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out the company's certificate, and forward these papers to the proper authority, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own certificate thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps commander; or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the proper authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; he will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Simon Meyer*  
a *Pirate* Co. *A*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Cav* Regt of *Mo. Vol.*

*W. D. Wood*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Cavalry 7<sup>th</sup> Div*  
*Little Rock Ark 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1865*

*Appended and respectfully*  
*forwarded*

*W. D. Wood*  
*Comd'g Regt*

341

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*2<sup>nd</sup> Rec'd at Hdqrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Feb. 17/65.*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Little Rock Ark*  
*Rec'd 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1865*

*Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.*  
*Little Rock Ark Feb. 17/65.*

*Respectfully, &c.*  
*W. D. Wood*  
*Comd'g Regt*



months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. The cause of disability is rupture in abdomen caused by his horse falling in a hole in a snow drift with him on the plains of Kansas in the month of December 1863 while on the march from Ft Union N. M. to Kansas City Mo. And while in the actual line of duty as escort

DATE: January 29<sup>th</sup> - 1868 -

William Hargrady  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said B. M. S. Moore & Meyer of  
 Captain W. A. Williams Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Redeemable Federal Service, P. S. Turner & Redemptive appearing

because of Reduced Central Thermo. I S. Inner suddenly appearing  
muscle right bimal. Semilunar. when taking action exercise  
or lifting heavy weights. This together with his age totally renders  
him unfit for active service. He is fit for the Tel-  
ex or Reserve Corps. Degree of Disability - and  
fourth Edward Lawrence

Edmond Lawrence

Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

### Commanding the Reg't.

**The soldier desires to be addressed as**

**Team** \_\_\_\_\_ **County** \_\_\_\_\_ **State** \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101—Fwd.)

( DUPLICATE )

HOSPITAL NUMBER

1068

Name

Age

Activity

Married ☒ Single

Residence

Post Office address of )  
wife or nearest relative. )

Rank

Co.

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Simon Mayors

C. A. W. Co. L. W.

May 16. 1865.

Mrs. Lick

**CIRCULAR LETTER.**

*Little Rock Ark*  
**U. S. General Hospital,**  
*May 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*Sir:*

*I have the honor to state that Simon Myers*  
*, of your company, no longer requires medical treatment,*  
*and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 10<sup>th</sup>*  
*1865, will be mustered for discharge.*

*To enable the undersigned to complete muster out rolls, you will please*  
*fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest*  
*convenience.*

*Very Respectfully,*

*Your obedient Servant*

*R. M. Luckey*

*In charge of U. S. General Hospital.*

*To Commanding Officer*

*Co. A 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Mo. Cav. Vols.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That Simon Meyer was Private from  
enrollment to March 17<sup>th</sup> 1863; then Private to March 24 1863;  
then \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ; then \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ;

when sent to Hospital. That on his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted  
all stopages in favor of the United States, and all extra pay due said soldier, for \_\_\_\_\_

that his clothing account was last settled Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864; that the total money value  
of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounts to \$ 6.05

The Regiment is now commanded by Colonel Jas F Dwight; lately by  
Col. Wm D. Wood; formerly by Col Wm D. Wood,

Company A, was mustered into service at Benton Barrack Mo on the 7<sup>th</sup> of  
April 1863, to serve for the term of three years, and was organized by Capt.

Charles A. Williams, at Benton Barrack Mo, in the month of April

1863, and ~~marched thence to place of muster in~~ <sup>then</sup> where it arrived on the 7<sup>th</sup> of April

1863, a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

William H. Kearney  
1<sup>st</sup> Genl. Comd. Co.

Meyers <sup>1524</sup> Charles

Co. 20, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5	Ser Meyer,	6	Charles
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

And Mark:

also

1525  
Mica Francis

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Perrate | Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Michael<sup>1526</sup> Edward A.

Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Portrait

Portrait

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	See Michel	27	Edward A
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Next:

See also



<sup>1527</sup>  
Michael Stephen J

Co J, 11 Missouri Cav.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75554885	26
2	75554987	27
3	75555878	28
4	75555174	29
5	75555265	30
6	75555353	31
7	75555442	32
8	75555516	33
9	75555593	34
10	75555666	35
11	75555732	36
12	75555798	37
13	75555870	38
14	75555963	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M. T.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Stephen M. M. M.*  
Rt. Co. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, Dec 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *58* <sup>*05*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Arrived at Virginia*  
*organization.*

Book mark:

*H. M. M.*

71	11 Cav.	Mo.
----	---------	-----

Stephen Michael

*Pat*, Co. I, H Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May - June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Great

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

*W. W. W. W.*

*M.T.* **11 Cav. Mo.**

*Stephen Miller*

*Pat*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mo. Cavalry*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*McConick*

*M D* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Stephen J. Michael*

*Plt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*McComick*

21 11 Cav. Mo.

Stephen L. Michael  
21st Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for C. M. Rice, 1864

Present or absent \* Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* Name appears in Present Roll  
as Stephen L. Michael

Book mark: .....

Proctor

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen J. Michael  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*In Present Column name is  
Stephen J. Michael

Book mark:

Recherster

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen L. Michael*  
*Reg't*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Rochester*



*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.  
*Stephen L. Michael*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *24 due from*  
*Apr 31 to Dec 31.*  
*From Feb 29 to present*  
*time for use of*  
*horses equipments.*  
*Indicates to what for horse*  
*equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Recher*  
Capt.

*M* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Stephen A. Mitchell*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Stephen A. Mitchell* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in the from*  
*Oct. 31. '63 to Dec.*  
*31. '63 and from Dec.*  
*29. '63 to Apr. 30. '63*  
*for use and risk of*  
*horse & equipments*

Book mark:

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen J Michael*  
*prtl*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On forage escort*  
*duty. Pay due from*  
*Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63*  
*for use and risk*  
*of horse and*  
*equipment.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

77 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen Michael

privt, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mert A. Ser, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

101 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sgt. Michael  
John, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sgt. Michael, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and horse equip-  
ment. from enlist-  
ment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen J. Michael*

*Pr. 1.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlist'd to Aug 31*, 186<sup>13</sup>.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*V. Morgan*

771 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen J. Michael  
J. K., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863

Where St. Joseph Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered Aug. 28/63  
at Benton Barracks Mo  
by Col. Sumnerville C.M.

Book mark:

1538  
M<sup>x</sup>. Michel, Edward A

Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542164	25
2	7557058	27
3	7557157	28
4	7557248	29
5	7557340	30
6	7557427	31
7	7557533	32
8	7558040	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark,

See also



M.

11 Cav. Mo.

Edward A. Michael  
Pri., Co. L., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. July 27 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Pay due from Substingent :  
Clothing account: never settled

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$33 62 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$25 100 ; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Found at Orig. Reg.  
Disch'd at S. H. Col. Mo.  
Dec. 8/62 for Disability.

Book mark :

Kelley.

11 Cav. Mo.

*William R. Michael*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged at  
Gen. Hospital, Ill.  
Nov. Dec 31 1863 \* His  
articles etc being  
properly furnished*

Book mark:

*\* In disability on order*

*Allen*

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Edward A. Michel*

*M.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dec & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*  
*Rela Mo. since Dec 8/64*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*Mo.* **11 Cav. Mo.**

*Edward A. Tucker*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Edward A. Tucker*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Left sick in  
Hospital Roca Mo  
Nov - 5th 1863.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Edward A. Nickel*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Bounty and  
\$2.00 Premium paid*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*B* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Edward B. Michels*

*Co. A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above., Roll dated

*Benton, Mo. Sept 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Rolla Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in  
service Sept 10th, 1863  
by Lt Bonnevillie 34*

Book mark:.....

*Allen*

M

11 Cav. | Mo.

Edward A. Michel

Capt, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Canton Mo., Sept. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Rolla, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: \$25 Bounty & \$2 premium due.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods



Michel Edward A.

Pvt, Co. L', 11 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. &c.*, &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

*Edmund A. Michel*  
a Private Co. *6*  
*Eleventh* Reg't of *Vol. Inf.*

Approved,

*Wm. Dickinson*  
Surgeon U. S. A. Medical Director.  
*Dist. of Rolla Mo*

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

*Rolla, Mo.*  
*December 5th. 1863*

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Brig. Genl.

*J. A. Smith*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) *Dec 21 1863*

*Intro on bas Rolla*  
*Chas. S.*

Adjutant General's Office,

Dec 29 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Private* **Edward M. Michael** of Captain *1st* *B*  
*Company*, [ *Co* ], of the *Edgewood* *Mo* Regiment of United States  
*Paul* *Mo*, was enlisted by *James E. Taylor*  
the *Edgewood* Regiment of *Missouri* at *Holla* *Mo*  
on the *first* day of *August* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Highway County* in the State of *Indiana*, is *Twenty one*  
years of age, *five* feet *11* inches high, *light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Auburn* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days\*. This soldier has never  
been able for duty since enlistment & to the best  
of my belief his disease is incurable & he is  
incapable of performing his military duties.

STATION: *General Hospital, Holla, Mo.*

DATE: *December 7th 1863* *John B. March*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
*John B. March* of  
*1st* *B* *Co* *Edgewood* *Mo* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *an immovable contraction & totally incapable of enduring fatigue & performing military*  
*to the Army life. To which is superadded Chronic Bronchitis with inveterate intercostal neuralgia.*  
*General Debility. Incurable. August 17/63. Says he has performed no duty since enlistment*  
*Admitted Nov 5th 63. He will be fit for the service, not able to perform duty*  
*in Invalid Corps.*

Commanding Company.

*Mr Dickinson*  
*Surg. M. S. Vol*  
*Surgeon*

Discharged this *1st* day of *Dec* 1863, at *Mo*

*John A. Epstein*

*John A. Epstein* Commanding the *Regt*

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. O. No. 100 & 101—First.)

[DUPLICATES.]

<sup>1529</sup>  
Micka Francis

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrati

Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7521279  
2 7541378

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also Co. M. 3 Mo. Cav.

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis Nicka*

*Priv*

, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *26.85* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*

*Co. In 3 Mo. Cav., pr. Spr. Ord,*

*ch. 143 Dept of Ark. June 17/65.*

*Stopp for Ordnance retained*

*1 Sabre with acc. & trunks*

Book mark: *over*

*Adelman*

MAF 30

7548378

"1891."

\$300. Discharged at A.C.  
La, per instructions from  
War Dept A.G.C. June 9/65.

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis Mica*

*Port*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Achesman*



<sup>1530</sup>  
Miles. William

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 73-45221

2 73-45326

3 4699-A-1883

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

Book Mark 4699 A.W.B. 83

See also loc. 6. 3 Mo. Cav.



M. 11<sup>th</sup> Cany. Mo

William Miles

, Co. A, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cany.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4699 A. 1883.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, August 28<sup>th</sup>, 1883.

Discharged at Little Rock Ark.  
June 27<sup>th</sup> 1865 by S.O. No 154 Head  
Des. Apt. of Arkansas June 30. 1865  
to enable him to accept a Civil  
Position in the State of Arkansas.

A. M. M.

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

William M. Miles  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$20 50

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25 00, due \$75 00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer  
from Co. B 3d Mo. Cav. Vol.  
for S.O. No. 143. Dept of Arty  
June 17/65 Discharged  
June 27/65 per letter of pay

Book mark: Ar. 11699-a. Ar. 11613  
183

MAP 28

7545326

1891 \*

instructions from Secy.  
of War dated June 12/65  
discharging citizens of Arks.  
elected to Civil positions  
Final statements fur-  
nished.

\* As shown by roll -

711

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Wiles

Crew, Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Receipt of Original  
Co "A" 3d Mehan VolsAssigned to reorganized  
Co "B" 3d Mehan Vols - per D.O.No 70 Dept of Ark dated  
Mch 2nd 1865 sent to reorganized  
Co "A" 11 Mehan Vols - per D.O.

No 143 Dept of Ark dated

Book mark: A.C. Aug 30/83 see  
4699-a-abc. (E.B.) '83 -

Turner

MAR 28

7545221

1891

June 17, 1865 -

Final statements for-  
warded to Adj. Genl of Dept.  
of Ark at Little Rock Ark. -

Discharged per letter of  
instructions from Secy of War  
dated Washington D.C. June  
12/65 discharging citizens of  
Ark elected to civil positions. -

1531  
Milhaus Henry  
Com, 11 Missouri Cav.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

See also

See also

1532  
Miligan, Charles W

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543182	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 Mo. Cav.

M

11 Cav. Mo.

Charles W. Miligam

Blk Smith, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk. Mo. Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 41 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 18 <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 00 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ None <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Was put from enlistment Nov 1. 1864. then Farmer & Blacksmith (over)

Book mark:

W. Davis



MAP 28

7543182

#1891 \*

Transferred to K. 11.  
Mo. Car. Vols. by S. O.  
No. 172. Dated Hd. Qrs.  
Dept of Ark. July 22  
1868.

M.O. under G.O. War  
Dept. No. 94. C.S. &  
S. O. 175 C.S. Dept of  
Ark. Transfd from  
8" Mo. Car.

✓ Miller <sup>1533</sup> David

Co L , 11 Missouri Cav

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7557035	25
2	7557161	25
3	7557184	25
4	7557245	25
5	7557336	25
6	7557424	25
7	7557509	25
8	7557589	25
9	7557662	25
10	7557728	25
11	7557783	25
12	7557838	25
13	7557896	25
14	7557984	25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

David Miller.  
Pri., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since \$24. 47

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25. 100; due \$75. 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Printed at Big Dry.

Stop for Reuben H. H. H.

Book mark:

Kelly

M.

11 Cav.

Mo.

David Miller.

Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly.

*M.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*David Miller.*

*Pri*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kelly*  
Clerk

*M.*

11 Cav. Mo.

*David Miller*

*Private*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1865.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Kelly*

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*David Miller.*

*P.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. 11 Cav. Mo.

David Miller

Cri., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as Com-  
pany Com.

Book mark:



2

11 Cav. Mo.

David Miller

Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
as hospital nurse  
June 3rd 1864 as per  
order 1897 J. H. B.

Book mark:

Allen

*Re* 11 Cav. Mo.

*David Miller*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See order ordnance*

*\$4.80 Detailed as Hosp. nurse*

*in R. Hospital*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*David Miller*

*priv.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis. Ind. Ord. \$4.00*  
*D. S. Hospital June at*  
*Baker's Co. since Jan 4/64*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*Mo.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*David Miller*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detailed as  
Hospital Nurse at  
Batesville Ark since  
Jan 4th 1864*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*Kn*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*David Miller*

*Miller*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*David Miller*

*present*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Bounty and  
\$2.00 Premium - paid*

Book mark:

*Allen*

711. **11 Cav. | Mo.**

Sam'l Miller

Priv., Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Sept 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Syracuse, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks \$25 Bounty & \$2 premium due.

Book mark: .....

*Mo.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David Miller*

*F*<sup>*ist*</sup>, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 11, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 1863.

Where *Syracuse Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in  
service Sept 10th 63  
by B. L. Lamerick M. G. A.*

Book mark:



1534  
Miller Frederick

Co 26, 11 Missouri Cav.  
of Staff

Private 11 Lt and Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Miller	27 Frederick
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50
26	51
27	52
28	53
29	54
30	55
31	56
32	57
33	58
34	59
35	60

Appt Mark

See also

Miller <sup>1535</sup> Isaac N

Co. C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548223	25
2	7548381	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Leslie 3 Mo Cav

11 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Miller*  
Apprars on *Reck*, Co. "B", 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, dated *July 27, 1865*.  
Muster-out to date *July 27, 1865*.  
Last paid to *July 27, 1864*.

Clothing account:  
Last settled *Reck*, 186 ; drawn since *134 100*  
Muster-out to date *100*  
Last paid to *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*  
Due soldier \$ *100*  
Last settled *Reck*, 186 ; drawn since *134 100*  
Muster-out to date *100*  
Last paid to *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *60 100*  
Bounty paid \$ *60 100*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*  
Remarks: *Transferred from Co. "B" to Co. "A" June 17, 1865. Paid for arms, equipments, &c. \$60.00. Paid for horse \$100.00. Paid for horse equipments \$100.00.*

Book mark:

*McMurray*

*Me*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac H. Miller*

*Priv*

, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *134* <sup>29</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due \$ *240* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*

*Co. E. 3 Mo. Cav. per Apr. Ord. No.*

*143 Dept of Act June 17/65. Stop*

*for loss of Ordnance Store -*

*\$89.88. Stop for Ordnance per*

Book mark: *over*

*A. K. Korman*

(261)

Original.

MA 30

7548381

#16378

tained, Revolver, Sabre,  
with accoutrements \$11.00  
Discharged at Ch. O. La. per  
instructions from War Dept  
A. G. O. June 9/65.

*M* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac N. Miller*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for loss of Ordnance \$80.88. 2 3 + 4. Enstallments Recruit Bounty due.*

Book mark:

*A. K. Kerman*

✓ Miller <sup>15369</sup> James

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755070	25
2	755085	26
3	755088	27
4	7555740	28
5	7555120	29
6	7555226	30
7	7555315	31
8	7555413	32
9	7555495	33
10	7555575	34
11	7555643	35
12	7555712	36
13	7555790	37
14	7555873	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

111 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Miller*  
Pri., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Organy  
Abraham Soil Tent No 1  
St. Louis, Mo. Since  
Aug. 1863. Stop for ord. bat  
dine pay us Capt from Feb 27/65*

Book mark: *Has charged on  
Kover*

*J. Neal*  
(361) Capped.



3 7550873 \* 1631 \*

Remarks  
to time transf'd. June 23  
'68-

No discharge furnish-  
ed at Muster out of  
original Organization  
none will be.

Book man, Surge  
Cert of Dis Nov, 20.  
1863

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacobs Miller*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent Genl.  
Hosp. St. Louis, Mo.  
Since Aug Aug 1863*

Book mark:

*J. Neal*

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Miller

Co., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent Hosp. St.  
Louis Mo. since  
Aug. 1863.

Book mark: -

A. Neal

*M* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Miller*  
....., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left June 1863*  
*St. Louis, Mo. since*  
*Aug 1863*

Book mark: .....

(1865)

*J. P. Neal*

Captain

*W* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Miller*  
*Det*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl*  
*Wash. since Aug. 1863,*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark: .....

72

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Miller

72

, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Hosp. St. Louis,

Mo. since Aug. 1863.

Book mark:

Laury

(1864)

Opport.

M | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jesse Miller  
1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Hosp. St. Louis,  
Mo. since Aug. 1863.

Book mark: .....

Gowen  
Clerk

W. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Miller  
Det., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Hosp.  
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



71 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Miller  
1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wash. St Louis,  
Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Louise

Mo.

Co. 5, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. H. Smith*

Book mark:

*Co* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Miller*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Month of Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*in Hosp at*  
*Louis since*  
*Aug 28/63.*

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*  
Clerk

*C* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Miller*  
*Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced to*  
*rank Aug 25 '63*  
*Absent sick in*  
*Hospital*

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*  
Capt.

*Mo* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Miller*  
*2nd* Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Closed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed*

*2nd Lieut May*

*23/63* *Absent*

*sick in Hospital*

*St Louis*

Book mark:

*Steward*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Miller*  
*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Lewis, May 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*May 23, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186*2*

Where *Rolla*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward*  
(364)

Miller, James  
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hat, .....  
Cap, .....  
Great Coat, .....  
Uniform Coat, .....  
    " Jacket, .....  
Blouse, .....  
Trousers, .....  
Drawers, flannel, .....  
    " cotton, .....  
Shirt, flannel, .....  
    " cotton, .....  
Boots, .....  
Shoes, .....  
Socks, .....  
Blankets, .....  
Knapsacks, .....  
Haversacks, .....



No.

93

Name,

James Miller

Regiment,

11<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav.

Co.

E

Rank,

Sergt.

Admitted,

Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>

1863

Disease,

Put in Party Oct 24<sup>th</sup>

Post Hospital,

Center Barracks, Me.

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any chronic disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill up and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*James Miller*  
a *Sergeant* Co. *E*  
*1st* Reg't of *Mo. Cav*

*W. D. Dept of the War*  
*St. Louis Nov. 20. 1863*  
*To be discharged*  
*By order of Maj. Genl. Schofield*  
*A. B. Guel*  
*Adjutant General's Office*  
*20 28 4863*  
*Duplicate sent to Pension Office*  
*APPROVED*  
*P. Schumacher*

*Asst SURGEON U. S. A*  
*Asst of Asst MEDICAL DIRECTOR*

Received (A. G. Office) *Dec 21. 1863.*

*Frederick Schumacher*

*APR 20.*

*Recd. H. Q. Dept. War. Nov. 15. 1863.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James Miller Supt of Captain Harrison  
Wheat Company, (C) of the 1st Regiment of United States  
Infantry was enlisted by Captain H. T. Wheat of  
the 1st Regiment of Infantry at Pella, Mo.  
on the fifteenth day of October 1862, to serve three years; he was born  
in Springfield in the State of Pennsylvania is forty three  
years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,  
gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a carpenter. During the last two  
months said soldier has been on duty 40 days.\*

Penn. case 313. 572. Pbk. Apr. 884.

Nathanial C. Thomas  
2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Miller Supt of  
Wheat Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Diarrhea with pain swell  
ing and tenderness of abdomen with  
extreme debility as the result. he is not  
fit for the invalid Corps.

J. O. Hall  
1st Lieut

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 2 day of November 1862, at Pella, Mo.

W. D. Wood  
1st Lieut

Commanding the Reg't.

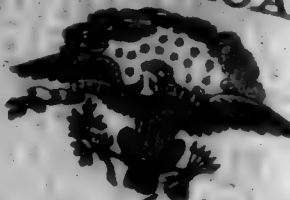
The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Harrison County Harrison State Missouri

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

\* See Note 2 on the back of this.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE.



James Miller of Captain Harrison  
Company, (C.) of the 1st Regiment of United States  
the 1st Regiment of United States  
on the 1st day of October at Rolla, Mo.  
in 1862 years; he was born  
years of age, 6 feet 10 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*  
During the last two

STATION: Rolla, Mo.  
DATE: November 1st 1863

Jacobus B. Thomas  
2nd Lieut  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
Captain H. P. Wheat Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Diarrhea with pain, swell  
ing and tenderness of the bowels, with  
loss of appetite, and inability to  
be fit for the service.

Discharged, this 2nd day of November 1863, at Rolla, Mo.  
W. H. Wood Surgeon.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
From Harrison County Warren State Missouri  
Commanding the Reg't.  
\* See Note 1 on the back of this.  
\* See Note 2 on the back of this.  
(DUPLICATES.)



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James Miller Sgt of Captain Harrison  
Wheat Company, (C.) of the 4th Regiment of United States  
Mo. Vol. was enlisted by Captain H. S. Wheat of  
the 4th Regiment of Mo. Vol. at Rolla, Mo.  
on the fifteenth day of October 1862, to serve three years; he was born  
in Missouri in the State of Missouri is forty three  
years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,  
gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a carpenter. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

STATION: Rolla, Mo.  
DATE: November 9th 1863

Isaiah C. Thomas  
2nd Lieut  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Miller Sgt of  
Captain H. S. Wheat Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Diarrhea with pain swell  
ing and tenderness of the abdomen with  
chronic debility as the result. he is not  
fit for the invalids corps.

J. J. Wood Surgeon  
DISCHARGED, this 9th day of November 1863, at Rolla, Mo.

J. J. Wood  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Warren County Warren State Missouri

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. \*\* See Note 2 on the back of this.

✓ Miller <sup>1537</sup> John

Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Perrate | Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-1023	26
2	755-1119	27
3	755-1215	28
4	755-1310	29
5	755-1413	30
6	755-1511	31
7	755-1589	32
8	755-1672	33
9	755-1738	34
10	755-1848	35
11	755-1867	36
12	755-1923	37
13	755-2007	38
14	755-2097	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Allen*  
Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept. 27, 1864*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 27, 1864*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 26, 1864*; drawn since \$ *89.80*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25.00*; due \$ *75.00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am't Org'l. Train - 100*  
*for outfit and travel*  
*from T. Sabre 10.00*

Book mark:

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Miller

John, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----



*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Miller*

*1st*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tanderson*

M | 11 Cav. Mo.

John Miller  
for, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 75 for Ordinance Port

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mo.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. H. H.*  
....., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *15.40* 100 for *and lost.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*11*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Jones*

*2nd*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 186—.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *90* for *ord. lost.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service by order of Col. Hayes Comdg. Brigade since Oct. 30, 64.*

Book mark:

*C. C. Clark*

*46* | **11 Cav. Mo.**

*John C. G. in*  
*2nd*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Ch.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Hinton*

*Reh.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *190* for *ord. lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
equipment from  
Feb 10 '64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*No.* **11 Cav. Mo.**

*John A. Clark*

*Det.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1 Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *17<sup>2</sup>* for *expenses*  
*lost.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*  
*+ Equipments to date*  
*July 20th 64.*

Book mark:

*100* | *100* | **Mo.**

*100*  
*100*, Co., ..... Reg't Missouri *100*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100*, 186

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined from*  
*Engl. Hospital*  
*Jan 27, 64*  
*Ordnance \$1.73*  
*Horse & equipments*  
*service May 20, 64*  
*\* Wounded at Martin's Cross*  
*White Co. Ark. the Record of Events.*

Book mark: *100* *100*  
*100*



AP 30

551413

1631

for wounds  
See record of  
events.

11 Cav. Mo.

*John J. Smith*  
*John J. Smith*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100* *100*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Ordnance*

*Stores*  
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Stores*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in*  
*Hospital at Fort*  
*Mo since Dec*  
*10/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 Cav. Mo.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sgt. J. C. [unclear], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sgt. J. C. [unclear]

and [unclear] [unclear]  
equipped [unclear] [unclear]  
equipment of [unclear]  
3/1/63

See [unclear] [unclear]  
in [unclear] [unclear]

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[unclear]

11 Cav. Mo.

*John*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 14 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished his  
own serviceable  
horse from date  
of enlistment to  
Aug 31, 63*

Book mark:

*W. H. Stearns*

*St. Joseph* | **11 Cav. Mo.**

*St. Joseph*, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. Jan 9*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 9*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 23*, 1863

Where

*St. Joseph*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Advance Bounty  
and Commence  
not Paid*

Book mark:

Miller John  
Priv, Co. 7, 11 Mo. Cav.  
Regt

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*John Miller,*  
*Private,* Company *F.*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*  
Volunteers at the battle of *Spring River,*  
*Arkansas,*  
*Feb. 29. /64.*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Miller,  
Rank, Private, Company F, Regiment, 11<sup>th</sup> Ma.  
Arm, Inf., State, Ill.  
Place of casualty, Spring River, Ark.,  
Nature of casualty, Wounded,  
Date of casualty, Feb. 29/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the~~ Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated  
Annual Return of Kas. &c. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. during 1864.  
(filed in Roll Room.) Signed by Wm D. Wood,  
Col. Comdg. Regt.

Smith Thompson  
5.20.78. Clerk.



✓ Miller <sup>15389</sup> John W

Co F C I, 11 Missouri Cav

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7557030	25
2	7551124	27
3	7547285	28
4	7551221	29
5	7547385	30
6	7551817	31
7	7547476	32
8	7551419	33
9	7547578	34
10	7547670	35
11	7547768	36
12	7547854	37
13	7547946	38
14	7548031	39
15	7548112	40
16	7548192	41
17	7542902	42
18	7555879	43
19	7552122	44
20	7555970	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M. A.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Miller*  
.....  
*But*, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since *35 47* 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*formerly transfer from  
Co. C 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. per Rec'd  
S.O. 143. June 17/64. Sept 64.*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*John T. Miller*  
Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27, 1865*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 25 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*

*Reg't. 11th Mo. Cavalry*

*in Feb. 1865 by order of*

*Col. Westford*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*Saml H Miller*

*Pat*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *transferred from Co C*

*11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865*

*Per Par 6. S.O. 14 June 17*

*100, depth art, S.O. 101.*

*11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Smith*

7th | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Miller  
Pt. I, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred Co

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Stewart

Copyright

M 11 Cav. Mo.

John W. Miller

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **11 Cav. Mo.**

John W. Miller

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*John W. Miller*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen Hospital at  
Westport Mo from July  
2/63.*

Book mark:

*Atkinson*



710

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Miller,*

*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hospital.*

*Discharged, 12th, from*

*Oct. 10, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Stricker*

710 11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Miller*  
*11*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Gen Hospital*  
*West Point, Mo. from Feb 19*  
*1863.*

Book mark: .....

710

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Miller*

*Pl*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen Hospital*  
*West post, Mo. from Oct 10,*  
*1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Miller*

76

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Steller*  
.....  
*P. 1*....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 April*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *10 Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at*  
*Pleasant Hill mo, from*  
*Oct. 10, 1863.*  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Miller*  
No. 1, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rated Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp't,*  
*Pleasant Hill, Mo. from*  
*Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

200 11 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Miller  
201, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1000, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | 10 | **Mo.**

10, Co. 10, Reg't Missouri 10

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 10, 18610

Present or absent 10

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 10

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 10

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
Service 10  
Order 10  
Case

Book mark: 10

J. J. Stearns

11 Cav. Mo.

*John A. [unclear]*  
[unclear], Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*

*service No. 1*

*by order Maj*

*J. W. Pace*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Pace*  
Official



M 11 Cav. Mo.

John W. Miller  
Rt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Killed at Pleasant  
Hill Mo. from  
Oct. 5/63. Transferred  
from Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.  
by Order No. 13 Major Pace  
Comdg. July 19/63.  
Horse & Equipments  
to Sept. 15/63.

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay for  
equipment from  
Sept 1 to Oct  
31 63

See detached  
service as order  
May 1864

Book mark:

72 | **11 Cav. | Mo.**

John W. Miller

Bt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols. by  
order Major Pace Comdg.  
Private horse &  
Equipments.

Book mark: .....

E T Richardson

(265)

Copied

*John* 11 Cav. Mo.

*John*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Furnished his own serviceable horse some date of equipment to Dec 31/63. On dismissed service see it by order May 2 to Pace*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

11th, Co. 11, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

11th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance Bounty

and

not paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Miller John W.

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

J. K. Lockton  
Dep. Pro. Mag.  
Oct. 10. 1864.

In relation to John W.  
Miller. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Co.  
absent from Regt without  
leave. —

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal 5th District of Iowa, in the  
Archives Div. M. S. O.

Rec. & Ans. Oct. 15/64.

Clarinda Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt S B Brownell

Dear Sir;

Do  
you have the name of John  
W Miller; a deserter from  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Md Cav.

About six months since  
he came home on a sick  
furlough; had his furlough  
renewed several times, but  
his neighbors think that his  
time for Reporting has passed  
almost, if not quite, two  
months. He is rather a  
desperate character and  
they would like to get rid  
of him. He is a notorious  
"Copperhead".

I did think that I would



erest him and convey him  
to you, but on second thought  
I concluded to consult you

If I do not hear from you  
on his case before our drafted  
men go to Des Moines, I will  
send him to you with them.

His neighbors say that they are  
sure that he has no intention  
of returning to the army.

Write soon

Yours truly,

J R Stockton

P S I have not yet received  
list of drafted men for Page  
you may as well run the  
draft here, we cannot raise  
volunteers

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, John W. Miller, desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER in the Army of the United States for a term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
thirty eight years and  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

Wife & four children Mary, William, John, & Sarah  
 GIVEN at Marysville, Wisconsin,  
 the first day of May, 1866.  
John W. Miller  
James I. Bauman

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John W. Miller  
 Volunteered at Marysville, Wis.  
Marysville, 1866,  
 By James I. Bauman  
11th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Cav.  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1866.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Maryville*

I, *John W. Miller* born in *Madison County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *May* 186*7*, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*John W. Miller* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville Mo.*  
this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 186*7*.  
Before *Chas. Grey J. D.*

*John W. Miller*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W. Miller*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *6<sup>ft</sup>* feet — *inches* high.

*Geo. S. B. Ramey* Lieut.  
Regiment of *11<sup>th</sup>* *Mo* *Volunteers*,

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, John W. Miller desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty-eight years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

Wife & four children  
 GIVEN at Marysville, Missouri  
 the first day of April 1867.

Witness:  
John W. Miller  
John S. Winn

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John W. Miller  
 Volunteered at Marysville, Mo  
May first 1867,  
 By James S. Winn  
11 Regiment of Cal. M. R.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_.  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF



*Maryville*

I, *John W. Miller* born in *Madison County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Eight* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *May* 186*5*, to serve  
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*John W. Miller* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville Mo*

this *1* day of *May* 186*5*

BEFORE

*Atty. Gray J.P.*

*John W. Miller*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W. Miller*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Jos. S. Baiman* Lieut  
Regiment of *11* *th* *Volunteers*

Recruiting Officer.



# Declaration of Recruit,

I, John W. Miller desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty-eight months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.  
 My wife & four children GIVEN at Marquette, Mich. the 1 day of May 1863

Witness:  
James W. Miller

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John W. Miller  
 Volunteered at Marquette, Mich.  
May 1st 1863,  
 By James W. Miller  
1st Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf.  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Maryville*



I, *John W. Miller* born in *Machione County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *May* 186*8*, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*John W. Miller* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryville Mo.*  
this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 186*8*,  
BEFORE *Chas. Dray, J.P.*

*John W. Miller*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *6* feet — inches high.

*John W. Miller*  
Regiment of *11<sup>th</sup>* Co. Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

1539  
Miller, Joseph H.

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7554881	26
2	75542497	27
3	75549316	28
4	7555031	29
5	7555130	30
6	7555223	31
7	7555316	32
8	7555402	33
9	7555479	34
10	7555552	35
11	7555626	36
12	7555694	37
13	7555761	38
14	7555823	39
15	7555916	40
16	7543245	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark 152-69

See also



Mo.

*Reg't Missouri*  
Reg't, Co. 2, " Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Aug 10*, 1865,

to date from *July 27*, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

*Rose*

11 Cav. Mo.

Sept, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

New Haven, Conn. Aug 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since \$ 45 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 75<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Aug 28/63 P.m. tendered  
Sept 12/64 S. Chat Little Rock

Admission June 2/65 - no discharge given  
at transfer out original organization, now will be  
Book mark:

**Book mark :**

Su Lm-52.6A

W. C. M. Wick

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph K. Miller*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent sick at*  
*Little Rock Ark since*  
*June 26 1865.*

Book mark:

*Hammick*

*M. A.* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Miller*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK - April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Smith*

*711* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph K. Miller*

*Enst.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Muster from*  
*Capt Sept 12 64*

Book mark: .....

*Wm. M. M. M.*

M 11 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant J. Miller  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. Miller 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corpl. Sept. 12. 64

Book mark: .....

Rochester

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph N. Miller*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100* *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from*

*corporal of rank*  
*from Sept. 12. 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rehuter*  
Copyright

21 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph S. Miller*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 19 Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Proctor*



*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Reed, R. Miller*  
Corp. Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By the Ex-sec  
of horse & equipments  
since Dec 31*

Book mark:

*Reed*

*M* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George F. Miller*  
Cn. Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 9th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In the Gen. Ac.  
31.825 for m's and  
m's of horse and  
equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Reclutter*

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Miller  
Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On forage escort  
duty. Pay due for  
use and risk of  
horse and horse  
equipments from  
Dec. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Morgan

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph H. Miller*  
*Corp*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*Oct. 31/63 for use and*  
*risk of horse and*  
*horse equipments.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph M. Murrin*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*enlistment for use and*  
*risk of horse and*  
*horse equipments.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Miller*  
*Corp.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlist. to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Promoted Aug.*  
*28/63*

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

*M* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Miller*

*San*, Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *48* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo. July 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22*, 186*3*.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, .....*100*

Remarks: *Advance Bounty*  
*and Premium not paid;*

Book mark: .....

*R. S. Richardson*

1711 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Miller

Private, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 4.5 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where St. Joseph Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered July 22/63  
at St. Joseph Mo. by Lt.  
Wm. General A. D. M.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Morgan



*Milner, Joseph*  
*P. Co.*, *11 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

*2*

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No 278

Name - Joseph Miller  
Regt - 11 Mo Cav  
Det d - Rank Priv  
Dtd - Sept 28th  
Dis - Returned to  
D. D. - 1866

Post Hospital,  
Benton Barracks, Mo.

Hospital Number

~~14~~ 1852

Name

Joseph H. Miller

Age

47

Nativity

Switzerland

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Buchanan, Ark.

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relative.

St Joseph, Mo

Rank

Sgt. Co. 2

Regiment

113. 110. 110.

When admitted

Aug 25

From what source

Regt

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Scum

On what occasion wounded

Apr 25

Date

General Hospital

Nature of missile

Little Rock, Ark.

✓ Miller <sup>1540</sup> Julius  
Co m , 11 Missouri Cav.

Perrate | Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42548	26
2	75-58207	27
3	75-58294	28
4	75-58484	29
5	75-58496	30
6	75-58586	31
7	75-58678	32
8	75-58784	33
9	75-58831	34
10	75-58902	35
11	75-58978	36
12	75-59065	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* | *11* *leav* | **Mo.**

*Julius Miller*  
*Co. M 11* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La., July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864, drawn since \$ *29*<sup>*47*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *180* 100; due \$ *120* 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Stopped for*

*Wounds retained are*  
*Cauterized, are put to bed and*  
*with account - \$19.00*

Book mark:

*Quincy*  
*Quincy*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Julius Miller*  
*Mr.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*Bounty Rec'd \$180. due 5<sup>th</sup>*

*Enrollment*

Book mark:

*Mc* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Julius Miller*  
*Mc*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

711

11 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Miller

Det., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty rec'd \$25.00

Amount due 1, 2, 3 & 4  
installments as per G.O. No.  
81 st of Mo dated Nov 14  
'63

Book mark:

C. Miller



*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Julius Miller*  
*Pr*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty Rec'd \$25.00*

*Amount due*

Book mark: .....

Mo. | **11 Cav.** | Mo.

Julius Miller  
Pr., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty rec'd \$25.00. Am't  
due 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> Installments as pr.  
G.O. No. 31, State of Mo. dated  
Nov 16, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(168)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Corr.

Mo

11 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Miller

Pvt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Bounty \$25.00

Amount due as per Gen'l Order  
of Mo. Nov. 16/63 \$115.00

Book mark:

(838)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

*Mo*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Julius Miller*  
*Prs.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received Bounty \$25.00*

*Amount due as pr S.O. Nov. 16/63*

*No. 31, State of Mo. \$115.00*

Book mark:

(255)

*Sam'l J. Huntington*  
*Approved*

*Mo*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Julius Miller*

*Priv.*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received Bounty \$25.00*

Book mark:

(238)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

*M* | **11 Cav. Mo.**

*Julius Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Balance of first installment of Bounty due \$35.00*

Book mark \$.....

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*prov.*

Mo | **11 Cav.** | Mo.

Julius Miller  
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sam'l J. Armstrong

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Miller*  
Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Dec 23, 1863.*

Where born *St Louis Mo - \* demark*

Age *26* years; occupation *sailor*

When enlisted *Dec. 23*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *3* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 23*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *302* *100*

Where credited *6 ft ward St Louis, Mo*  
*West mo*

Company to which assigned *M*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* So appears on roll.*  
Book mark:

*Morgan*



W. Miller Julius  
P. M. 11 Reg't Mrs. Carr

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Received at *Genl Reg Dpt*,

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of

*December* 186*3*

*J M Miller*  
Capt COMMANDING GENERAL BENDISVOOR.

*Many*

*Capt. Leeman*

*Premium \$15.00 paid Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Veterinary  
a Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. R. O.

*Julius Miller*  
*11 Mo Cav.*

NOV. 1905. This paper was originally  
a part of a book of Amb. O. Requisitions for  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. The book was in the  
files of the Archives Division, M. R. O.  
and in the files of the Capt. Vol. Sec.

District, State of.

## ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS *enlisted in the*

186 子

[illegible]



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius Miller desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty-six years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
The 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1893.

Witness:

Walter H. Hargis Julius Miller

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at

St. Louis, Mo.  
December twenty-third 1893

By

Edmund Regiment of Mo. Cav.

W. H.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

40<sup>th</sup> Oran, Pa. at St. Louis Dec. 26 1893

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

*Julius Miller* born in *Denmark*  
in the State of *Denmark* aged *thirty-six* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty third* day of *December* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Julius Miller* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *23rd* day of *December* 1863, } *Julius Miller*  
BEFORE *Capt Colman*  
*Capt Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches*  
high.

*Capt Colman*  
*Capt Brown*  
*Walter Hoasen*  
Regiment of *Car* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved*  
*Capt Colman*  
*Julius Miller*

<sup>154</sup> Miller Thomas R

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

1 Sergeant 1" Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548224	25
2	7548327	27
3	5225-0-1885	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5225 b. 103. 85

See also b. 3 Mo Cav.

*Mr. 11 Cav. Mo.*  
*Thomas R. Miller*  
*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *5225. C. 1185*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *July 20*, 1885.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*For* Certificate \_\_\_\_\_ furnished.

*Service also alleged*  
*as of Co. C. 16<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vols.*

*Fingertman*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk.



*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas R. Miller**1* *Sgt*, Co. *"E"*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La.*, *July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3*, 1864; drawn since \$ *23* <sup>*23*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Joined by transfer from**Co "B" 3 Mo Cav. Vol per Special**Order No 143 Dept of Ark June**17/65. Was Privt from must**ment to Apr 12/63 then Enpl to*Book mark: *5225 C. A. G. O (E. B.) 185* <sup>*200*</sup>*At German*

(261)

Copyright

N.Y. 30

548327

1631\*

Sept 21/64 then first Sergt  
to death 26/64 then Prom to  
March 20/65 then 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt  
Step for Ordnance retained  
1 Revolver with accessories  
\$8.00.

*M* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas R Miller*

*1 Sgt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Privt*  
*Mar 24/65.*

Book mark: *A. G. O. To E. C. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav.*

*Ackerman*

✓ Miller <sup>1542</sup> Wesley

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-48834	25
2	75-48822	27
3	75-48609	28
4	75-48786	29
5	75-49675	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley Miller.

Corporal, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~New Orleans~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 90 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 43. 100

Bounty paid \$ 25. 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Found at reg't camp.

Accepted July 26. 63 J. R. Punt.

Receipt left forwarded.

Book mark:

J. R. Punt.

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Mesley Miller

Serpt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 27. 1863

Book mark:

David

M 11 Cav. Mo.

Nealey Miller

Capt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 3<sup>d</sup> June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Merley Miller

6<sup>th</sup> Inf Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David



M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Nesley Miller

6<sup>th</sup> Supt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, H. Ind., Mo. Apr 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 24, 1863.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

✓ Miller <sup>1543</sup> William H

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant - 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7542190

2 7557762

3 7557756

4 7557341

5 7557000

6 Rec'd 418,983.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark: Rec'd 418,983.

✓ See also 35 Mo. Inf

M. 11 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Miller

1st., Co. E., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

R. P. 418983

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

May 27 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by the Department as commissioned to the grade of

1st Lieutenant  
Co. E., 11 Reg't Missouri  
Cavalry

to take effect from

Jan. 7, 1864,  
by S. D. Robinson, re-  
signed.

Service also alleged  
as of 35 Mo. Vol.

A. G. M.

*M* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Miller*  
*1st Lt*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Blackstone La*, July 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *joined & mustered 1st Lt*  
*to 11th Mo Cavalry Resigned*  
*Resignation accepted & honor-*  
*ably discharged June 1864*  
*30. 138. Par. 11th Mo Cavalry*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Neal*

MA 30

7550900

★ 1891 ★

*Ark. C. S. 1864*

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Miller

1st Lt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Honorably disch'd  
per S.O. 128 Apr. 1 Kk.  
Gr. 22. Disch'd Ark. June 1864.

Book mark:

71 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Miller

24th, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Leaves service S.O. 74  
Re. Mrs. H. B. Ark.  
as AGM. & A.C.S. Bates  
ville, Ark.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lawson Approved

*Cm* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William F. Miller*

*1st Lt* Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*1st Lt. Co. E, 11th*  
*Reg't to fill vacancy*  
*caused by resign.*  
*motion of*  
*Lieut. L. D. Robinson*

Book mark:



Co. 11 2nd **Mo.**

John H. ...  
..., Co. 6, Reg't Missouri ...

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date

May 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed 1st  
Lieut. Co. 11 Can. Vt.  
Ret. from Civil War  
and Commissioned

Book mark: R. 418, 983.

John H. ... Approved



Miller, Mrs. A.  
Lt. Col. E. 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 2	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mc # 184, 1864

June 1st 1864

Miller, Thos. H.  
Lt. 11th Mo. Heavy

Senders resignation

Miller  
Adj. Quarter Dept of Ark  
Little Rock June 18th 1864  
Honourably discharged  
the service in special order  
No. 138, Par. I. dated June  
18th 1864. from the Head  
Quarters.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant General of  
the Army.

T. Stee  
Maj. Gen. Comdg

Given to the Adj. Gen. for the Adj. Gen. of the Army

L. N. H. 3 Miller  
11 Cav.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name Wm H Miller

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 11

Arm Inf

Casualty Res'd long

Day 18; Month June; Year 1862

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Co., 138

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. H.  
(Clerk.)  
(174)

11<sup>th</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Carl M. Vol.  
Dunals Bluff Ark June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Miller Wm. H.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co E

Asks to be discharged  
from the service without  
final pay until his ac-  
counts with the heads of  
the several Bureaus are  
adjusted at Washington  
D.C. - further states that his  
reasons for making com-  
mon a request is that  
his appointment as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
in this Regt deprived a very  
worthy and efficient officer  
of the promotion to which  
long service and duty of  
the most extraordinary

had justly entitled him -  
has a sister in Missouri  
whose long continued ill health  
and rapid decline demands  
his immediate presence at  
home - states that a leave of  
absence would not enable him  
to give her the attention that  
her condition demands - nor  
do justice to the injured officer  
- certifies on honor that he  
has not been paid since his  
muster in as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. of Co E  
11<sup>th</sup> Carl M. Vol Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1864 that  
since that time, has not  
been absent without leave  
from proper authority - nor off  
duty a single day for any  
reason whatever - that all  
public property that has  
come in his possession since  
his first entrance into  
the service of the U.S. has  
been properly accounted for  
or disposed of or is now

in my possession ready to be  
properly disposed of and  
accounted for, on the  
acceptance of this resignation  
- to the best of his knowledge  
and belief is not indebted  
to Gov in any account  
whatsoever

11<sup>th</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Carl M. Vol  
Dunals Bluff Ark  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Approved and respectfully  
for and with the suggestion  
that Lt Miller <sup>should</sup> be honorably  
mustered out of service

John Stephens  
E. I. B. 1<sup>st</sup> 299  
Lt Col Camp Regt  
Recd at Hq. 1<sup>st</sup> Ind. Bg  
Dunals Bluff Ark June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
E. I. B. B. P. 279 LXXXV

Wm. H. Miller  
Little Rock  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
to commandant E. A. Jones  
M. & H. Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Ind. Bg

Copy to and for Mr. Supt. 24<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Ind. Bg 450925

Camp 11th Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Suwanee Bluff Ark. Jan 1, 1894

Major

I have the honor herewith  
to respectfully request to be  
discharged from the service of the  
United States as 1st Lieut. Co. "E"  
11th Mo. Cav. without pay or  
final statements until my  
accounts with the Government  
are adjusted by the heads of  
the different Bureaus at Washington  
City D.C.

My reasons for making  
this uncommon request are that  
my appointment as 1st Lieut. in  
this Regiment deprives an very  
worthy and efficient officer of  
the promotion to which long  
service and deeds of the most



extraordinary daring had justly  
entitled him. Further alone  
to him and to the service  
demands that I should vacate  
the place as soon as possible.

Besides this I have a sister  
in Missouri whose long continued  
ill health and rapid decline demands  
my immediate presence at home.  
I have if absence would not  
enable me to give her the attention  
her condition demands nor could  
it in any way do justice to the  
injured affairs.

I certify on honor that  
I have not been paid since  
my muster in as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co.  
6<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. January 13. 1864  
that since that time I have not  
been absent without leave from  
proper authority nor off duty

a single day for any reason  
whatever, that all public property  
that has come into my possession  
since my first entrance into the  
service of the United States  
has been, properly disposed of  
and accounted for or is now  
in my possession ready to  
be properly disposed of and  
accounted for on the acceptance  
of this resignation, and that  
to the best of my knowledge  
and belief I am not indebted  
to the Government on account of  
any account whatever.

Sincerely hoping that I may  
soon hear from you and that this  
most earnest request may be granted  
I have the honor to remain

Most Respectfully

Chas. W. Brown  
G. O. P. Dept of Agr.

J. H. Miller  
1st Lieut. Co. "E" 11th Regt. Ill. Inf.

✓ 1544  
Milligan, Anthony  
Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrate | Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7548281	26
2	7548380	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also book 3 Mo Cav.

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Anthony Milligan*  
*Plt*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *36 88* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *180 00* 100; due \$ *120 00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*  
*Co E 3 Mo Cav per Sps Ord ch*  
*143 Dept of Art Jan 17/65.*  
*Stopp for for Ordnance certain*  
*1 Carbine 1 Sabre with account*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAY 30

7546380

1891

remains \$11.00, Revolver  
\$8.00 Discharged at St. C. La,  
per instructions from War. Dep't,  
A. I. C. June 9/65,

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Anthony Milligan*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Actonman*

1545  
Million. William

Co. C. I., 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7546900	26
2	7546987	27
3	7547071	28
4	7547158	29
5	7547236	30
6	7547344	31
7	7547469	32
8	7547570	33
9	7547664	34
10	7547762	35
11	7547848	36
12	7547940	37
13	7548028	38
14	7548104	39
15	7548186	40
16	7555874	41
17	7542896	42
18	7555965	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Milline*

*Co. D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nov. 27, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865*

Last paid to

*July 28, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *125.43* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *initially transfer from*

*Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry Par 4*

*Co. 143 June 17/65 - Sept 1865*

*Stop page for advance claimed*

*11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry & 143<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry*

Book mark:

*W. M. M.*



Mo. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Million

Pt. D, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred Co

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

JH Stewart

56, 11 Cav. Mo.

William Wilson  
Sgt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred from A.C.  
11 Mo Cavalry 23/65  
for 6 S.O. 14 June 17/65  
Detachment, + S.O. 10/11 Mo  
Cavalry 23/65.

Book mark:

*In*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Million*

*Pl.*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Mullien*

*Pat.*

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*AcKerman*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Million*

*Pvt.*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 188*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *2* <sup>*76*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordn + Ordn Stores*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Escort for Gen. Harrison*  
*to Fort Scott Kansas from*  
*Oct 30/84*

Book mark:

*A. Kerman*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Miller,*

*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On Scout from  
Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864,*

Book mark:

*Stueller*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William William*

*Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Stiller*

711

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Miller*

*Pt 1*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: {

*Stellie*



11 Cav. | Mo.

*Missouri Cavalry,*

*Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stiller*

710

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Sullivan*

*21*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stuller*

11 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Miller

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Miceion

Bt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Oct. Service from  
Oct. 5/63.

\* Horse & Equipments

\* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

M 11 Cav. Mo.

William Million

Art, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

211

11 Cav.

Mo.

William Mellon

B 1

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(168)

E. Richardson

Approved

M 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Million

R-1, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Et Richardson

(1863)

Copyright

*M* *11 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*William Million*  
*Rt.*, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*ET Richardson*



772 11 Cav. Mo.

William Mission

Rt

, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1

, 1863.

Where

Mayville

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 4

E.T. Richardson

Million, William

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

No. 83

*William Mellion*

Enlisted at *Marysville Mo*

*January 1<sup>st</sup>*

1863

By *Jas V Bainum*

*Merchant* Regiment of *St Joseph*

enlistment; last served in compan(

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Witness:

No. 83

*William Williams*

Enlisted at *Maryville Mo*

*January 1<sup>st</sup>* 1863

By *Gas V Bainum*

*Merchants* Regiment of *St Joseph*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Marion

I, William Miley born in Madawa County  
 in the State of Missouri aged nineteen years.  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this first day of January 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William  
Miley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marion  
 this first day of January 1863  
 Before James Baiman

William Miley  
 his  
 mark

**CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Miley  
 previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark  
complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

James Baiman

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

*William Miller*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maryville Mo  
 the first day of January 1863

Witness:  
*John Rob*

*William Miller*  
 private

No. 49  
William Miller  
 Enlisted at Maryville  
January first 1863  
 By James S Baiman  
Merchant Regiment of St. Joseph, Mo  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 1863

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

*John Miller*  
 of *William Miller*  
 is a *minor*

GIVEN at Maryville Mo  
 the first day of January 1863.

Witness:  
*J. S. Jones*

*John Miller*



STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Marionville*

I, *William William* born in *Madawa County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *first* day of *January* 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

*William* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marionville*  
this *first* day of *January* 1863,  
BEFORE: *James D. Bainum*

*William* his *William*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William William*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*James D. Bainum*

Recruiting Officer.

<sup>1546</sup>  
Mills. Augustus H

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543/21	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 Mo Cav.



M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Augustus H. Mills

Art. D., Co. D., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beaton / Mo. Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Oct 31~~, 1864; drawn since \$57.87

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$9.56

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$140.00; due \$160.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D. 11.

Mo. Vol. Cav. by S. O. No 172

Dated Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ark  
June

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

MAR 28

7543121

1891\*

July 22, 1868  
Mustered Out, under  
G. O. No. 474, War Dept.  
C. S. & S. O. No. 175, C. S.  
Dept of Ark.  
Transfd from 8" Mo.  
Car.

<sup>1547</sup>  
Millsbaugh, Walter L

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrati

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7553740	26
2	7553787	27
3	7553927	28
4	7554001	29
5	7554079	30
6	7554159	31
7	7554240	32
8	7554280	33
9	7554359	34
10	7554436	35
11	7554517	36
12	7554585	37
13	7554658	38
14	7554727	39
15	7543032	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

No. 116. Mo.

Walter L. Milbank  
Cape, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chicago, Ills. May 31<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 31<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$39.52

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$3.56

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Received our by author-  
ity of telegram from War De-  
partment dated also. (S. W.)

Book mark:

W. L. Milbank

MAY 28

7543032

1891

May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861.

Grassman's Fare \$2.68

C. & G. L. 88

=

*Am* | **11 Cav. | Mo.**

*Alger: L. Millsbaugh*  
*Co. H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *75* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Co. at org. organ. About*  
*sick at Gen. Hospital St. Rock Ark*  
*since Feb 28/65 No discharge*  
*furnished at Muster out of or-*  
*ganization and none will be*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Nesbitt*

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Walter L. Millsbaugh  
Corp, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick and horse  
Little Rock Ark since Feb.  
28/65

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

Am | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Walter L. Millspaugh  
Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospital  
Little Rock Ark since Feb  
28/65

Book mark:

Nesbitt



70 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Walter L. Millsbaugh

Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 68 100 for advance

u 88c. C + G. E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospital at  
Little Rock Ark.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nesbitt

W | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Walter L. Millsbaugh  
Cnp., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. - Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. E. Egan  
C. E. Egan

711

11 Cav.

Mo.

Walter L. Milligan  
Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$5 46-100 for Gratuity;  
for C. & G. Sep. 46-100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick. Appointed  
Capt. from Private July 31,  
1864, for 26. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Co. H. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>  
1864.

Book mark:

Grogan

11 Cav. | Mo.

Walter L. Millbank

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 45 100 for Ordnance;

for C. & E. Equip. 16 45

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due as Present  
to July 31<sup>st</sup> '64. As per  
Order July 31<sup>st</sup> '64 Order  
No. 26 Hd Qrs. Co. H 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Wm. Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> '64

Book mark:

Griffin

11 Cav. | Mo.

Walter S. Millington  
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5.00 for Ordnance;  
for C. & A. Exp. 46<sup>cts</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Rejoined Company  
for June May 24th. Sent  
D.S. to Santa Fe since  
June 2nd 64.

Book mark:

Grogan

711 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Williams

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 5 Apr. 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 100 for Gravel;

for 1st 500 lbs. 400

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On 2d. S. Cavalry  
Regt. 11th.

Book mark:

Grogans

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Matthew L Mulisbaugh*

*Priv*-, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 - 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for *Advances*

*\$142 for 100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Ordered with*  
*Gov. & Ordwin*

Book mark:.....

*Ed. Barber*

*Mo.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Walter Millsbaugh*

*Regt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Chas. H. Hill*, 1863

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

*5-43* *Ordinance*  
*9 1/2 cents for 1 lb. &c.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Harper*



*11* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Walter Millhaugh*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 9*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Harper*  
(355) *Offical*

371 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Walter H. Thompson

Reg't, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Antioch Aug 3', 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

W A Harper

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Hirschbaugh*

*Co. B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *5* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. July 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

Millsprogh, Walter  
Capt. Co. H 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

**TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

*Transferred  
North*

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

HOSPITAL NUMBER ~~85~~ ~~851~~ 851

Name Walter Millsbaugh

Age 19

Nativity

Michigan

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Cam. Mich.

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Corpl. Co. H. Regiment 11 Mo. Cav.

When admitted Feb. the 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

From what source Regt. Hopt.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital

On what occasion ~~at~~ Rock, Ark.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1548  
Mitchell. James

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7548269  
2 7548476  
3 7542779

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

See also book 3 Mo. Cav. and 4 Mo. Cav.

M | 11 Cal. | Mo.

James Mitchell  
Pri, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 11 Mo. Cal.

Roll dated New Orleans La. July 26, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 25, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned C

Remarks Joined by transfer from Co. L, 9. Mo.

Cavly. S.O. 143 Dept. Ark. June 17/65

Deserted. Mch 19/63, Returned under

Proclamation of the President May

10/65, to make good time lost

by desertion, Sick in Genl. Hosp.

Little Rock Ark. Since June

8/65

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Richardson



*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James Mitchell*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27 1865.*

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *never*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *24* <sup>*72*</sup> ~~100~~

Due soldier \$ ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ~~100~~

Bounty paid \$ ~~100~~; due \$ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse, \$ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ~~100~~

Remarks: *Joined by Transfer from  
Co. D 3 Mo Cav pr Sp Ord do*

*143 Dept of Art June 17/65*

*Deserted March 19/63 Returned  
under Proclamation of President*

Book mark: *over*

*A. Kerman*

(361)

*Copy*

MA 30

548416

\*1001\*

May 10/65 transferred to  
make good time lost by de-  
sertion sick at Genl Hospital  
Little Rock Ark since June  
8/65.

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James Mitchell*

*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Mar 19/63*  
*Returned under proclama-*  
*tion of the President May 10*  
*1865. Sick in Gen Hosp L, Rock*  
*Aid, since June 2/65.*

Book mark:

*A. K. Korman*

James Mitchell  
P. Co. C', 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Genl. Hospital  
Little Rock Ark  
Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Key N. C. C.  
Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> U. S. A.  
In Charge.

in reference  
to description list  
of Prisoners  
James H. McCar,  
et

Suppl. forwarded.  
J. S. L. Smith  
S. A. L. & Surgeon U. S. A.  
Med. Director Dept. of Ark.  
H. D. O.  
Aug 29/63

Head Quarters  
Department of Arkansas  
Little Rock, Ark. August 29. 1863.

Protestant returned to  
Colonel Donnellie, U. S. A., Comd.  
Musters, Dept. of Mo., with reference  
to report of Asst. Surg. Lachry, in  
charge of General Hospital at Little  
Rock, Ark.

By command of  
Maj. Genl. J. J. Reynolds:  
Saml. Wagoner  
Capt. & A. A. G.

#1375 En M. L. A. 1863.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark. August 28 1865.

Capt Gustav Wagnier  
A. A. A. G. Dept of Ark

Sir

I have the honor to return the enclosed communication with the following report.  
Upon receiving information of the Muster Out of the 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Co. I prepared, in compliance with Circular No 21 (last) Surg. Gen Office July 15 1865, to send the men in Hospital belonging to that command to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their State for Muster Out. About the time the men were ready to leave here, I received intimation from Major Bordenhammer that he was collecting together the men of the command mentioned, to proceed with them to St Louis Mo. for muster out. The men in Hospital able to travel, were furnished with the ordinary papers given patients when returned to their commands, and were directed to report to Major Bordenhammer and their descriptive lists given into his charge. Pri. Michael James, Roll was, however, overlooked at the time but has since been forwarded to the Chief Mustering Officer St. Louis, Mo.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

R. M. Sackett

Asst Surg Dist In Charge.

Head Quarters,  
Department of Arkansas,  
Little Rock Ark. Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully referred through  
Medical Director, Dept. of Arkansas,  
to Surgeon in charge of Genl. Hospital  
at Little Rock, for report.

This report to be returned.  
By command of Maj. Genl. J. B. Magruder  
J. B. Magruder  
Capt. A. A. Bone.

1362. C. M. D. 1. 1865.  
Respectfully transmitted.  
172-1800. Smith  
Batt. Genl. Col. & Surgeon. U. S. A.  
Med. Director Dept. of Ark.  
M. J. O.  
Aug 24/65.

C. M. Dpt. Mo  
Benton Dpts Mo  
Sept 14 1865

Respectfully referred  
to Capt Williams A. D.  
C. & M. O - who will  
muster out these men as  
Convalescents, unless he  
finds they have otherwise  
been mustered out &  
discharges furnished

R. B. Bounceville  
Col. U. S. A.  
C. M. Dpt. Mo

Head Quarters, Camp of Instruction,

Benton Barracks, Mo., May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

A. A. G.

Department - Arkansas

Little Rock, Arkansas

Sir,

I would respectfully request to be furnished with such information, as you may be able to give of Privt Mitchell James formerly Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vols. but by transfer, Co. 8<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Vols.

Privt James reports, that he was sent from his regiment to the General Hospital at Little Rock June 8<sup>th</sup> 65, and left that Hosp<sup>l</sup> July 27<sup>th</sup> 65 to proceed in charge of Co. 9<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Vols. to this Post for muster out. He is now here without records or orders.

He was brought here by Maj. Bottenhamer of the 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cal. who came in charge of certain prisoners of the Mo. Cal. which had been transferred to the 1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Vols.

Wm. Maj. Bottenhamer wore thirty men turned over to him according to the statement, upon verbal orders from General Hoar at Little Rock to bring to this Post for muster out in each case with nothing to show their entry or exit from the Hosp<sup>l</sup>; and in a few instances, without papers.



Friend, Maj. Bodinhamer of this  
camp without making any statement  
about private games.

Will you please refer this  
to the officer who may have something to say.

Very Respectfully  
Yours etc etc

Wm E. Bonnaville

Col. U. S. A.

Comd. M. Dept. Mo.

1870

This paper to be returned.  
By command of Maj. Genl. J. R. Keady  
Frederic Wagner  
Capt. A. A. A. Genl.

Respectfully transmitted

Ball, Lieut. Col. & Surgeon. U.S.A.

M. P. C.

Aug 26/25

Benton Rpts Mo

Respectfully referred  
to Capt Williams A.D.  
C. & M.O. - who will  
muster out these men as  
Convalescents, unless he  
finds they have otherwise  
been mustered out &  
discharges furnished

Col. H. C. A.

C. M. Dyer

and General Hospital,

1549  
Mitchell Thomas H

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7549762	26
2	7549853	27
3	7549946	28
4	7550037	29
5	7550127	30
6	7550224	31
7	7550316	32
8	7550411	33
9	7550493	34
10	7550574	35
11	7550642	36
12	7550711	37
13	7550789	38
14	7550872	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*\* Mitchell*  
*Thomas H. Mitchell*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *105* <sup>*55*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22* <sup>*02*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *75* <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *75* <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Issued at Oryol Orga*  
*Slip for Cash Paid.*

*\* corrected by H. M. M. 4-*

Book mark:

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas H. Mitchell  
Pr., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent in charge  
of horses for Strizetta  
since June 29<sup>th</sup> 65  
Under U.S. Ordinance  
lost 262

Book mark: .....

Special

77 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Mitchell

Gr., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

James

766 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Mitchell

Pri, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Present with  
Stewart's Guard to  
Fort Smith since  
Feb 23/65.

Book mark:

L. H. Neal

Mo. | **11 Cav.** | Mo.

Thomas H. Mitchell

Port, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry



711 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas H. Mitchell

Art., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Louise

M | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas H. Mitchell

Pr't, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(1864)

Lowry

App't.

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas H. Mitchell*

*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Lowry*

711 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thos. H. Mitchell

Pat., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mo. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Lowry

12 | Jan | **Mo.**

James Hamilton  
2nd, Capt., Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Steward  
Clerk

*On* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas E. Mitchell*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Steward*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas F. Mitchell*

*21*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Indefinite*  
*not service*

Book mark: .....

*Howard*

*Ch* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Mitchell*  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick*  
*in Hospital*  
*St Louis*

Book mark:

*Steward*



*Cm* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas H. Mitchell*  
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis May 23*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*May 23*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186*3*

Where *Kolla*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mitchell, Thomas H.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. Mitchell desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
eighteen years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla, Mo.  
 the first day of April 1863.  
Thomas H. Mitchell

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Thomas H. Mitchell  
 Enlisted at Rolla, Mo.  
April 1st 1863.  
 By H. S. Wheat  
for 11th Regiment of Cav. Mo. 6ols.  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

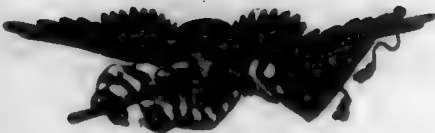
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla,

I, Thomas H. Mitchell born in McHenry Co.  
in the State of Illinois aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this 1st day of April 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
Thomas H. Mitchell do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Phelps Co  
on the 1st day of April 1863,

BEFORE

C. P. Warner

Clerk C. Court

Thomas Mitchell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Lane

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas H. Mitchell  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, brown hair, light  
complexion, is 2 feet 3 inches high.

H. S. Wheat

Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. Mitchell desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
eighteen years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla, Mo.  
 the first day of April 1863  
 Witness:  
Thomas H. Mitchell

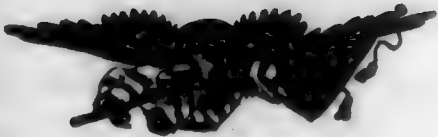
No. 42  
Thomas H. Mitchell  
 Enlisted at Rolla, Mo.  
April 1st 1863.  
 By H. S. Wheat,  
for 11th Regiment of Cav Mo. Solo  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
years.  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Rolla*

I, *Thomas H. Mitchell*, born in *McHenry Co*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *1st* day of *April* 1863,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

*Thomas H. Mitchell* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla* *Phelps* *Thomas H. Mitchell*  
on the *1st* day of *April* 1863,  
Barons *C. P. Wacker*  
*clerk to court*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. H. Law*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas H. Mitchell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*H. S. Wheat*

Recruiting Officer.



Moberly. <sup>1530</sup> Albert

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542263	26
2	7558110	27
3	7558202	28
4	7558292	29
5	7558401	30
6	7558494	31
7	7558583	32
8	7558673	33
9	7558752	34
10	7558829	35
11	7558900	36
12	7558973	37
13	7559063	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo | 11 Cav | Mo.

Albert Moberly

Plt, Co. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 48.59 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Joined at org again  
Stoped for ordnance retained  
the pistol and sabre with  
account \$11.00

Book mark:

Curtis



*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert Moterly*

*Mt*

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert Moberly*

*Mr.*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March-April*

, 186*J*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. B. B. B.*  
Coppell

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Albert Moterly*

*Mr*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Levin*  
Clerk

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert Moterly*

*Plt*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*ALBERT MOTERLY*

(215)

Original

Mo | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Moberly  
Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(116)

Sam'l J. Arisbina  
Corporal

*Mo* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Albert Moberly*  
*Post*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on scout*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong* *Copied*

Mo | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Mooberry  
Priv

, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
for

*Mo* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Albert Moberly*

*Pat.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hospital  
at Rolla, Mo.*

Book mark: *224*

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*



*Mo* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Albert Hoberly*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(166)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

*Mo*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Albert Moberly*

*Prvt.*

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. + Dec.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(346)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Albert Moberly*  
*Priv*....., Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Palmyra, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Benton Barracks, Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(255c)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Moberly

Rank, Co. M., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Co. Mo., Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 23, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 17, 1863.

Where Calhoun Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Moberly

Moberly Albert

Com 11 Reg't Mo. Cav

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mochel, <sup>155</sup> George L.

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-43-935	25
2	75-45-421	27
3	75-45-587	28
4	75-45-593	29
5	75-43-033	30
6	75-42-091	31
7	75-45-678	32
8	75-45-776	33
9	75-45-875	34
10	75-46-804	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

M. 11 Cav. Mo.

George L. Mochel  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgin.  
Orgin. Mustered as 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Lieut. Promoted to  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Aug. 24, 65. Dis-  
honorably discharged

Book mark:

(201)

Leib  
(over)

MA 3

7546804

1891

the MS. arrived by S.O.  
568. War Dept. Dec. 28.  
63.



Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George L. Mochel  
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Dis honorably discharged the service of the United States with the loss of all pay that may be due or become due, Special Order President 568,

Book mark:.....

(250)

Talbott  
Clerk

14 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George H. Hearn*

*Hearn*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1, 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Hein*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Hunt*  
Hunt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1st Reg't Mo.

James L. Smith  
1st, Co., 1st Reg't Missouri

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 24, 1863

Muster-in to date

Sept 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1863

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from

2nd Reg't Mo. Inf.

at St. Louis, Mo.

in 1864

Book mark

(502)

MAF 28

7542091

#1891\*

Commission  
from Maria Hall,  
agent, Bremer  
Coastal & Marine  
Co. - August 20/03  
to Philippines  
rice. Commission  
to be taken  
up - Aug 24/03.

Co. 11 Cav. 1 Mo.  
George L. Mochel  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. 5, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Mo., Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 23, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out to en-  
able him to accept pro-  
motion to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. &c. (over)

Book mark:

MAY 28

543033

1831

Company & Capt. Muck  
but to take blood Aug.  
23<sup>d</sup> 1863 - was last  
paid by Paymaster Maj.  
Smith to include June  
30<sup>th</sup> 1863 - is not in-  
debted to the United  
States as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.  
in any of a line as  
sworn to before me.

==

11 Cav. Mo.

*George F. Wood*  
2071, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Wood*  
Coyd.



11 Cav.

Mo.

*George L. Macchil*  
*2nd Lieut.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Horse & Equipments*  
*from enlistment*  
*on recruiting*  
*service by order*  
*of Col. Chester Harding*  
*since April 27/63*

Book mark: .....

*Macchil*

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*George R. Wood*  
*Wood*, Capt. Ross' Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph, Mo. 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *see list*, 186*2*.

Where *Marionville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*Machel, Geo. S.*

*1st, Co. B*

*11*

*Mo. Cav.*

Reg't

*6*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

50568 all at depth  
1401 Mo No 8.

Received at Paris  
10th of Dec 28, 63, and  
copy sent same date to  
Lieut Gen. M. M. M. M. M.  
officer & family at  
Springfield

S.O. 63

Musters out of the service  
of the United States Army  
at Fort Belvoir, Co. "B"

Head Qrs Dept of the War  
St Louis Dec 27, 1863

Respectfully forwarded to  
the C.O. 11th Mo Cav

By command of  
Maj Gen Schofield

  
David W. Bagley

Recd. 5 Mo Dec. 27 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 No. 509. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, December 23d, 1861.

(Extract.)

32. 1st Lieutenant *George L. Mochel*, Company "B," 11th Missouri Cavalry, having tendered his resignation, while under charges of "violation of the 14th, 15th, and 17th Articles of War," in signing the names of fifteen citizens on the muster roll of his company, as enlisted men, in order to make it appear full, for the purpose of having it mustered, and causing said citizens to stand in the ranks of said company, while being mustered, and answer to their names, he knowing they never had been enlisted; and of "conduct grossly fraudulent and prejudicial to good order and military discipline," in allowing the names of said citizens to be entered on the muster roll of his company for pay, as enlisted men, and accounting for their absence, in the column for remarks, as "deserted," is, by direction of the President, hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with loss of all pay and allowances now due or that may become due him.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

*W. C. Missouri Cavalry  
 the Dept of Missouri*

137  
J. M. M.  
11<sup>th</sup> Co



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name Gen L. Moehel

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Regiment 11

Arm Cav

Casualty Dismissed

Day 23; Month Dec; Year 63

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Ho., 568 1197

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

L. E. N.  
Clerk.  
(174)

Hoche George L.  
1st Lt 11 Mo. Vets.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 568. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 23d, 1863.

(Extract.)

32. 1st Lieutenant George L. Mochel, Company "B," 11th Missouri Cavalry, having tendered his resignation, while under charges of "violation of the 14th, 15th, and 17th Articles of War," in signing the names of fifteen citizens on the muster roll of his company, as enlisted men, in order to make it appear full, for the purpose of having it mustered, and causing said citizens to stand in the ranks of said company, while being mustered, and answer to their names, he knowing they never had been enlisted; and of "conduct grossly fraudulent and prejudicial to good order and military discipline," in allowing the names of said citizens to be entered on the muster roll of his company for pay, as enlisted men, and accounting for their absence, in the column for remarks, as "deserted," is, by direction of the President, hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with loss of all pay and allowances now due or that may become due him.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Major Vincent C.*

George L. Mochel  
11 Mo. Cav.

Received from Archives Div.  
June 6, 1911.

568  
(30)

568  
32

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 568. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 23d, 1863.

(Extract.)

2d. 1st Lieutenant *George L. Meckel*, Company "B," 11th Missouri Cavalry, having tendered his resignation, while under charges of "violation of the 14th, 15th, and 17th Articles of War," in signing the names of fifteen citizens on the muster roll of his company, as enlisted men, in order to make it appear full, for the purpose of having it mustered, and causing said citizens to stand in the ranks of said company, while being mustered, and answer to their names, he knowing they never had been enlisted; and of "conduct grossly fraudulent and prejudicial to good order and military discipline," in allowing the names of said citizens to be entered on the muster roll of his company for pay, as enlisted men, and accounting for their absence, in the column for remarks, as "deserted," is, by direction of the President, hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with loss of all pay and allowances now due or that may become due him.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:



*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Say in General*

Gro. L. Moschel

Geo H Moschel

11 Mo. Car

Oct. 1908. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.

NOV. 23 1908  
RECEIVED  
U. S. DEPT. OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF BUREAU  
OF MILITARY RECORDS  
WASHINGTON, D. C.



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, *21 August* 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
*George T. Mackel* 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. in B. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.  
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on *20<sup>th</sup> inst.*  
as *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.* Company B  
*11<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry Mo. Inf.* to rank from  
*said date* vice *Terri B. Brown*, promoted to  
*Captain & same date.*

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster  
*said Officer*  
out of and into service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,  
Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

*Alexander L. Barry*  
*Rasill* Act'g Ass't Adj't General.

Geo L Moore

11 Mo Car



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 568.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 23d, 1863.

(Extract.)

1139. 32. 1st Lieutenant *George L. Mochel*, Company "B," 11th Missouri Cavalry, having tendered his resignation, while under charges of "violation of the 14th, 15th, and 17th Articles of War," in signing the names of fifteen citizens on the muster roll of his company, as enlisted men, in order to make it appear full, for the purpose of having it mustered, and causing said citizens to stand in the ranks of said company, while being mustered, and answer to their names, he knowing they never had been enlisted; and of "conduct grossly fraudulent and prejudicial to good order and military discipline," in allowing the names of said citizens to be entered on the muster roll of his company for pay, as enlisted men, and accounting for their absence, in the column for remarks, as "deserted," is, by direction of the President, hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with loss of all pay and allowances now due or that may become due him.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Major. Buck*

149 153 235 188

✓  
Moffett, Edwin W. <sup>1557</sup>

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	754 3/60	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 Mo Cav.

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Edwin W. Moffett*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Mo Aug 12*, 186 *5*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 12*, 186 *5*

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186 *5*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$ *31* *55* *100*

Due soldier \$ *20* *53* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *00* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H.*

*11 Mo. Vol Cav. pursuant*

*O.S.O. No. 172 Dated 4d. Apr*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Davis*

MAY 28

7543160

1891

Sept of Ark July 22.  
1865.

M. O. under G. O. No. 94.

War Dept C. S. V. S. O. 175.

C. S. Sept of Ark.

Transfd from 8<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Car.

1553  
Monger. Francis H  
Co. ICI, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-4884	25
2	755-2500	27
3	755-4986	28
4	755-5076	29
5	755-5172	30
6	755-5263	31
7	755-5383	32
8	755-7295	33
9	755-7396	34
10	755-7477	35
11	755-7577	36
12	755-7671	37
13	755-7769	38
14	755-7824	39
15	755-7911	40
16	755-7995	41
17	755-8075	42
18	755-8156	43
19	755-2869	44
20	755-7911	45
21	755-6014	46
22	755-0874	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis A. Manger*  
*Pai*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *60* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *21* 25 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. C as recruit*

*Transferred from Co. C June*

*23/65 S.O. 143 Hd Qrs*

*Dep't Ark. June 17/65 pay*

*due soldier for June 1863*

Book mark: .....

*(over)*

*A. J. Neal*

7550874  
1961

Under use & Risk of home  
& home equipment to same  
time error in pay Roll  
Co. C Oct. 31/63

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis T. Meyer*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans & July 27*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *retiree*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered original  
organization Transferred  
to Co. C. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Mch 24  
by Genl. C. I. McDowell*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. Smith*



*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis Manger*

*Pr*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. "H" 11th Mo. Cav. June 23/65 to Co. 11th 3rd Dr. Inf. Dept. Ariz. June 17/65. Pay due as due to June 23/65. Pay due for June 1863 for services of horse & horse equipments sometime. Enter in pay-  
Book mark: *pay**

*Actual*

CC 30

7550791

\*1661\*

roll my '63.

W

A

P

'M | 11 | Cal | Mo.

Francis N. Menger  
Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred Co

Remarks: Pay due for month  
of June 1863 and for use  
at risk of horse &  
equipments for same  
length of time

Book mark:

Stewart

*M*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*Francis Neunger*

*Corp.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Kerman*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis Munger*

*Corp.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Actonman*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis Munger*

*Corp.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*12*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ord + Ord Store*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave at  
Durwall Bluff Ark from Dec  
30/64.*

Book mark:

*Adelman*

No. 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Manger*  
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. to Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Liberal*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave from*  
*Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

Mo

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Manger*  
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*  
*from Feb. 1st 1864 to Aug.*  
*5, 1864, On Scout from*  
*Aug. 26, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Stuller*



11 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Mager*

*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *horse & Equipments*

*from Feb. 1st 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Stuller*

44

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Stiller*

*21*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *horse & equipment  
since April 1st 1864*

Book mark:

*Stiller*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Singer*

*Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Trans. to Co. C 11th  
Mo. Cav. Co. A. C. J.  
H. 2. H. G. 11th Cav. Mo.  
T. W. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B.  
Mch. 1864*

Book mark:

*Reister*

2nd | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Mager

1st., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sailed Feb. 29., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Morgan  
pr. Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8<sup>th</sup> Feb. 4, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On det. service  
with Co "C" since  
July 23/63 by order  
of Maj. Pacer

Book mark:

Morgan

770

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Miller**Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 11*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Horse and Equip  
present, Dec 11/63.*

Book mark:

*Stiller*

777

11 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Morgan

777, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
with Co "C" since  
July 23/63

Book mark:

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis Munge*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. D.*

*Horse & Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*E. T. Richardson*



727

11 Cav.

Mo.

Francis W. Morgan

Capt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

In detached service  
with Co "C" since  
July 23/63.

Book mark:

(265)

F. Morgan

Copyd.

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Francis Munger

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols. by  
order Major Pace Comdg.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

(355)

Original

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Morgan

1st Lt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On detached service  
with Co "C" since July  
23/63

Book mark:

Morgan

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis W. Winger*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Barracks Mo. Aug. 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 22, 1863.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Joseph Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered July 22/63*  
*at St. Joseph Mo by Lt.*  
*J. M. General. a.s.m.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*

M

11 Cav. | Mo.

Francis N. Menger

Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo. July 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 1, 1863.

Where St Joseph

Period 13 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Advance Bounty  
and Premium not paid.

Book mark:

C. S. Richardson

*Munger Francis H.*  
Co. *B* *11* *Regt* *Cal.*

*1*  
Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts ..	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. O. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
Ref. Slips /	-

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Francis N. Muziger,*  
(Name.)

*Co. E, 11 New Cav.*  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*C. & E. Dis.:*

*He was  
in in pt. July 22/63 for  
3 yrs. in Co. E, 11 New Cav.,  
transfd. to Co. C same Regt.,  
transfd. . . E, . . .  
went out with Co. as Pvt. July  
27/65.*

1st Indorsement

War Department, A. G. O., December 27, 1915 - To the Governor, National Military Home, Leavenworth County, Kansas.

The records of this office show that Francis W. Hanger, Company E, 11th Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, was mustered into service July 22, 1865, and was honorably discharged July 27, 1865, as a private of Company E, 11th Missouri Cavalry, to which he had been transferred.

*H. W. Cami*

The Adjutant General. ✓

(Attach this end.)



1534  
Monkollin, Abraham

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542375	26
2	7543915	27
3	7544002	28
4	7544078	29
5	7544166	30
6	7544245	31
7	7544325	32
8	7544398	33
9	7544482	34
10	7543922	35
11	7544575	36
12	7544671	37
13	7544763	38
14	7544851	39
15	7544973	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M.

11 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Monbello  
Pine, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died of gun shot  
wound in Right Hospital Dec  
21/64 wound neck guard  
while drunk and tied on  
Right guard House

Name and home in muster roll

Book mark:

James

72 | Co | Mo.

Abraham Monhollin

Pl, Co. 4, 11 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 186 4

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

also

772

11 Cav. Mo.

Robert Hamilton

1st

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on permit. 1st Earl  
and 1st Mrs. wife.  
Return from May 70th.

Book mark:

Arch

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*William Marshall*

*Plt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*also*  
(258) *Copyd.*

M 11 Cav. Mo.

Abraham Morrison  
P. 2, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Myrtle  
St Military Prison at  
St Louis Feb 4-1864.

Book mark:

M

11 Cav. Mo.

Abraham Munkoller

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated St Louis Mo Jan 20, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

Was arrested by  
Special Order of Gen  
Strong.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

B. D. Richardson

2 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Abraham Monahan

P. X, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in my r-He  
Street at Four Mo Feb  
4 - 1864.

Book mark:



*Mc*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abraham Monticini*

*P.L.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1866*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alfred*

*Em*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Graham Monahan*

*Sub* Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7, Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham Marshall*

*Private*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 7 Aug*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*In confinement  
Myrtle St. Prison, St.  
Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham Monkollon*

*Out*....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*9*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Confined in Military Prison at  
St. Louis, Mo. Since May 25*

Book mark: .....

*J. Williams*

*71*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*Graham Monahan*

*Sgt*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*Dated Apr 31, 1863.*

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*J. W. Williams*

(250)

*Copyright*

*M* *11 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Abraham Monhollen*  
*Ent*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 11*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S. M. Williams*

*Gm*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Graham Monhollen*

*1st*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 24*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Mt Vernon*.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. M. Williams*

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Abraham Monhallie

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Jan 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 186 .

Where Mt Vernon

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark

B. Richardson



Monkollon, Abraham  
Pri, Co. A, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

↓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or <u>Effects</u> 7	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 91st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

PAR. 155. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, they will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

PAR. 156. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private, Abraham Marshall*

Late of Company *A*

*11th* Reg't of *Missouri* Cav.

Volunteers, who died at *Waverlyville, Mo.*

on the *22* day of *December* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Abraham Marshall late  
a private of Captain Chas. A. Williams Company A of  
the 11th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Mount Vernon in the State of Missouri on  
the 8th day of December 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 24th day of January 1863, at St. Louis Mo  
in Company A, 11th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Perkasie in the State  
of Missouri; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches  
high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in the Hospital 11th Cav. Mo. at  
Prossersville, Mo. on the 20th day of December 1864, by  
reason of a gunshot wound received while escaping from guerrilla house.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hat .....	/	Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....	/	combs .....	/
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....		looking glass .....	/
Great coats .....	/	Flannel shirts .....		ring .....	/
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....		packet book .....	/
Uniform jackets .....	/	Pairs boots .....		brush & look .....	/
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....		knife .....	/
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....		MONEY.	Specie .....
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			\$150
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			Notes .....
					\$1200

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Abraham Marshall, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of 2d Lieut Otto Schweitzer at Prossersville, Mo.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Prossersville, Mo.

DATE: December 22d 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Otto Schweitzer

Lieut. 11th Cav. Mo.  
Commanding the Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private, Graham, Nathaniel*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mo. Cavalry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Dec 20, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landrum must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JAN 12 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT READER

I certify, on honor, that Abraham Kenbellow a private of  
Captain Charles Williams Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Perlastia, State  
of Missouri, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; light complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a lumber, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Mount Vernon, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Louis, on the twenty fourth day  
of January, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Arkansas to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in Regt Hosp at  
Brownsville, Ark, of G.S.W. received in escaping from guard house.

The said Private Abraham Kenbellow was last paid by Paymaster Dec 20  
Major Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to twenty seven <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
twenty five <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one pair of spurs & straps - 60 cents, 1 curry  
comb - 20 cts, horse brush - 67 cts, 1 muscigle - 1 1/2  
two <sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Arkansas, this 22nd day  
of December, 1864

Chas. Williams

Lieut Col H. H. Co. Mo. 10

Commanding Company.



R 136

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Stephen Norton*

*Private* of Company *A*

*11* Regiment of *Co. M*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Counted in general calculation  
of the death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Abraham Monbollen  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Carab State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Gun shot wound, died  
from guard, while drunk  
and tied in guard house

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 21, 1864

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Regimental Hospital

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Musters Roll for Nov  
and December 1864

## REMARKS

Regimental Return for  
December 1864 reports him  
died of gun shot wound Dec 21  
1864 at Brownsville Ark  
Quarterly Return of deceased soldiers  
for 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. of 1864 reports him  
died Dec 20, 1864 of gun shot wound  
at Brownsville Ark.  
not born on muster out Roll

H. A. Jean

Clerk.

Receipt for effects of Pirati  
Abraham Minshull - llo of 11<sup>th</sup> mo  
lean. vol -

Duplicate



Head Quarters Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.  
Little Rock, Ark. July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Received of Captain Charles A. Williams Company of 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Missouri Cavalry Vol. the following effects of Private Abraham  
Monkhouse of Company of 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol. now deceased which  
I claim as his brother - 1 hat. 1 knee coat 1 uniform jacket  
1 pair flannel drawers. 1 comb. 1 looking glass. 1 ring. 1 pocket book  
1 trunk & lock. 1 knife - twelve dollars in gold & one dollar  
& fifty cents in specie

Abraham<sup>W</sup> Monkhouse  
Master

Witness  
William H. Hagerly  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. D.  
11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.

<sup>1555</sup>  
\* Monhallin. Isaiah

Co A I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542376	2	32869471
2	7543916	3	
3	7544003	4	
4	7544080	5	
5	7544167	6	
6	7544246	7	
7	7544326	8	
8	7544399	9	
9	7544483	10	
10	7544576	11	
11	7544672	12	
12	7544764	13	
13	7544852	14	
14	7544942	15	
15	7545020	16	
16	7545097	17	
17	7542837	18	
18	7555882	19	
19	7555974	20	
21	36668622	22	
23	31483695	24	
25	31219278	26	
27	31481450	28	
29	31480988	30	
31	32218474	32	

Book Mark:

See also

11 Cav. Mo.

*Frank Morrison*

*Co. C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans on July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *54 62* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *finally transferred to Co*  
*A. 11 Missouri Cavalry*  
*P. O. 143. June 17 '65 - Dept Ark.*

Book mark:

*M.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*San Antonio*

*Pat*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co*  
*A 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav June*  
*23<sup>d</sup> 1865*

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Smith*

*M.* | *11 Cav.* | *Mo.*

*Isaiah Monhallen*  
*Priv.*, *Co. A.*, *11 Reg't* *Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *March. & Apr.*, 186 *3*

**Attached to hospital:**

When *Apr. 5*, 186

How employed *Patient*

**Last paid by Maj.**

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Bounty paid \$** *100* **; due \$** *100*

**Present or absent** *Not Stated*

**Remarks:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:**

*Hutton*

*M* *11* *Mo*

*Isaiah Monhollon*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, *11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Mo* *cas*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,

for *Special Muster Apr 10*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When *Apr 5*, 186

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

225

*Gregory* *Carroll*

*Mo 11 Car Mo.*

*Isaiah Monhollen*

*Prv, Co A, 11 Regt Mo. Car.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Beaton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *Mar & April, 1863*

Attached to hospital:

When *Apr 5*, 186 .

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Dought*  
*Copy*

*Mo* | *11 Co* | *Mo*  
*Isaiah Monbotten*  
*11*, Co. *11* Reg't *Mo Co*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**  
at **Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,**  
for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When *April 3*, 186*3*.  
How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
**ROLL NOT SIGNED.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Mo. 11 Cav. 1 Mo.  
Isaiah Monhollen.  
Cvt., Co. A, 11 Regt Mo Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,**

for May & June, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 5, 1863.

How employed

Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Ret'd to duty.

May 1. 63

Book mark:

Muller

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Sarah Monhollen

Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1863. Absent sick at  
Benton Rks. Hosp.  
May to June 1863. Det'd  
as teamster since May 1/63

Feb to Apr. 1864 Absent in  
Conf't. Myrtle St. Prison  
St. Louis. Mo. Feb. 11/64

Mch. 1865. Co. Cook.

June 1865 (Co. I) June 23/65  
Little Rock. Transf'd from Co.  
H. 11 Mo. Vol. Cav. to Co. 100th Reg't  
by Par. 6 S.O. 143 Sept. Ark.  
June 17/65 to S.O. 101 Reg't Ad  
2nd June 23/65

Book mark:

W. W. Laughlin

Capt.

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Isiah Monhollan<sup>x</sup>

Pt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated June 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred W

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup>  
In Col Names Pres name appears  
as "Isiah Monhollan"

Book mark:

(12)

or

H Stewart

Original

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Isaiah Monhollon

Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Traverse

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Isaiah Monhollon

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Monhollon

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Israh Monhollon  
Pur., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on account  
to Ft Smith Oct 30th 1864

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

*M* | *car* | **Mo.**

*Isaiah Monhallon*

*Pot*, Co. *2*, *1* Reg't Missouri *car*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on escort*

*to Fort Smith since*

*Oct 20 - 1864.*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

Isaac Nicholson

Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On Court Let, Earl  
since 112nd wiper. Retain  
from pay \$70

Book mark:



*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Frank Hamilton*

*Pt*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Present sick*

Book mark : .....

*Allop*

*Officer*

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Simon Monahan*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined in Myrtle*  
*Street Military Prison*  
*at St Louis Feb 4-1864*

Book mark:

*Alfred*  
Carpenter

*Ni* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alfred Montcalm*  
*P. L.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Engined in Battle*  
*with 5th Ohio Mo. Feb*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

*Alfred*

11 11 Cav. Mo.

William H. Allen  
P. H., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1867 - 1868, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaiah Monhollon*

*Priv*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 7 Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Monkollon*

*Int*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 7 Aug*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaiah Monkholton*

*Int*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Transfers since*

*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*FM*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Isiah F. Marshall*

*Ent*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Benton Barracks Mo*

Book mark: .....

*S. M. Williams*



*M* *11 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Isaiah Monhollen*  
*Inf*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*in Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*  
(130) *Copyright.*

M 11 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Monhollin

Pr, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Jan 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 186 .

Where Mt Vernon

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Isaiah Monkolon

, Co. A, 11. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Lt.

Eyes Grey; hair Auburn.

Where born Hawkins Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 8, 1862.

Where Mt Vernon, Mo.

By whom P. F. Clark; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered into service by  
Capt. J. W. Cheek, U. S. A. Jan. 24, 1863.

Transferred to Co. D. 11th Mo.  
Cav Vols., per G. O. No. 83, War Dept.  
Oct. 1863, and S. O. No. 143, Par. 4.  
Hdqrs. Dept. Ark., June 22, 1865.

Marsh

*9m*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Sarah Monhallie*

*Fort*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Apr 7,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date *Jan 24,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*2*

Where *Mt Vernon*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S. M. Williams*

Co. A & S 11 Reg't 5th Cav

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations.....

Admission to Hosp <sup>l</sup> .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports.....
Description .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp <sup>l</sup> .....	Transfer to Hosp <sup>l</sup> .....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. B. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<i>Spd Ref 1</i>	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. N. C. 331033

Isaiah Monholland,  
(Name.)

Co. A. & I. 11 Regt Mo. Cav.

To Med. Sec. Div. Oct. 24, 1914.

For statement.

No Med. R. P.

mil. statement, from. of Monholland.

Creg. Monholland.

Abraham,

J. H. S.

A

med. Stmt made,  
✓ 6 cards utd,

Statement furnished 10-26, 1914  
J. H. S.

1536  
Marshallon Abraham

Co A, **11** Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	26
2. See Marshallon, Abraham	27
3.	28
4.	29
5.	30
6.	31
7.	32
8.	33
9.	34
10.	35
11.	36
12.	37
13.	38
14.	39
15.	40
16.	41
17.	42
18.	43
19.	44
20.	45
21.	46
22.	47
23.	48
24.	49
25.	50

Post Mark.

See also

1557  
Manhollon Isaiah

Co A. I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
See Manhollon	Isaiah
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60

Back Mark:

See also



✓ Monroe 1858 James

Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-4215-9	25
2	75-5705-3	27
3	75-5715-2	28
4	75-57244	29
5	75-57337	30
6	75-57423	31
7	75-57534	32
8	75-58054	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

77. 11 Can. Mo.

James Moore.  
Regt. Can. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 1, 1866; drawn since \$72.34

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25.100; due \$75.100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Arrived at Brig. Camp.

Did in Brig. Hospital.

Detained. Discharged.

From 7th Regt. Missouri Cavalry.

Discharge is furnished.

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*James Monroe*  
*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary + James*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Inc. 11 for advance*  
*\* 5.12 Quoted for camp*  
*+ 90. 4th*

*Died at Ingade*  
*Hospital at Fort Leavenworth*  
*Ark. June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

*James Monroe was an*  
*Indian by birth and a soldier of good class*

Book mark:

*Allen*

11 Cav. Mo.

James Monroe

Det., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Ad. Ord. \$5.42  
Due Ad. B.E. 4.14

Book mark:

Allen

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James Monroe*

*priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*Re* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James Thomas*  
*James Thomas*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *in detached service*  
*since Nov 29th 1863*

Book mark:

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James Moore*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached service*

*since Oct 30/63*

*\$25.00 Bounty and \$2.00*

*Premium paid*

Book mark:

*Allen*

Mo. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Monroe  
Sept, Co. 2, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Keokuk, Iowa, Mo. Sept 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1863.

Where Sedalia, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in  
service Sept 10 1863  
by Col. Bannister

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



M

11 Cav. | Mo.

James Monroe

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pks., Mo., Sept. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Sedalia, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks \$25 Bounty & \$2 premium due.

Book mark:

E. J. Marks

*Monroe James*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, **11** *Reg't* **Mo. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R132

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Monroe*  
*Private* of Company *S*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Car Mo*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*9*  
*at Fort de...*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Monroe  
 Rank: Private Company: S<sup>o</sup> Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mustering Roll of Co.  
May and June 1864  
 Mustered out Roll of Co dated  
 dated July 27. 1865 reports him  
 "Died in Brigade Hospital Dubuque  
 Bluff, June 11. 1864 of Chronic Diarrhoea"  
 Return for June 1864 gives date as  
 June 11 1864

June 3. 1864  
Brigade Hospital at  
Dubuque Bluff, Ark.

W. H. Roan

Clerk.

1559  
Montanmot, Peter P

Co A, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7545196	26
2	7545298	27
3	36668623	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Co A. 3 mo. Cav.

711

11 Cav. Mo.

Peter P. Montanot  
 Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 19 <sup>88</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Formed by Transfer

from Co. A 3d Mo. Cav. Vol.

then S.O. No. 143 Dept of Asst

June 17/65 Discharged at New

Orleans La July 27/65 for mi-

Book mark: (over)

James

MAF 28

7545298

\*1E91\*

Instructions from War Dept.  
A. G. O. July 9/65.

M6 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Peter P. Montanus  
Pvt., Co. A., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 June 20/65  
Little Rock Ark. Transfd  
from 3rd Mo. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. G. Laughlin  
Clerk



711

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter P. Montanari*  
*Chas.*, Co. A Reorganized, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *A. G. O. 1382 A. 1888*

*Mar. 19. 88*

Book mark: .....

*J. J. J. J. J.*

Moody, John R

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542737	26
2	7548731	27
3	7548817	28
4	7548886	29
5	7548958	30
6	7549030	31
7	7549113	32
8	7549194	33
9	7549273	34
10	7549345	35
11	7549414	36
12	7549485	37
13	7549545	38
14	7549607	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Moody.  
Co. H., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2. 81  
100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 75. 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.

Stop for 1 Revolver ret'd M.  
due the soldier on a/c  
of clothing.

Book mark: .....

J. R. Funk.

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Moody  
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 2.<sup>81</sup> 100 for Ordinance.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. A. P. ...  
Copyright

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John M. M. M.  
Pr'h., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 2d, April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 2. 81/100 for Ordinance.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. M. M. M.

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Moorley  
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 4th. 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Lank

*Wm*

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm Mandy*  
*Co.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm Mandy*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wm Mandy*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Moody*  
Pr, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*B. M. L. L. L.*



M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Moody  
Pr, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm. E. Eason  
Copyright

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Moody  
C, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Attn Dec 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258)

*W. M. Lusk*

*M.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Jim Moody*  
*A.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *McK & A. L.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. L. Linnell*  
Copying

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Moody*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. C. C. C.*

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Moody  
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov<sup>7</sup> Dec, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

David

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Moody

P. 1, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 28 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Moody

P. H. V. , Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug 27/63  
at Benton Barracks.

Book mark:

David

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John P. Monday*

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .  
Where born *Grundy Co. Tenn.*

Age *22* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 18*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *light*; height *5-8* in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in *X*

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>*X*</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Premium paid 12<sup>th</sup> Decm'r for 11 Mo. Cav. sent to regiment during month of Aug. 186 3.*

Book mark : .....

*Morgan*



Moody, John R.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*John H. Moody* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*18 years and* months of age; that I have  
*never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order*  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *St. James Parish, Louisiana*  
 the *18* day of *August* 186*3*  
 Witness:  
*John H. Moody*

No. *John H. Moody*  
 Volunteered at *Benton Parish, Louisiana*  
*August 18* 186*3*  
 By *Capt. Otto Helshin*  
*Eleventh Regiment of Missouri Cavalry*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at  
 the day of 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *John R. Moody* born in *Greene County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty-two* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *27th* day of *August* 186*3*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*John R. Moody* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27* day of *August* 186*3*

BEFORE

*W. E. Bonville*  
*In uss*

*John R. Moody*

*col U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Glade*  
*Medical Col*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John R. Moody*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Geo D McClure Jr*  
*28th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer. *at*

# Declaration of Recruit.

*John R. Meedy* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare, That I am  
*Twenty three* years and *1* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Benton Barracks* the *18* day of *August* 186*3*  
*John R. Meedy*

Witness:

*John R. Meedy*

*Five dollars premium and  
 Twenty five dollars Bounty  
 Paid September 2nd 1863*

No. *John R. Meedy*  
 Volunteered at *Benton Barracks*  
*August 18* 186*3*  
 By *Capt. Otto Heubner*  
*11th* Regiment of *Infantry*  
 Discharged *1863*  
 Discharged *1863*

*This recruit was enlisted  
 for Co D 11th Mo Cav &  
 is hereby assigned to same  
 1st Mo Cav at 2300  
 adjt to 1st Mo Cav*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John R. Moody, born in Grandy, Conn.  
in the State of Lincoln, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighteenth day of August 1863, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

John R. Moody, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton, Ark.

this 27 day of August 1863,

Before

Ph. E. B. Brown  
1st U. S. A.

John R. Moody

Ed. U. S. A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. D. H. H. H.  
Ed. U. S. A.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John R. Moody,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, Black hair, Light  
complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Ph. E. B. Brown  
23rd Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, and  
Ed. U. S. A.  
Recruiting Officer. at



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John R. Newell*, age *twenty*, occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Granby County, Maine* presented by *Wm. Holsten*

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

*Yes*  
*Feaver*

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

*no*

3. Have you ever had fits?

*no*

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

*no*

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

*no*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

*no*

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

*no*

7. Are you subject to the piles?

*no*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

*no*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*All in Good Condition*

REMARKS.

DATE:

*Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1863*

RENDEZVOUS:

*Benton Barracks*

(G. O. No. 80.)

Inspecting Surgeon.

*J. P. H. H. H.*

Moore James H

Co 4, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542518	25
2	7552426	27
3	7552523	28
4	7552624	29
5	7552723	30
6	7552828	31
7	7552935	32
8	7552035	33
9	7553143	34
10	7553248	35
11	7553346	36
12	7553429	37
13	7553504	38
14	7553595	39
15	32870233	40
16	36668627	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Vol.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James F. Moon*  
*Platoon*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La., July 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 29, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31.48* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *2.75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

*Discharge retained,*

*\$8.00. Pistol*

Book mark: .....



Mc | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Mc  
Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863. St Louis Recruit

Dec. 1863 Absent furloughed  
Dec 16

McK. 1864. On camp duty.

Aug. 1864 Absent on Det  
Det since Aug. 28/64

Dec. 1864. Building Hosp.

Book mark: .....

McLaughlin

(205)

Capital

M 11 Cav. Mo.

James H. Moon

Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

dark

Eyes

hazel; hair dark

Where born

Decker County, Tenn.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 10

, 1863.

Where

Bedalia, Mo.

By whom

Capt. J. M. Collins

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Rec'd \$25 Bounty & \$2

Premium.

Moore

711 11 Cav. Mo.

James F. Wilson  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Wilson  
Cavalry

*7c* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Wilson*  
*Pris.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

M 11 Cav. Mo.

James H. Mann  
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Horn*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. P. Webster*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Moore*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D. Webster*

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Ford*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.  
Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub> for *1 canteen*  
*1/1 haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Detached in pur-*  
*suit of the enemy*  
*Ordinance lost to be*  
*paid for \$1.12.*

Book mark:

*D. Webster*



*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Moore*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for *1 caution*

*1 harness*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D. Webster*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Moon*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*D. Webster*

*H* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Brown*  
*Eni*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ex*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Horn*

*Co*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On furlough since*  
*16th Dec*

Book mark: .....

*Russell*

*05*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. Moon*

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*since Oct 1st 1863.*

**Book mark:**.....

*Russell*

215

11 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Brown

Cri, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 22, 23

Book mark:

Bennett

M

11 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Moore

Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Filed with James H. Moore

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

15624 Moon. <sup>Marren</sup> Marcon

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-46899	25
2	75-46985	26
3	75-47072	27
4	75-47159	28
5	75-47237	29
6	75-47345	30
7	75-47470	31
8	75-47571	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



711 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Moore

Det., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 27, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Killed in action at  
Bellevue Prairie, Marion  
County, Ark.

name not known on muster  
and roll.

Book mark: Killed in action

Stroller

MAR 30

7547571

1891

at Holing Prairie Marion  
County, Ark, Jan'y, 23, 1891,  
vide D. & A. R.

211

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Moore*

*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse and Equipments*  
*present June 30, 1863. +*  
*31, 1863.*

*+ Roll torn,*

Book mark:

772 11 Cav. Mo.

Marton Moon

Bt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Fort Scott from  
Oct. 10/63.

Horse Equipments.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

M 11 Cav. | Mo.

Marion Moon

Rot, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Marion Moon

Bt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for private horse & eqts. from date of enlistment.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Et Richardson

212      11 Cav. | Mo.

Marion Moon

Plt....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(150)

ET Richardson

712 11 Cav. | Mo.

Marion Moon

Pl, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

E. T. Richardson



M 11 Cav. Mo.

Marren Moon

Rt, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Mich 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mich 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Marionville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

E. J. Richardson

(226)

Copied.

*Moon Marion*

*Om*, Co. *0*

11

Mo. Cav.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Feb 27, 1868.

This man died on 23<sup>rd</sup>  
1864, at Rollins Prairie Ark  
Killed in action

*Chas. B. Cook*

Assistant Adjutant General  
(216)

*Ad.  
J. H. S.*

"L" R128

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Marion Morn*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of Iowa, Inf, 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died, Jan 23, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*175 2<sup>nd</sup> Co June 26<sup>th</sup>*

MADE BY  
AND  
RECEIVED

COMPARED  
AND  
BY

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
AUG 24 1864.  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT TO AUDITOR.

I certify, on honor, that Marion Moon a Private of  
Captain Charles W. Pace Company (Co) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
of Ohio, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farm, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Mayville Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St Louis, on the Thirtieth day  
of March, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Regt  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died in action near Rolling Prairie Marion County Ark  
on the 23 day of January 1864

The said Marion Moon was last paid by Paymaster  
May Smith to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the date of his death he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty 80.25 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. from date of enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksport Ark this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

Charles W Pace  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

✓  
1563  
Moon, William  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	754-1613	26
2	755-7057	27
3	755-7156	28
4	755-7247	29
5	755-7339	30
6	755-7426	31
7	755-7511	32
8	755-7591	33
9	755-7664	34
10	755-7730	35
11	755-7784	36
12	755-7834	37
13	755-7898	38
14	755-7985	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Moon.*  
Pri. *L*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. July 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 27, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *49.14* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.* 100; due \$ *75.* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Prison at Orig. Ry.*

*Stop for service retained*

*8.5*

Book mark:

*Kelly.*

*M.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Moon.*

*Pri*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....

*Kelley* Copyist

M.

11 Cav. Mo.

William M.

Ori

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Kelly

Corr'd



*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Moore.*

*Pre*....., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7th*....., 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(218)

*Kelley*

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Moon.*

*Pri.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No. 1 Dec.*, 1861/.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Moore*

*Ort*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Moore*

*1st*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*C. H. 11 Cav. Mo.*

*William H. Horne*

*1st Lt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd for Indemnity \$5.15*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

William Horn

1st, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due Me' Ord \$5.15

Book mark:

Allen

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Moon*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Allen*

*M*      **11 Cav.      Mo.**

*William Moore*

*pt*....., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Allen*



*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*William Moore*

*But*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *more H. left*

*sick in hospital*

*Mo. Sept 21, 1863*

*\$25.00 Family and*

*\$2.00 Premium paid*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*M.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Allen*  
*Sept*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo Sept 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1863.

Where *Rolla Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*service Sept 10th 1863*  
*by A. Bonville*

Book mark:.....

M

11 Cav. | Mo.

William Moon

Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Sept. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1863.

Where Rolla, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks \$25 Bounty \$2 premium due.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

1564  
Moore, Anderson

Co B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Under Cook Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542675	26
2	7546155	27
3	7546253	28
4	7546334	29
5	7546423	30
6	7546508	31
7	7546586	32
8	7546662	33
9	7546733	34
10	7546802	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Anderson Moore*  
*Under* Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
*Cork*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1864; drawn since \$ *29.13* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Colored under Cork,*

*x Loan Roll.*

Book mark:

*Leib*  
Cork

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Anderson Moore,  
Colored  
Under Cook Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Under Cook,

Book mark: .....

*M.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Anderson Moore*

*Colored*

*Anderson Moore* Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

7

(326)

*Leif*

*M.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Anderson Moore*  
*Colored*  
*Under Cook* Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Under Cook*

Book mark: .....

*Leib*  
Coppied



M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Anderson Moore  
Colored  
Under Cook Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Under Cook

Book mark: .....

46 | 11 Car | Mo.

Anderson Moore  
under  
Cook, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Army

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Galbreath

*Mo* | 11 Cav. | *Mo.*

*Anderson Moore*

*Cook*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Colored Cook*

Book mark: .....

*Talbent*

Mo | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Anderson Moore  
under  
Cook, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Colored under  
Cook,

Book mark:

Salvirth  
Capped.

Mo

11 Cav.

Mo.

Anderson Moore

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Colored Undercook

Book mark: .....

Talbott

771

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Anderson Moore*

Appears with rank of *under* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jacksonport Ark. Apr. 3, 1864.*

Where born *Richland N. C.*

Age *37* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Apr. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Batesville Ark.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *April 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jacksonport Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *unassigned*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moore, Anderson

, Co. 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Anderson Moore* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty-one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

Given at *Batizaville Arkansas*  
 the *First* day of *April* 1864  
 Witness:  
*L. B. Brown*  
*Capt. 11th La. Inf.*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Anderson Moore*  
 Volunteered at *Batizaville Ark.*  
*April 1st* 1864,  
 By *Lieut. B. Brown* Capt.  
*11th La.* Regiment of *Miss. Vols*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

*approved*  
*Col. commanding*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Arkansas*



*Paducah*

I, *Anderson Moore* born in *Richland*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Thiry-seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Slave* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *April* 1864, to serve  
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Anderson Moore* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1864

Before

*Jacksonport Ark*  
*Sir Phillips*  
*Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry*  
*A. C. M.*

*Anderson Moore*

*Witness*  
*W. H. Brown*  
*C. B. H.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edward Lawrence*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anderson Moore*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black*  
complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

*L. B. Brown*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Col. Mo* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Anderson Mary*  
 VOLUNTEER as a recruit in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

Given at *Bataville Ark*  
 the *Tenth* day of *October* 1864

Witness:  
*Anderson's Mother*

No. *Anderson Mary*  
 Volunteered at *Bataville Ark*  
*April 1864* 1864,  
 By *Levi B. Barnes Capt*  
*11th Cav. Regiment of Mo. Vols.*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

*approved*  
*the 8th*  
*Colonel*

*11- mo Cav*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 is  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

Given at  
 the day of 186

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kansas

Batavia



I, Anderson Moore born in Richland  
the State of North Carolina aged Thirty seven years,  
and by occupation a Slave Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of April 1864, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Anderson Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of

April 1864

Before

See Phillips

Capt 1st Regt Cavalry  
A & M

Anderson X Moore  
Witness

L. D. Lewis Capt  
Co B 11th Cav Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edward Lawrence Capt  
Surgeon 11th Cav Mo Vol  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson Moore  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black  
complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

B. Brown Capt  
11th Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. Army in 11th Reg Cavalry  
on the 30th April 1864 at Jacksonport Ark

Capt 1st Regt Cavalry  
A & M

✓ 1565  
Moore, Daniel W

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 4 8 2 7 5	2
2	7 5 4 8 3 7 4	2
3	3 6 6 6 8 6 2 8	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

See also Co B. 3 Mo. Cav.

Al | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Moore  
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 June 20/65  
Bill Rock Hill. Transd  
from 3 Mo. Co.

Book mark: .....

M. Laughlin  
Copied.

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel N. Moore*

*Pvt*

*"C"*

, Co. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Oct 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *24* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid *June* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from Co "B" 3 Mo. Cav per Apr. Ord. no 143 Dept of Ar. June 17/65. Stopp for Ordnance retained 1 Revolver*

Book mark:

*A. Kerman*



MAF 30

7548374

1891\*

with accoutrements \$8.00  
Discharged at A. C. La. per  
instructions from War. Dept.  
A. G. C., June 9/65.

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Moore*

*Plt.*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May + June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ackerman*



1566  
Moore, James H.  
Co 4, 11 Missouri Cav.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Moon,	28	James H
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1567  
Moore, John L

Co C, 11. Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-48282	26
2	75-48420	27
3	13599-B-1879	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 13599 B. Aug. 23 78

See also Lee. Co. 3 Mo Cav.

M. | 11<sup>th</sup> Cai. | Mo.

John L. Moore

, Co. G, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cai.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 13.599, 43.1848

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Oct. 11*, 18*78*.

Discharged to date January  
1865 to enable him to accept  
a civil position within the  
State of Arkansas, to which  
appointed by the Governor  
of the State. S. C. No. 154,  
Dept. of Arkansas June 30<sup>th</sup>  
1865.

*Ever*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Moore*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *18 79*

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100 00*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by Transfer from*

*Co E 3 Mo Cav per Sp. Ad. No.*

*143 Dept of Art from 17/65*

*Discharged July 1/65 per in-*

*structions from Sec of War*

Book mark: *A. G. O. Oct 2 2/78*

*over*

*AdKerman*

(261)

*Original*

30

7548120

TELE

Dated June 12/65. to  
enable him to accept Civil  
Office.

13599 B.L.G.O. (E.B.)-78

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John Moore*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retained at I Rockers*  
*for Muster out of service*  
*as per order of Secy of War,*  
*Dated June 12 / 65.*

Book mark:

✓<sup>1568</sup> Moore Loyal

Co F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-5-1023-	26
2	75-5-1118	27
3	75-5-1216	28
4	75-5-1311	29
5	75-5-1414	30
6	75-5-1530	31
7	75-5-1585-	32
8	75-5-16913	33
9	75-5-2163-	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | 11 Cav | Mo.

Loyal Moore  
priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, July 27, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: priv at - orig. regt  
Died of disease in Genl  
Hospital at - Little Rock Ark  
July 14/64. Final statement  
& inventory of Effects for-  
warded

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

RECORDED

Van Doren



*216.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Lynn - Corra*

*216.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed at battle.*

*Died at Fort Smith*

*On the Bluff Ark July*  
*10 1864.*

Book mark:

*C. C. Clark*

*16.*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Moore*

*S. I.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(356)

*O. S. Clark*

*Copyist.*

Mo.      11 Cav.      Mo.

L. J. Moore

Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 1 & 2, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \$20.00 for 2

present

Book mark: .....

O. C. Clark

June 14 | Mo.

Harry  
Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: County

premium due

Book mark:

J. J. Stearns

11 Cav.

Mo.

*29*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*525 Bounty &  
52 Premium due*

Book mark:

11 Cav.

Mo.

, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

John J. Smith, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st to Aug 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. J. ...* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John ...*  
*Co. ...*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo July 14*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 14*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Advance Bounty*  
*and* *Premiums*  
*not paid*

Book mark:.....

*J. H. ...*



*Maori Loyal.*  
*Am. Co. F, 11* *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
<u>Death</u> or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1460  
Final Statement of 29  
Private Loyal Moore  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Cav. 2<sup>d</sup> Col.

Recd July 10, 1864

Proceedings of a Council  
of Administration 1)

Pay Masters Receipt for  
\$ 3.80 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Dec 1. 64

Letter

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
OCT 27 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

COMM. 1862  
AN. C. 1864  
ROLLS

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that *Loyal Moore* a *Private*  
of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( *B* ) of the *Eleventh*  
Regiment of *Missouri* *Cary* Volunteers, of the State of *Missouri* born in  
*Cane County* State of *Illinois* aged *18* years; *5* feet *4*  
inches high; *Dang* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, and  
by occupation a *Farmer* was enrolled or enlisted at *St. Joseph*  
*Missouri* and mustered in service by *Lt. Limeral* at  
*St. Joseph Mo.* on the *17th* day of *July* 186*3* to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in

to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \*  
(State particularly the cause of discharge: if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.)  
*Death. Died in General Hospital at St. Louis. Dyed with*  
*Typhoid Fever July 1863*

The said *Loyal Moore* was last paid by Paymaster  
*May Bailey* to include the *31st* day of *December*  
186*3*, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his  
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,  
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *Seventy-five* <sup>*43*</sup> dollars.  
~~He has received Clothing from the State of~~ not paid for,

amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars  
He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *1st* day of *June* 186*3* to the  
time of discharge.

~~He is indebted for other stoppages than above~~

~~He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ *1863*

~~He is indebted to~~

~~Settle~~

~~dollars~~

Given in duplicates at *General Hospital* this *Tenth* day of *July* 186*3*

*E. A. Allen*  
*Surg. Gen. U.S. Army* *Commanding Company*

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

✓ 1569  
Moore, Samuel K

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-43161	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 Mo Cav.

M. 11 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel K. Moore  
Priv. Co. H., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Aug 12, 1865

Muster-out to date Aug 12, 1865

Last paid to Feb 12, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 64 56

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 73

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. H.

11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Cav. Pursuant  
to S.O. No. 172. Dated Hd.

Book mark: (over)

J. W. Davis

MAR 28

7543161

1891

Geo. Dept of Ark. July 22.  
1865.  
M. O. under G. O. No. 94.  
War Dept. C. S. & S. O. 175  
C. S. Dept of Ark.  
Transfd from 8<sup>th</sup> mo.  
Car.

<sup>1570</sup>  
Moran, Philip

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrish

Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 5 6 1 0 7	26
2	7 5 5 6 2 3 5	27
3	7 5 4 8 6 0 5	28
4	7 5 5 6 7 7 4	29
5	7 5 5 6 8 2 9	30
6	7 5 5 6 8 8 2	31
7	7 5 5 6 9 5 3	32
8	7 5 4 2 7 9 7	33
9	7 5 4 3 2 2 9	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 4 Mo Cav.

M 11 Cal Mo.

Philip X Messon

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri. Cal

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 5, 1865,

to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: Dischd Aug 5/65  
by Capt : U.S.A.

Filed with Philip Moran.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rose



97 11 (Cav.) Mo.

Phillip Moran  
Pri., Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to 14 Mo. Cav.

Roll dated New Orleans La July 26, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 2, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Org.

Deserted at Bent. Bks Mo.

Oct. 1/63 Apprehended at Little

Rock Ark. Feb. 4/65 tried by

G.C.M. Sentenced to 2 Years Con-

finement at Ft Pickens

Fla. to be dishonorably dis-

charged the service.

Book mark:

A. Richardson

11 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph H. Taylor*  
....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Mar. 1865, Ia., July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to *Self paid* ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *29* <sup>*96*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Arrived Calif. August*  
*Sept. 1st at Forton Pl.*  
*Mar. 1, 63. Of 'r. back'*  
*at Little Rock Ark. Feb. 4*  
*'65. Died by G. M. Sexton*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....

CO  
1556953  
118

to 2 yrs with Dr. Richard  
Fla. to be dishonorably  
discharged the service.  
Transferred to 4th mo. class,  
to make good time lost  
July 26, 63. per A.C. 44 par.  
(13) Ad. Ins. Reg. La. &  
Texas.

*11* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Philip H. Hannon*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adm. let Oct. 1/63,  
apprehended Feb. 4/65 in  
Ct. pt. per sentence G. H. M.  
G. H. #15. 11th Cav. Can.  
Adm. 7th Mo. Mar. 3/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Miller*

*M.*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Philip M. ...*

Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apt.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Deported Oct. 1/63.  
Approached Feb. 3/65 in  
Capt. for sentence G.C.M.,  
H.O. # 13 band in 7th & Co.*

Book mark

*Tris by C. M. Char. Se-  
(over)*

*O. T. Taylor*

30  
7556329  
17  
section found guilty sentenced  
to be confined at hard labor  
in a Military prison for the term  
of two years to forfeit all pay  
now due or to become due  
and to be dishonorably discharg-  
ed the U. S. service at the ex-  
piration of the term of his im-  
prisonment. Finding & Sentence  
confirmed and Fort Pickens  
designated as place of confine-  
ment By order of Brig Genl. J. R.  
West. Comdg Cavalry Div. 7th C.  
Little Rock, Ark. March 5, 1865  
Approved per G. C. M. O. # 262  
A. G. O. 1865.

*11* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Philip M. M. M.*

*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Oct. 1, 65  
apprehended Little Rock,  
Ark. Feb. 4, 65. In Con-  
finement.*

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Philip Moran*

*Pr's*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Little Rock Ark* *Feb 4*, 186*5*.

**Deserted:**

When *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Beuton Bks Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Arrested Feb 4/65*  
*Little Rock Ark.*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*



*M* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Philip Moran*  
*1st*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1 to Nov 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 1/63*  
*from Benton B's*

*Roll Jan. 1st 65 next in which*  
*name appears*

Book mark:

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.  
Philip Moran  
1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton 3d Mo. Sept 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where St Louis, Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Taken with Philip Moran.

Book mark: .....

Fuller

1571  
Moren Philip

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Moran	27 Philip
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Don't Hurt.

See also

<sup>1572</sup>  
Morgan. Charles

Co - , 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542464	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

Mo 11 Car. Mo.

Charles Morgan.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Car. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., May 4, 1864.

Where born Havana, Cuba.

Age 24 yrs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted May 4, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in May 4, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Ward 1st Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for

Calvin F. Barnes.

Name and taken up on muster roll of regt.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Exline.

Morgan Charles

....., Co. 11 Reg't Mo. Cav

..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Morgan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty Four years and          months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

WITNESS:

John McDonough

Charles Morgan

No. 60

Charles Morgan  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Calvin J. Burns

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

Wm. Caw  
By

Capt. C. D. Colman

St. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Charles Morgan born in the State  
of Cuba, aged Twenty Four years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Calvin J. Burns Esq., of St. Louis City  
5th Ward

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Fourth day of May, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Calvin J. Burns, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of May  
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 4th day of May, 1864  
BEFORE C. J. Coleman  
Capt. Provost Marshal

Charles Morgan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C. J. Burns  
enrolled & liable to be, drafted in the 5th Ward Sub. Dist. under the act  
amendment of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 11  
inches high.

C. J. Coleman  
Capt. Provost Marshal

H. W. Bonard  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St. Louis

Enrolled into the Service of the United States in (Comp. 11th Regt. Missouri) Calvin J. Burns at St. Louis, Mo.



1573  
Morgan, Thomas J

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5-4 9 7 1 3	26
2	7 5-4 9 8 0 5	27
3	7 5-4 9 8 9 8	28
4	7 5-4 9 9 8 0	29
5	7 5-5 0 0 6 7	30
6	7 5-5 0 1 6 2	31
7	7 5-5 0 3 4 2	32
8	7 5-4 3 5 0 7	33
9	7 5-5 0 9 3 4	34
10	<del>7 5-4 3 1 2 2</del>	35
11	3 2 8 6 9 9 7	36
12	3 6 6 6 8 6 3 3	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49

card withdrawn and put in pocket of Thomas Morgan  
Co. E. 8 Mo. Cav. where it properly belongs. Feb 15. 1915 J

Book Mark:

See also 8 Mo. Cav.

72 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Morgan  
Sgt., Co. C., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nov 21st 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 21, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 22 45

Bounty paid \$ 25; due \$ None

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Org'l Orgn  
apptd Corp May 23/63  
promoted Sgt. Nov 16/63  
Discharged Cavalry Bluff  
Ark June 24/64 exp paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Over)  
A. J. Morgan

30

7550854

1861

to have gone to the Enemy  
Carried away a Cavalry  
Carbine, Sabre & Revolver  
& 300 lbs. Flour & Horse  
Equipments. Stop for  
Horse lost. \$160.00 Stop  
for Card lost. 100.00.  
Roll is demanded.

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Morgan  
Sgt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 13/63, Absent at  
Kansas City, Mo. since  
Nov. 9/63.

McK. 1864. Absent scout  
since Mar. 30 for  
four days.

June 1864. Deserted at  
Bluff, Ark. June 29/64  
with horse & equip-  
ments & arms.

Book mark:

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Thos E Morgan

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Verols Bluff Ark July 12, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When June 24, 1864.

Where Verols Bluff Ark.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

A. Richardson

W | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

T. J. Morgan  
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted to Rebels  
Bluffs, Ark. June 24/64  
with arms, horse &  
horse eqpts.  
Thge ordinance \$97.25  
Chge horse \$125.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Louvy  
Clerk

M | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Morgan  
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Co* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Morgan*

*Shy* Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*Mo.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas W. Wagon*

*Adj.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 21*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted*

*from 1st Nov*

*1/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward*

*Mc* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas L. Morgan*  
*Capt.* Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Independence*  
*but Currier*

Book mark: .....

*Steward*

*On* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas H. Morgan*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed  
Corporal May 23 63*

Book mark:

(1863)

*Stewart*

Officer

*Co* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas J. Vanean*  
Capt, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo* *23* 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*(May 23* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr 17* 186*3*.

Where

*Springfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

111 // Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. Morgan

, Co. E, // Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet = inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Light

Where born

Boone, Mo

Occupation

Fanner

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 17

1863

Where

Springfield

By whom

Al Gallagher

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to 6<sup>th</sup> Corps

for good conduct May 23. 63.

Promoted to 1st Nov 63.

Discharged with horse arms  
and equipments De Valle

Bluff June 24. 64

P. O. Address: Samuel Morgan

Paris, Louis Co Kane

Annally

1574  
Morgan, William  
Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrish | Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 4 2 4 9 8	25
2	7 5 5 4 8 8 2	27
3	7 5 5 4 9 4 2	28
4	7 5 5 5 0 3 7	29
5	7 5 5 5 1 7 9	30
6	7 5 5 5 3 0 8	31
7	7 5 4 8 4 5 13	32
8	7 5 5 6 0 4 4	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William Morgan*  
....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, July 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Oct-31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since *5567* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original*  
*organization. Deserted*  
*Jan 4/64 at Rolla*  
*Mo. Descriptive*  
*list forwarded.*

Book mark: .....

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Wm M. Morgan

Prv, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated....., 186 ..

**Deserted:**

When *Jan'y, 24*....., 186 *4*

Where *Rolla Mo.*.....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 ..

Where.....

Remarks: *did not know  
of his desertion before  
this.*

Book mark.....

*W. Richardson*



771

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Morgan*  
*pr. t.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted back*  
*hospital at Pella*  
*Mo. Jan'y 4/64.*

Book mark:.....

*Morgan*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Morgan*

*Pr. b.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick at Dallas,*

*Mo. since Dec,*

*11, 1865.*

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

211 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Morgan

prob., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Morgan

271

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Morgan*  
*Black*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlist. to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Promoted Aug 28/63*

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

1711 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Morgan

Co. 1, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo. Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.

Where At Joseph Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered July 22/63

at St. Joseph Mo. by St

J. M. General. a.m.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M 11 Cav. | Mo.

William Morgan  
Pri, Co., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, July 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.

Where St Joseph

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Advance Bounty and  
Premium not paid.

Book mark:

L. Richardson

✓ 1575  
Marison. George A

Co K, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7543201	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 8 Mo Cav

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George A. Morrison*  
*Cot*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton & Bk. Mo Aug 12, 186 3*

Muster-out to date *Aug 12, 186 3*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 186 3*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 186 4*; drawn since \$ *30* <sup>3</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ *18* <sup>28</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for ordnance*  
*lost. two pairs of drivers & 2*  
*cone worn make 46 cts. (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Geo Davis*



MAR 28

7543201

1891

Transferred to K. H.  
Mo. Cav. Vols. by S.O.  
No. 172. Dated Ad. Gen.  
Dept of Ark. July 22  
1865.

M.O. under G.O. War  
Dept No. 94 C.S. & S.O.  
175. C.S. Dept of Ark.  
Transfd from 8" Mo. Cav.

Morris<sup>1576</sup> Charles

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5-4 6 9 0 3	26
2	7 5-4 6 9 9 0	27
3	7 5-4 7 0 7 5-	28
4	7 5-4 7 1 6 2	29
5	7 5-4 7 2 4 1	30
6	7 5-4 7 3 4 6	31
7	7 5-4 7 4 7 1	32
8	7 5-4 7 5-7 2	33
9	7 5-4 7 6 6 5-	34
10	7 5-4 7 7 6 3	35
11	7 5-4 7 8 4 9	36
12	7 5-4 7 9 5 9	37
13	7 5-4 7 9 4 1	38
14	7 5-4 8 0 2 6	39
15	7 5-4 8 1 0 6	40
16	7 5-4 8 1 8 7	41
17	7 5-4 2 8 9 7	42
18	7 5-5-5 8 7 3	43
19	7 5-5-5 9 6 6	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Manis*

*It. Co. D*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Rolls of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above by consolidation.

Roll dated *June 17*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *to*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Stewart*

M 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Morris

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Morris*

*Pvt.*

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*Jan. + Feb.*

**1865.**

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**

*100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$**

*100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$**

*100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**

*100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Actman*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Morris*

*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner near  
Desark Ark. July 26/64.*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

770

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Harris*

*2nd*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10* *1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *11*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*

*July 26, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

*1111 Co.* Mo.

*James J. Morris*  
Sgt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't Missouri \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*to Aug 31, 1864*

Station

*Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Descriptive Roll  
has not been received*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Liberal*

*Liberal*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner*

*July 26, 1864, near Newark,  
Ark.*

Book mark:

11 Cav. Mo.

*Charles H. H. H.*

*11*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Stull*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Miller*

*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 24th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Miller*

*M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Morris*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Actual Feb. 24*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Streller*

716

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Moore*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Mannin

7-4, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: <sup>x</sup> Horse & Equipments  
to Aug. 31/63

<sup>x</sup> As shown on Roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E T Richardson

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Morris

Re., Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

711      11 Cav.      Mo.

Charles Marvin's

Rt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

.....

ET Richardson



712

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Morris

A. 1

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863.Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
Service since  
April 5/63. within the  
District on Provost  
Duty at Albany by order  
of Col. Harding.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(264)

Copied

11 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Morris  
Bt, Col C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since April 5/63.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

M 11 Cav. Mo.

Charles Morris

Rt

, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Meh 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Meh 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 1863.

Where Albany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

ET Richardson

76

11 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Morris

A, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$29 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

by transfer  
 James from Co. C. 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Mo. Cav. by transfer, to Par 4  
 S.D. 143, June 17/65 - Sept 1865

Book mark:

W. S. Muck

*M. T.* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Morris*

*1st*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co*  
*C 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav June 23/65-*  
*Mr Par 6 S.O. 141 June 15/65-*  
*Dep Ark. S.O. 101. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo*  
*Cav June 23/65.*

Book mark: .....

*March*

Morris, Charles

P, Co: C, 11 Reg't Mo Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres of War

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number

12315-67 17

Name

Charles Morris

Age

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative,

Rank Pvt Co. C Regiment 11 Mo Ca

When admitted

Nov 27. 64

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Metastatic Pwitis

Ris of dup bag

mm

Produce

On what occasion wounded

Post Hospital

Genl Barracks, Mo.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Morris Charles</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>6th</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>AA</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>24</i>		

Captured at *West Point, Md. July 27*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Jacksonville, Md. Aug 8 14*, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Aug. 27*, 1864.

*Exchanged and sent to Regt. S.D. 121, Dec. 27/64*

Copied by *Wm*



<sup>1577</sup>  
Marris. George

Co B , 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 4 5 3 8 4	26
2	7 5 4 5 4 7 0	27
3	7 5 4 5 5 5 6	28
4	7 5 4 5 6 4 6	29
5	7 5 4 5 7 3 0	30
6	7 5 4 5 8 3 4	31
7	7 5 4 5 9 3 5	32
8	7 5 5 1 3 4 7	33
9	7 5 4 6 0 2 9	34
10	7 5 5 1 4 5 5	35
11	7 5 4 6 1 2 4	36
12	7 5 4 6 2 2 2	37
13	7 5 4 6 3 0 5	38
14	7 5 4 6 3 9 4	39
15	7 5 4 6 4 8 0	40
16	7 5 4 6 5 5 9	41
17	7 5 4 6 6 4 0	42
18	7 5 4 6 7 1 1	43
19	7 5 4 6 7 8 2	44
20	3 6 6 6 8 6 3 7	45
21	3 6 6 6 8 6 5 6	46
22	3 2 8 6 9 6 4 0	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*George Morris*

*B, 11* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Danisco Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 25*, 1863.

Where *Pattersonburg*

By whom *Lt D. M. Heath*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in March 28, 1863,  
St Joseph Col. Huston*

*Todd*

M

11 Cav. | Mo.

George Morris  
Pot, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 11/63 Co. C. C. C. C. C.  
Nov. 18/63. 11/63. 11/63. 11/63.  
duty to Springfield Mo.  
since Nov. 20/63.

Book mark:

W. S. S. S. S.

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George Morris  
Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864. Absent Det'd  
as escort for forage trains  
March 27/64.

July 1864. Absent Det'd  
on scouting duty since  
July 24/64.

Oct. 1864 Co. Quartermaster  
Nov. 1864. Absent on scout  
since Nov. 27/64.

Book mark:

W. F. Laughlin  
Comptroller

*M.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George Morris*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. July 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31*, 186*4*, drawn since \$ *38.47*  
*100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid *Apr 100*; due \$ *100.00*  
*100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined at Orgin.*  
*Orgn. Step for order*  
*trained, one collar*  
*Pistol, Sabre & belt.*  
*11.00.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leib*

M.

11 Cav.

Mo.

*George Morris*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lit*  
Carrick

*Mr.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*George Morris*  
*Ex'l*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar 2nd*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M.* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Grove Morris*  
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leib*  
Clerk



*M.*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*George Morris*  
*B.H.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*L. C. H.*  
*Officer*

Mo | 11 Nov | **Mo.**

George Morris

Inf, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Galbreath

4th | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Morris  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 29 <sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Private Horse &  
Equipments & June  
30, 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Talbott

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. Morris*  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *29.<sup>59</sup>* <sup>100</sup> for *Ordinance*

*and Ordinance stores,*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

*Talbott*

Mo 11 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Morrey  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 29.59 <sup>100</sup> for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse &  
Equipments from June  
30/63 to April 30/64,

Book mark:                     

Talbot <sup>100</sup>

*St. Louis* Mo.

*G. J. 1864*

*Ch. Co.*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Army*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporarily*

*attached, Order*

*Maj. L. C. Price*

*Now detached*

*Service. Ordinance*

*lost \$ 1.64. Pay due*

*for horse &*

*equipments June 30, 63*

Book mark:

*J. J. Stearns*

116 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George Morris  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service  
with Co. F. 11. Mo. Cav,  
at Batesville Ark.*

Book mark: .....

*Talburt*

*L. J. Stearns* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Private*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2 46* for *Ordinance*  
*Stores* *lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporarily*  
*attached from*  
*Co B By order*  
*Maj G. E. Page*  
*pay due for*  
*horse & equipments*  
*since 30 10 63*

Book mark:

*L. J. Stearns*



Mo | 11 Cav. | Mo.

George Morris  
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service  
with Co. F. 13th Mo. Vol.  
Cv at Batesville Mo.

Book mark:

11 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Smith*  
Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Wagon & Equipments  
Transferred to Co  
H 11 Mo Cav. per  
B. order of 6  
M.C. 2*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Davis*  
....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James M. Davis*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*George L. Smith*  
....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

*11* Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Private Horse and Equipments*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Davis*

*11th*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Davis*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>100</sup> for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Horse & equipments  
from enlistment*

Book mark:

Mo.

, Co. , Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for , 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*George Morris*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Ross' Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Feb 25*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 1863.

Where *Pallinsburg*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

15789  
Marris. Jacob

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542499	26
2	7554883	27
3	7554984	28
4	7555074	29
5	7555171	30
6	7555262	31
7	7555352	32
8	7555441	33
9	7555531	34
10	7555622	35
11	7555713	36
12	7555804	37
13	7555895	38
14	7555986	39
15	7556077	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



*M* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Jack Morris*

*Co. I*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans*, *July 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Dec 27*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since *91* *52* *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to original*  
*organization*

Book mark:

*M* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Morris*

*Plt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Smith*  
Copyright

2nd 11 Cav. | Mo.

John Morris  
Pat, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Smith

*Mo.* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Jack Morris*  
*Ant*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 2*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*McCarver*

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt. Morris  
B. F., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for C. M. Lee, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhibit

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Geo Morris*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Rochester*  
Copyright

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Sgt Morris*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rockester*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel D. Smith*

*✓*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Full & Fine*, 186*4*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *By the Com  
Dec. 5, 63 for use  
of horse & equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Bochater*



*N* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel D. Dyer*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 1863*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from  
Feb. 5/63 for wages  
and rent of horse  
& equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Morris*  
*1st.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*absent.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*On forage escort duty. Pay due from Feb. 5/64 to Feb. 29/64 for use and risk of horse and equip. must.*

Book mark:

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank Morris*

*Forb.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

721

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Leah Morris*

*priv.*

Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

*Morgan*

*Copied.*

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Morris

priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlist. to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

717 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac Morris*

*Co. 1*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Kansas Mo Aug. 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*3*

Where *Dawn, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mustered July 24*

*at St. Joseph Mo. by St.*  
*M. General A. C. M.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Jacob Morris*

*Co. I*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *July 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Lawson*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: *Advance Bounty*  
*and Premiums not paid.*

Book mark: .....

*R. Richardson*

*Morris, Jacob*

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Jacob Morris desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
18 years and 8 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Tawn, Miss. S. D. S.  
 the 21 day of July 1863.

Witness:  
Thomas Bryan Jacob X Morris

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Jacob Morris  
 Volunteered at Tawn Mo  
July the 21 1863,  
 By Lieut. D. A. Endicott  
Eleventh Regiment of Missouri  
no enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_.

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Dawn*

I, *Jacob Morris* born in *Clinton Co*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *the 21* day of *July* 186*3*, to serve  
as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Jacob Morris* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21* day of

186*3*

BEFORE

*Lieut J. A. Endicott*

*Jacob Morris*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *light* hair, *dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Regiment of *11*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

*Lieut J. A. Endicott*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Jacob Harris desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Eighteen years and 0 months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Dawn, Missouri  
 the 21 day of July 1863

Witness:

A. B. Spurr

Jacob Harris  
mark

Attest A. B. Spurr

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Jacob Harris  
 Volunteered at Dawn, Missouri  
July 21 1863,  
 By Lieut O. A. Eandicott  
11 Regiment of Missouri  
Vol. enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Dawn*

I, *Jacob Morris* born in *Hinton County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186*3*, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*Jacob Morris* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dawn Mo.*

this *21* day of *July* 186*3*

BEFORE *Sint. R. A. Endicott*

*his*  
*Jacob Morris*  
*mark*

attest *S. B. Spencer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, light hair, dark*  
complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

*Sint. R. A. Endicott*  
Regiment of *11. Mo.* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

1578  
Marris, James B

Co C, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrish

Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 4 8 2 7 4	26
2	7 5 4 8 3 7 3	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Co B. 3 Mo Cav

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Morris**Det*, Co. *"E"*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La., July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *18* <sup>*66*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *None* <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>*20*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*  
*Co B 3 Mo. Cav. per Sp Order**143 Dept of Ark. June 27/65**Stop for loss of Ordnance**\$4.46 Stop for Ordnance re*Book mark: *24**Acterman*



MA 30  
7548373  
JUL 18 1865

Retained, Revolver with acc-  
outments \$8.00 Discharged  
at A.C. La, per instructions  
from War Dept A.G.O. June  
9/65.

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Morris*

*Pvt.*

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage per loss of  
one Gun Powder \$4.40*

Book mark:

*Ackman*



1580  
Marrus. James E

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7549463	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*En* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James E. Brown*  
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, May 23*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Holla*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent*  
*not mustered*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward*  
Copy

✓ Morris. 158/9 James E

Co. 4, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5-5-2 2 4 6	25
2	7 5-4 3 3 6 6	27
3	7 5-5-2 3 3 6	28
4	7 5-5-2 4 5 9	29
5	7 5-5-2 5 5 8	30
6	7 5-5-2 6 5 7	31
7	7 5-5-2 7 6 1	32
8	7 5-5-2 8 6 1	33
9	7 5-5-2 9 7 5	34
10	7 5-5-3 0 8 1	35
11	7 5-5-3 1 8 6	36
12	7 5-5-3 2 8 7	37
13	7 5-5-3 6 6 0	38
14	3 2 8 7 0 2 3 7	39
15	3 6 6 6 8 6 3 9	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James E. Brown*  
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jan. 11, 1865*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at origi*  
*on. Discharged June 27:3*

Book mark: .....

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

James Morris  
Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863 July 25  
St. Louis Disbanded  
Aug 1863 Aug. 4th  
St. Louis Disbanded

Book mark: .....

McLaughlin  
Copyright

*M* | *11 Dec.* | **Mo.**

*James E. Morris*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted Aug 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863.*

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Webster*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James E. Morris*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Quarantined Aug 4/63*

Book mark:.....

*W. P. White*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James E. Morris*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted Aug 11*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*L. P. Webster*



*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James C Morris*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Desert August 4*  
*1863.*

Book mark:.....

*W P Webster*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James E. Morris*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged Aug 4*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*D. P. Weber*

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James B. Morris*

*Co.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*

*W* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James E. Morris*  
*En.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 4th*

Book mark: .....

*Russell*

*En*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Morris*

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged August 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863. Stoppage for 600*  
*Revolvers Sabres & Belts*

Book mark:.....

*Burwell*

*Ch*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James E Morris*

*Pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Deserted August 4<sup>th</sup>  
Stoppage for absent self  
& Colts Revolver*

Book mark:

*Bersell*

*Ed*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James E. Morris*  
*Co.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bennett*

*m* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James E. Moran's*  
*Co. 11*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St. Louis Mo Jan 210*, 186 *4*.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*B. S. Richardson*



C. W. | **11 Cav. Mo.**

Wm. E. Smith  
Co. D, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Union Camp, Mo., June 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1863.

Where India

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Russell

M 11 Cav. Mo.

James E. Morris

, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

dark

Eyes

hazel

hair

brown

Where born

Harding, Tenn.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 8

, 1863.

Where

Rolla.

By whom

H. L. Wheat;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks

Rec'd #25 Bounty & #2

Premium.

Discharged July 9, 1863.

Woods

*Morris, James E*

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E. Morris, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla, Mo.  
 the 8th day of May, 1863.

Witness:  
A. Hamer  
James E. Morris  
mark

No. 41  
James E. Morris  
 Enlisted at Rolla, Mo.  
May 8th 1863.  
 By A. L. Wheat  
for 11th Regiment of Car. Mo. Vol  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, James E. Morris born in Hardin Co  
 in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this 8th day of May 1863,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of  
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,  
James E. Morris do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Rolla, Mo.

the

8th

day of

May

1863,

Before

C. P. Mather

Clerk to Court

James E. Morris  
 his E. Morris  
 mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. H. Laro

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James E. Morris  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, dark  
 complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

H. L. Wheat

Recruiting Officer.

✓  
Marvis, 1582 John

Co D, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 4 2 6 5 6	25
2	7 5 4 9 1 3 9	27
3	7 5 4 9 6 4 9	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

*Mo.*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Morris*

*Feb*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La., July 27 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *New paid*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Joined as recruit  
died June 6. 65 St. Louis Mo.  
as a (Congestion of the  
brain) Final statement and  
inventory of effects forwarded*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Funk.*

M. | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John Morris*  
*B.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Antietam*, 186*x*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Killed in Mass.*  
*at Bull Run Bluff*  
*Aug 6/64*

Book mark: .....

*W. E. Morris*



77

11 Cav. Mo.

John W. Morgan  
Appears with rank of *pr 1.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Apr. 2, 1864.*

Where born *Taney Co. Mo.*

Age *20* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 4*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Toward St. Louis Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morris, John

, Co.

Regt

11 McCar.

32

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Morris, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 21 day of April 1864  
 Witness: Charles H. Jones John X. Mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Morris  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
April 21 1864  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
11 th Regiment of Cowboys  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
County \$25<sup>00</sup> vadr. Pay \$18<sup>00</sup>  
\$39<sup>00</sup> paid by Col. Brackett.  
April 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.  
John Morris  
John X. Mark

Received from Second Auditor  
 October 19, 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis -  
Grainfield

I, John Morris born in Vaney Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of April 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Morris do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864 John Morris  
BEFORE Col. Colman  
Capt. R. M. D. D. D.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Bates  
Surgeon 2d Corps  
1st Det. Enr.  
April 21, 1864.

Edwin E. Burr  
Surge 4<sup>th</sup> Long. Dist. Mo  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet  
8 inches high.

Col. Colman  
Capt. R. M. D. D. D.  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.

the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Volunteers, on

Col. Colman  
Capt. R. M. D. D. D.

R131  
J. C. ...  
...

...

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. ...

...

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
John Morris was enrolled on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of April, 1864, at St. Louis,  
in Company C, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Gen.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
day of April, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.,  
in Company C, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Gen.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company C, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of May & June, 1864, he is reported  
 Present in the field at Beralls Bluff  
 on June 6, 1864, as a Private.

Wm. D. Drake

Asst. Adj. Gen.

(117)

EX-10



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the superintendent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Morris, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 24<sup>th</sup> of April, 1864.

Witness: Thomas H. Dunn John X. Morris  
anate

No. 11 Can  
John Morris  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
April 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864,  
By 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cavalry  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

John Morris  
John Morris

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis  
Springfield

I, John Morris born in Nancy Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fourth day of April 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Morris do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864 } John Morris his  
mark

Before Coleman  
Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Mo.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Rato Edwin Ebert  
Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Mo. Examining Surgeon  
1st Dist Mo. April 20/864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, 5 feet  
8 inches high.

Coleman  
Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Mo.  
1st Dist Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Approved  
Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Mo.  
Coleman  
Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Mo.



15839  
Morrison. James

Co E, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrish

Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5-4 9 7 6 4	26
2	7 5-4 9 8 5-4	27
3	7 5-4 9 9 4 7	28
4	7 5-5-0 0 3 9	29
5	7 5-5-0 1 2 8	30
6	7 5-5-0 2 2 5	31
7	7 5-5-0 3 4 7	32
8	7 5-4 3 5-0 5-	33
9	7 5-5-0 9 4 7	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Morrison*  
*Pr.*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*December 22, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *109* <sup>*72*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *22* <sup>*70*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>; due \$ *none* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Remarks: *joined at Ariz. Ariz.*

*Discharged June 15/64 Du*

*Wells Bluff, Ariz. with Revolver*

*accts Sol. & Belt complete*

*Shops in Ariz. lost. & Co.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(Over)*

*H. J. Neal*

MAP 35

7550947

#1-314

*Roll forwarded.*

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James Morrison*  
*Chie*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *De Vals Bluff Ark July 12*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *June 15*, 186*4*!

Where *De Vals Bluff Ark*

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

*A. Richardson*

7 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Morrison  
Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May of 1864, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted to Balls  
Bluffs, Ark June 15/64.  
Chge. ordnance 226.08

Book mark:.....

Loring

M | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Harrison  
Ct, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Living

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James Crossin*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stewart*



*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Harrison*  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Indefinite*  
*Det Service*

Book mark: .....

*Steward*

Ch | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Harrison  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stewart

*Ch* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Jaymes Morrison*  
Co. E., 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, May 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*May 23, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 30* 1863.

Where *Springfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Steward*  
Coyne

Morrison, Jas.

Cpl, Co. D,

11 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists /
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Name of Hospital *City Gen Hosp St Louis, Mo*

Name of Patient, *James Morrison*

Disease or Injury, *Dysentery*

Result, *Cured*

Date of Transmission, *July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

*C D*

DIET.

*11 No*

TREATMENT.

DATE

# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward I, Bed 157 General Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name Paul Morrison, Age 21, Rank Private, Co. H, Regiment 11th U.S. Cavalry  
 Disease or Injury, Chancres Admission, June 2  
 Result, Cured Returned to duty, cured June 29 1863  
 [Type of attending Medical Officer.] DATE OF Furlough, \_\_\_\_\_  
A. S. Barnes Discharge from service, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Transfer to another Hospital, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death, \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—When a patient is received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and above all, the result. In case of transfer this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
-------	------------	-------	---

June 29	Throat treated with opium	Boiled Milk	Good
---------	---------------------------	-------------	------

Copied by Dr. Searcy  
 Med. Cadet

A. S. Barnes  
 Act. & Surg. Gen. in charge

1584  
Marrow, James B  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542203	26
2	7557061	27
3	7557158	28
4	7557250	29
5	7557341	30
6	7557383	31
7	7557466	32
8	7657550	33
9	7557624	34
10	7557696	35
11	7557755	36
12	7557811	37
13	7657865	38
14	7557952	39
15	32870669	40
16	36668643	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 11 Cav. Mo.

James B. Morrow.  
Capt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 83. 09

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25. 00; due \$ 75. 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Found at Big Bay.  
Sept. 1. Cpl. O. B. 25/64.  
Stop for Reuben retained  
\$82

Book mark:



771 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

J. B. Morrow  
Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864 Absent on Scout  
since Jan. 30/64.  
Feb. 1864 Picket.

July 1864. Regt. teamster.

Book mark:

M.

11 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Morrow.  
Corpl , Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley.

M.

11 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Morrow.

Capt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(116)

Kelley  
Carroll

M. 11 Cav. Mo.

James B. Morris

Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

Kelly

M.

11 Cav.

Mo.

*James B Morris.*  
*Cpl.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(264)

*Kelley.*  
Coyd

*M.*      **11 Cav.      Mo.**

*James B. Morrow.*  
*Capt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Sept. - Oct.*, 1864.

**Present or absent** *Present.*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James B. Monroe*

*Private*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*M.*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*James B. Morrow*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. for ordnance*

*\$1.03 Due M. for Camp &*

*G.E. 41 ch. forwarded to*

*Capt. After 2nd 64 as per do.*

*R. H. B. H. & Co.*

Book mark:

*Allen*



*C. M.* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James B. Brown*

*Co. L*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Luc. M. S. Co. 81.03*

*Luc. Ad. Co. G. E. 41.00*

*Promoted corporal*

*April 21st 1864*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*M.*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*James B. Moore*

*ser.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*Mo.*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James E. Morris*

*ser.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

*Allen*

*Mo.* 11 Cav. *Mo.*

*James B. Brown*

*Private*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached service since Oct 31 63.*

*\$25.00 Drink and \$2.00 Premium dues*

Book mark:

*Allen*

M

11 Cav. | Mo.

James B. Morrow

Co. S, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bls, Mo., Sept 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.

Where Canton, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks \$25 Bounty, \$2 Premium due.

Book mark:

E J Woods

*11* 11 Cav. Mo.

*James B. Buntin*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benhar Kanack, Mo. Sept 3*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1863

Where *Benhar Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*service Sept 24 1863*  
*by H. Buntin*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M | " Cav. | Mo.

James B. Morrow  
Capt., Co. L, " Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.  
Complexion fair  
Eyes hazel; hair dark  
Where born Lewis Co. Mo.  
Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Canton Mo.

By whom W. T. Bass; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: joined at Oriskany

Apr. 20/64

Morrow, James B.

Reg't

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

*James B. McCreary* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Centerville, Missouri*  
 the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August* 186*6*.

Witness:

*James B. McCreary*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at *Centerville, Missouri*

By *James B. McCreary*

*11* Regiment of *Missouri*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of,

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

186*6*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

*John B. McCreary* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 father of *James B. McCreary*; that the  
 said *James B. McCreary* is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *Centerville, Missouri*  
 the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *September* 186*6*.

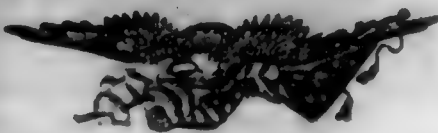
Witness:

*John B. McCreary*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Carleton*

I, *James B. Moore* born in *Louis County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-third* day of *August* 186*2* to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*James B. Moore* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beaufort, Mo.* *James B. Moore*  
this *23* day of *Sept* 186*2*.  
Before

*R. E. Bomer*  
*Col U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Hacy*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James B. Moore*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

*James B. Moore*  
*1st* Regiment of *Carleton*

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

✓<sup>1585</sup> Morton, Andrew J.  
Co L, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrati | Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542201	26
2	7557060	27
3	7557159	28
4	7557249	29
5	7557361	30
6	7558048	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M. 11 Cav. Mo.

Andrew J. Morton  
Pri., Co. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans 27<sup>th</sup> July, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Pay due from Ent'

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since 25<sup>th</sup> 186

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks from at City of

I Ent in G. H. Ralls 740.

Dec. 21/63, Clerks: 1400

Do not. Lit furnished

Book mark:

Kelly.

*Mc*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew J. Morton*

*Prot.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lied at Gen Hospital*  
*Rolla Mo. Dec 21 1863*

Book mark: *Lied to the Secretary's office*

*Allen*

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew J. Martin*

*ser*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in  
Hospital Rolla Mo  
Oct 11 1863.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*M*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew L. Barker*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 51*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in*  
*hospital Rolla Mo since*  
*Oct. 11 63 \$25.00*  
*Bounty and \$2.00*  
*Premium due*

Book mark:

*Allen*

*M.* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Barack Benton*

*Co. L*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Sept 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1863.

Where *Canton Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in*  
*service Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*by Col. Bonnerville*

Book mark:.....

*Lion*



911

11 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J. Morton

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Canton, Mass., Sept. 24, 1863.Muster-in to date Sept. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.Where Canton, Mass.Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks \$25 Bounty & \$2 Premium due.Book mark: 57

E. J. [unclear]

Marton, Andrew J.  
Priv., Co. *L*, 11 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
<u>Death</u> or <u>Effects</u> <i>4</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Andrew J. Morton

Ch's Conf. 11 Mo. Car.

Wolla Do U. S. Army General Hospital.

(December 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

I have to report that Andrew J. Morton a Private  
of Company *C*, Regiment *11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*, died at this General  
Hospital. Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863 You will please order the  
necessary details for his burial, Funeral at 3 o'clock  
P. M. Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863  
Disease Chronic Diarrhoea

Very respectfully,

• • • Your obedient servant,

*Wm. D. Pringle*

Surgeon U. S. Army,  
in charge

~~Mr~~ Final Statement 122

<sup>mon</sup>  
Andrew J. Newton

L. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. bay

Died Dec 2, 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
APR 24 1864  
DATA WITH INVENTORY REPORT

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
RMS.

**TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.**

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Andrew J. Morton a Private  
of Captain Peter B. Rosack Company (4) of the Cleveland Regiment of  
Mo. Cav. Volunteers of the State of Missouri, born in Levies County, State  
of Missouri, aged 20 years; 6 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion, Hazel eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Canton  
Missouri, and mustered in service by Col. Bonville  
at Benton, Mo. St. Louis Mo. on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1863, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his  
Company in U. S. A., to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a discharge by reason of~~ of his death

(\*State particularly the cause of discharge; whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.)

**~~SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY,~~**

Occasioned by Chronic Dysentery Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

The said Andrew J. Morton was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Chas. T. Larned to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863,  
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his \_\_\_\_\_ (having been  
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to Thirty Seven  $\frac{67}{100}$  dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_, not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863,  
to the time of Discharge. his death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at St. Louis, Mo., this 21<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863

Correct copy of the  
Descriptive Roll.

Wm. DePuy  
Chas. M. L.

Wm. DePuy Commanding Post.  
Chas. M. L. in charge

James M. Smith  
General  
Co. H. 1st Regt. Cal.  
Camp  
Linn. Dec 21/63

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 16 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d  
Auditor.



**TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.**

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Andrew J. Morton a Private  
of Captain Peter B. Roach Company ( Sp ) of the Eleventh Regiment of  
Mo. Cav Volunteers of the State of Missouri, born in Lewis County, State  
of Missouri, aged 20 years; 6 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion, Gray eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Canton  
Missouri, and mustered in service by Col. Boushville  
at Benton Bldg. St. Louis Mo. on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1863, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and ~~having~~ served honestly and faithfully with his  
Company in U. S. A., to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now entitled to a discharge by reason of~~ of his death

[State particularly the cause of discharge; whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]

**~~SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY,~~**

Occasioned by Chronic Dysentery Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

The said Andrew J. Morton was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Chas. T. Larned to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863,  
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his — (having been  
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to Thirty Seven  $\frac{82}{100}$  dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of —, not paid for,  
amounting to —  $\frac{—}{100}$  dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863,  
to the time of Discharge. his death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above —

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the — 186—

He is indebted to —, Sutler, — 100 dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Rolla, Mo., this 21<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863

Correct copy of the  
Descriptive Roll.

Wm. H. Morrison  
Surgeon

Wm. H. Morrison  
Surgeon Companying Post.  
in Charge



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, two copies will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Andrew J. Martin*  
Late of Company *D*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of Cavalry Missouri  
Volunteers, who died at *Palla Mo*  
on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Andrew J. Morton late  
 a Private of Captain Peter B. Rausch Company I of  
 the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Canton in the State of Missouri on  
 the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Penton Barracks Mo  
 in Company I, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Levier County in the State  
 of Missouri; he was 20 years of age, 6 feet 4 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Genl Hospital at  
Rolla Missouri on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863, by  
 reason of Chronic Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hat.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Batchel</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Money.....	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	26 20/100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Andrew J. Morton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Surge General Hospital at Rolla Missouri  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Rolla Missouri

DATE: January 28/1864

Peter B. Rausch  
Captain  
 Commanding the Company.

✓ Mass. 1586 Henry

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-42234	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. 1 Mo.

Henry Moss \*

Capt., Co. M., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1863.

Where Paducah, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Entire entry cancelled by line on roll.

Book mark:

85 marks

1887 Jas. E  
Mountain James or

Co G, 11 Missouri Cav.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 5 2 2 4 2	26
2	7 5 5 2 3 3 3	27
3	7 5 5 2 4 2 8	28
4	7 5 5 2 3 2 6	29
5	7 5 5 2 6 4 9	30
6	7 5 5 3 6 3 5	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

72 | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James E. Mountain*  
*Prin.*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La. June 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~on~~ *Jan 1st* 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *22* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wounded at New Orleans. Discharged in reason superior cert. of disability, Dec 28/65.*

Book mark: .....

11 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Fountain*

*Co.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 25<sup>th</sup>  
on surgeons certificate  
of disability. Final  
Statement given.*

Book mark:

*Russell*

(228)

Copy

*28*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James Hamilton*

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*....., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 28'*  
*1863. Certificate of*  
*Disability*  
*Final statement*  
*given*

Book mark:.....



*OK*

11 Cav. Mo.

*James Hamilton*

*Pri*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Sent to Hickory  
St. Hospital July 17*

Book mark: .....

*Bussell*

*Ch* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*James Fountain*  
*Co.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick & sent to Hickory*  
*Street Hospital St Louis*  
*June 19<sup>th</sup> 63.*

Book mark:

177

11 Cav.

Mo.

James W. McClinton  
Co. 1, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beulah, Tenn. June 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Hudson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mountain James  
Priv. G, 11 Mo. Cav.  
Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 5, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

8

*Amos Mountain*  
*Private Co. 11th*

*11th Regt of Mo.*

*Kansas City Mo*  
*Oct 25. 1863*

*Approved*  
*Ed Carpenter Surg. & I. 11th*  
*Med. Director Dist. of Mo.*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*Duplicate sent to Pension Office*

Received (A. G. Office) *Nov 11, 1863*

*Indraulic*  
*U. S. A.*

*H. C. P. at Independence Mo*  
*Oct 25. 1863*  
*Respectfully referred*  
*to H. C. P. Dist of the Border*  
*J. B. Rose Capt*  
*Cand. Post*

*Head Qrs Dist of the Border*  
*Kansas City Mo Oct 26*  
*1863*

*To be Discharged*

*By Order of Brig. Gen. Ewing*  
*Headley*  
*Supt. A. A. G.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James Mountain a Private of Captain James McCallie  
McCallie Company, (B) of the 11th Cavalry Regiment of United States  
Vol was enlisted by Capt James McCallie of  
the 11th Regiment of Cavalry Vol at Hudson Missouri  
on the Fifth day of May 1863, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Adams County in the State of Illinois in Nineteen  
years of age, Five feet 11 1/4 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

*Thereby certify that  
James Mountain has been subject to epileptic fits at the time of  
his enlistment the fact of which was scrupulously kept  
from all knowledge and further that the same at no time  
interfered with his service.*

STATION: Independence  
DATE: October  
James McCallie  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Mountain of  
Captain James McCallie Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of epileptic fits which have very much  
affected his general health, he having frequent  
fits twice a week, the attacks returning every day  
lasting two weeks, not only rendering him  
unfit for any kind of duty, but making him a subject  
of great care and mortification.  
fit to serving in the  
Infantry Corps

APST. Surgeon. 11th Missouri  
DISCHARGED, this twenty eighth day of October 1863, at Independence  
Mo.

J. H. Rice  
Colonel  
Commanding the Regiment.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Hudson County Macon State Missouri



1588  
Mountain James E

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7542333	2
2	7558203	7
3	7558341	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

No.

11 Cav.

Mo.

James Mountain  
Priv.

Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged U.S. Service  
on account of Disability Jan 10<sup>x</sup>

Name not known in muster roll.

\* Roll torn

Book mark:

(836)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Appr.



*16*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James E. Mountain*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(228)

*Sam. J. Armstrong*  
*prov.*

M

11 Cav. | Mo.

James E. Mountain

Private Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Dec. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Committed Premium not paid

Book mark: 22

E. J. Tracks

Mountain James O.  
Priv, Co. M, 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James C. Mountain

P39

Co. "M" 11 Mo. Camp,

40

Discharged.

Jan'y 10. 1864

RECORDED WITH

TO L-471 40 BY

ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 29 1864

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that James C. Mountain was enrolled on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, at St Louis Mo., in Company M, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 1863, at Santa Fe, N.M., in Company M, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company M, of that Regiment, for the months of January & February, 1864, he is reported ~~Appointed~~ Discharged for disability January 10. 1864.

Chas. Freely

Adj. Genl.

N.H.S.  
Feb. 6.

✓ 1889  
Mountain, Moses

Co C F, 11 Missouri Cav.

Parrati

Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 5 4 6 9 0 2	26
2	7 5 4 6 9 8 9	27
3	7 5 4 7 0 7 4	28
4	7 5 4 7 1 6 1	29
5	7 5 4 7 2 3 9	30
6	7 5 4 7 4 0 5	31
7	7 5 5 1 3 4 2	32
8	7 5 5 1 4 5 0	33
9	7 5 5 1 5 0 8	34
10	7 5 5 1 5 8 7	35
11	7 5 5 1 6 6 9	36
12	7 5 5 1 7 3 4	37
13	7 5 5 1 8 0 5	38
14	7 5 5 1 8 6 4	39
15	7 5 5 1 9 2 0	40
16	7 5 5 2 0 0 6	41
17	7 5 5 2 0 9 6	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M*

**11 Cav. Mo.**

*Missouri Mountain*

*Co. 11*, Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La July 27*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 27*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 27*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 1*, 1864; drawn since \$ *64.17* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100.00* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Transferred*

*from Co. 4 - 11th Regt Cavalry*

*No 43 Regt. Mo. Cav. Step*

*for Ad. retained one Mule*

*and Mule for \$500*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. W. D. W.*

11 Cav. Mo.

*Mass. Cavalry*  
*Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*Moses Mountain*  
*for*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Co.*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Anderson*

M 11 Cav. Mo.

Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Gr, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st 1865, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 90 for Advance pay

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mo.* | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Howe, John, June*

*Pr.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1864.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *40* for *Ord. lost.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Caution*

Book mark:

*O. C. Clark*

*Mc.* | 11 Cav. Mo.

*Abner McMountain*

*Prt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *90* for *ord. lost*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service by order of Col. Higgin commanding Brigade since Oct 30/64.*

Book mark:

*O. C. Clark*

*Mo.*

**11 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alfred M. ...*

*...*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. C. Clark*

Mo. | **11 Cav.** | Mo.

Mount Pleasant

2<sup>nd</sup>, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ord. lost.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

16. | **11 Cav. Mo.**

Mountain

2nd, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for indemnity

lost.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. O. Clark

Mo. Jan Mo.

John A. Strain  
Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily  
attached to  
1st Co. 10th  
Inf. In detached  
service

Book mark:

J. A. Strain



*H* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*John J. Curran*  
*Private*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporarily attached*  
*from Co. B. 3d Regt*  
*May 10 to Pace*  
*Pay due for horse*  
*& equip from June*  
*30 '63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Stearns*

M

11 Cav. Mo.

Mose. Mountain

Rt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. by  
Order No. 9 Aug. 10/63.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

M

11 Cav.

Mo.

Moses Mountain

Pt

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Company F. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Vol. by order Major Pace.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

772

11 Cav.

Mo.

Moses Mountain

Reg't

Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Et Richardson

(344)

Copied.

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Moose Mountain

B-1, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(265)

E. T. Richardson  
Coppied.

711 11 Cav. Mo.

Moses Mountain  
Bt L, Co. C, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

*M* 11 Cav. Mo.

*Moose Mountain*  
*Rt*, Capt. Pace's Co., 11 Reg't Mo. Cav.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Mch 31, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Mch 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 7, 1863.*

Where *Chillicothe*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*E T Richardson*

<sup>1590</sup>  
Mausley, William P

Co H, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	755-3741	26
2	755-3875	27
3	755-3879	28
4	755-3957	29
5	755-4083	30
6	755-4163	31
7	755-4244	32
8	755-4327	33
9	755-4407	34
10	755-4477	35
11	755-4559	36
12	755-4627	37
13	755-4698	38
14	755-4766	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William P. Mousley*  
Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La July 27* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 27* 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 21*, 1865; drawn since \$ *51.08*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.75*

Bounty paid \$ *25.00*; due \$ *75.00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined Co. at orig. organ.*

*Due U. S. for md. Nov 11. 15*

*Stopped for one Cattel retained*

*\$8.00*

Book mark:

*Nisbitt*

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Mansley  
Pr, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Weslett  
Clerk.

11 | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William P. Morley  
Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

*M* 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William O. Hawley*

*Capt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4 18* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from absent  
sick Jan 30/65*

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

11 Cav. Mo.

William E. Mendenhall  
Crs., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct. 64, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo. since Dec. 1st 64.

Book mark:

W. E. Mendenhall  
(255) W. E. Mendenhall Copyist.

No.

11 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Housley

Cri., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Exp. - Det.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *22*<sup>91</sup> 100 for *Gravance;*

*for C. & Exp. \$1, 52.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due to Capt*

*to Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 63.*

Book mark: .....

*Grogan*

11 Cav. | Mo.

William E. Murray  
Cin., Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 24 20 100 for Ordnance;  
for C. & E. Exp. \$ 1.42

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Copy  
to Nov. 30 & 1863

Book mark:

E. Hogan

M | 11 Cav. | Mo.

William E. Mowley

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 24<sup>90</sup> 100 for Ordinance's

for C. & Co. Cap. \$ 1.42.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Morgan



Y. S. | **11 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William E. McKinstry

Civilian, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 24<sup>90</sup> 100 for Ordinance;

for Capt. Exp. \$ 1.42.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Morgan

511

11 Cav.

Mo.

*Mr. C. M. M. M. M.*

*Co.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *30.42* for *Ordinance*

*08.46 for C. & B.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Harper*

*77*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William Morrison*

*Corp*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Lee*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25 100 for *Quartermaster*

*of Co. H, 11 Reg't.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

*G. A. Harper*

*My*

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Murphy*  
*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9, Per*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. C. Baker*

*M* | 11 Cav. | Mo.

*William M. Munday*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Private Munday*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*E. A. Harper*  
C. A. Harper

11 Cav.

Mo.

*William McKinley*

*Co. B*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*August 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*E A Barker*

*Monsey, Wm.*

*P. Co. H.S.*

Reg't

*11 Mo. Cal.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE

Described Jan 18/65

about 11/12/65



Hospital Number

2616 (B 113)

Name

William Mousley

Age

42

Nativity

Delaware

Married or Single

Single

Residence

St. Clair Co. Ills.

Post Office address of

Peter Remeluz

wife or nearest relative

Freeburg Ills.

Rank

Private

Co.

10

Regiment

Mo

When admitted

Dec 14

1864

From what source

St. Louis Mo

Diagnosis:

(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ac. Rheumatism

Marine G. H.

On what occasion wounded

Louis, Mo,

Date

Kind of missile or weapon

1591  
May Thomas

Co M, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private. | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

1592  
Maylan. Thomas

Co I, 11 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Maylan, Thomas

Book Mark:

See also

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

241

